

**An Index of Convicts Sentenced to
Transportation at the Salford Hundred
Quarter Sessions between 1828 and 1837
and transported to Van Diemen's Land.**

**This index contains information which was used in
support of the thesis:**

**An analysis of the penal experiences and social outcomes
of Salford Hundred convicts transported from Britain to
Van Diemen's Land between 1828 and 1837.**

by

Leonard David Johnson

**Submitted in fulfilment of the requirements
for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy
University of Tasmania in April 2002**

**This Index may be made available for loan and limited copying in
accordance with the Copyright Act 1968.**

Leonard David Johnson

Introduction

This index contains information about 723 male and female convicts, and consists of the following:

The name of the convict; the name of convict transport ship; the date of quarter sessions at which the convict was tried and sentenced; the length of the sentence of transportation; the date and place of the offence; the indictment; the name of the convict's native place; the convict's age, marital status and claimed occupations; the name of the hulk in which the male convict was imprisoned; the dates of sailing from England and arrival in Van Diemen's Land of the convict transport ship; gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports; the convict's Van Diemen's Land police number; extracts from Conduct Registers held by the Archives Office of Tasmania; and calculations of offences committed by the convict in Great Britain and offences committed in Van Diemen's Land.

For an explanation of Calendars of Liberates and Indictments see Methodology in Chapter Three of the thesis.

Offences in Van Diemen's Land are defined in Chapter Twenty-Six of the thesis.

References from which this information was gathered are contained in the bibliography in the thesis.

Ackerley **Lawrence** **per Argyle** **VDL no 438**
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 22
Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
1st claimed occupation house carpenter 2nd
Hulk 1101 York in hulk from 12 December 1830 to 18 February 1831
Ship sailed from England 18 March 1831 arrived in VDL 3 August 1831
Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 96 James Deardon, and 98 Lawrence Ackerley, Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 200 yards of printed calico and other articles, the property of Titus Gratrix Deardon remanded for 3 months, and the last week to be in solitary confinement, and to be once whipped, and Ackerley transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct 'bad in prison' character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; Addison, Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester; on Monday, the 25th of October 1830', Lawrence Ackerley age 22 (with James Deardon) stealing at Manchester 200 yards of printed calico and other articles from Titus Gratrix Ackerley transported for seven years and Deardon imprisoned for three months and once whipped Ackerley was convicted before at the February 1830 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, in prison for one month for stealing linen, and in prison for three months vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1 Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
4 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Ackerly Joseph per *Woodford (2)* VDL no 288.
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 6482 *York* in hulk from 20 February 1828 abt to 22 April 1828.
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 arrived in VDL 25 August 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 175 Joseph Ackerly ... Guilty of feloniously breaking and entering a shop at Manchester, and stealing therein, nine pairs of shoes, the property of William Hargreaves, 40 lbs. of tobacco, the property of Eliza Astley, and one handkerchief, the property of Joseph Astley, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, once before convicted, 'conduct in prison since good'; hulk report conduct good, twice before convicted; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing tobacco from a dwelling house [shopbreaking], once imprisoned for five months for stealing combs, again in prison for three months for vagrancy, father a milkman of Deansgate Street Manchester, 'I was working last for Mr Robinson Water Street', single; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Ackerley]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1 Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
1 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Adams William per *John I (3)* VDL no 413
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Devonshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation factory boy **2nd**
Hulk 976 *York* in hulk from 18 August 1830 to 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 57 William Adams, and 58 William Hampson ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one basin and £5. in money, the property of Margaret Elliott, and Adams of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Adams *transported for 7 years*, and Hampson *remanded for 2 months*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con.40
 Gaol report conduct good; convicted before; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing £5 and one basin, in prison for one month for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

12 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
12 Against Penal Regulations	4 Absence	4 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
4 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
2 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Adshead Samuel **per** *Neptune III (1)* **VDL no** 822
Quarter Sessions 3 July 1837 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 18
Native Place Knutsford Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation hatter **2nd** hat body maker
Hulk 3352 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 1 September 1837 **abt to** 27 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 13 June 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 52 Samuel Adshead, age 18 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 15 June 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of Isaac Taylor, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 13th of June, one cow, his property. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.

Gaol report conduct and character good; hulk report conduct good; real name Jackson; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a cow, prosecutor James Taylor; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also Samuel Jackson]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Ainsworth Joseph per *Elphinstone (1)* VDL no 1491
Quarter Sessions 6 July 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 24
Native Place Hardhorn Street, Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** cotton spinner and weaver
Hulk 1491 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 August 1835 abt to 12 January 1836
Ship sailed from England 20 January 1836 **arrived in VDL** 24 May 1836
Offence Date 8 June 1835 **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon at 28 Joseph Ainsworth, age 24. Committed by J E Foster Esq, on 11 June 1835. Charged, on the oaths of Thomas Nicholson and others, with stealing, at Great Bolton, on the 8th of June, twenty-four pounds weight of cotton cops, the property of William Bolling and others. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, married with two children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence breaking into a cotton mill and stealing cotton machinery; prosecutor Mr Bowling, once for housebreaking and imprisoned for three months, 'wife Esther at Bolton in the factory'; surgeon's report conduct in ship good;

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

13 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
13 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	5 Drunkenness	Stealing

Aldred Joseph *per Sarah (2)* VDL no. 767

Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 17

Native Place Burnley Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation bread and biscuit baker 2nd

Hulk 6692 York in hulk from 1 December 1836 abt to 24 November

Ship sailed from England 22 December 1836 arrived in VDL 29 March 1837

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 6692 Joseph Aldred, age 17, stealing one watch, in hospital, weak intellect, conduct good. -Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life indifferent, convicted before, connexions respectable; hulk report 'sick on arrival - in hospital, weak intellect', [probably first sent to hulk *Ganymede* as arrival at hulk *York* - was registered about 151 days after conviction in Salford - possibly also in hulk hospital ship before arrival at *York*] [not transported to NSW on *Moffatt (2)* on 23 April 1836, as recorded in *Ganymede* hulk register], conduct indifferent in *Ganymede* and in *York* good, single, 'in hospital, weak intellect'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, prosecutor Mr Whitfield of Manchester, once for stealing watches and imprisoned for four months; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

21 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
21 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	3 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	6 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	3 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Allen Ellen per **Edward (3)** VDL no 79
Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation nurse **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 23 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 12 Ellen Allen Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse and £4.10s. in money, from the person of John Machin. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; AOT Con 40 stated this offence street robbery [stealing four sovereigns and one half-crown from the person]; [brother James Clark transported about three years ago for life, I believe he is at Sydney], real name Ellen Clark; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good; newspaper report Ellen Allen sentenced to seven years' transportation for stealing from the person, during a street robbery, four sovereigns and four half crowns, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 December 1833; [name also Ellen Clark]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

10 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
10 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	3 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	3 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Anderton William per *Mangles (7)* VDL no 671
Quarter Sessions 4 December 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 16
Native Place Chorley Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** cotton spinner
Hulk 1208 *Leviathan* in hulk from 31 December 1834 to 20 April 1835
Ship sailed from England 24 April 1835 **arrived in VDL** 2 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 1208 William Anderton, age 18, stealing one watch. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch, once for stealing a till and money and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'quiet'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
6 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Andrew Robert per *William Glen Anderson* VDL no 453-1831
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831. **Sentence of transportation** 14 years. **Age** 19
Native Place Pendlebury Eccles Parish Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation groom **2nd**
Hulk 10568 *Leviathan* in hulk from 3 March 1831 to 25 May 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 May 1831 **arrived in VDL** 1 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Clifton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 52. Thomas Hamer, 53 Robert Andrew, and 54 John Marsh ... Guilty of stealing at Clifton, £16. in money, from the person of Robert Barrett. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, once imprisoned for attempting to commit felony; Addison Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831'; Thomas Hamer, Robert Andrew and John Marsh stealing at Clifton £16 from the person of Robert Barrett ... transported for fourteen years each ... Hamer age 21 convicted before at the September 1828 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months ... Andrew age 19, convicted before at the January 1830 sessions and imprisoned for one month ... Marsh age 26 not convicted before; hulk report conduct good, once in prison before, character bad, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery, once for stealing a waistcoat tried and acquitted, once for stealing potatoes and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [see 899 John Marsh and 1289 Thomas Hamer]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Antrobus John per *Stakesby* VDL no 585
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 34
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation stock keeper **2nd**
Hulk 3646 *York* in hulk from 1 February 1833 abt to 15 May 1833
Ship sailed from England 20 May 1833 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 26 John Antrobus ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one pair of stockings, the property of William Simcock, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con.31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct very good, convicted before, in prison before; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing stockings, once in prison for three months for stealing skins, and in prison for six months for stealing furniture; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
2 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

21 Total Offences in VDL	5 Absconding	2 Improper Language
16 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	2 Insubordination
3 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	4 Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Archer Mary per *Borneo* VDL no 48
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 18
Native Place born at sea **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation nursemaid **2nd** nurse and housemaid
Hulk in hulk from **Ship sailed from England** 7 May 1828 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 63 Mary Archer, and 64 Catherine Buxton. Guilty of feloniously receiving at Manchester, twenty-one skins of coloured leather and other articles, the property of Thomas Giller and another, knowing them to have been stolen. - Archer *transported for 14 years*, and Buxton *remanded for three months*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted twice in 1822 and twice in prison since, single; AOT Con 40 stated this offence receiving stolen property, once for stealing a watch from the person and acquitted; once for stealing a brass pan and acquitted, in prison nine months for stealing bottles of wine, 'father is Philip Archer of the 91st Regiment now watchman at Ormrod's foundry, I was last a nurse for Mrs Gregory, on the town past four years', protestant; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report charged with James Lea who lived with her and was transported for life for breaking into a coachmaker's shop and stealing twenty-one skins of coloured leather and other articles to the value of £30 ... Lea gave the skins to Mary Archer who hid them in a box under her bed ... 'on referring to the Black Books', Magistrate Norris found that Archer had been convicted before in July and October 1822, June 1824 and March 1827, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 26 January 1828; [see 420 James Lea]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
1	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

8	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
7	Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
1	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
	Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Arkwright Michael per *Georgiana II* VDL no 524
Quarter Sessions 9 July 1832: **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 22
Native Place Hindley Wigan Parish Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation carter **2nd labourer**
Hulk 11497 *Leviathan* **in hulk from** 7 August 1832 **to** 24 September
Ship sailed from England 25 September 1832 **arrived in VDL** 1 February 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 170 John Thompson, and 171 Michael Arkwright Guilty of stealing at Salford, one watch and other articles, the property of John Swaine Nicholas, and of having before that time been convicted of felony:
 - Transported for 14 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con.31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before in January 1831; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking [see 689 John Thompson], once for a similar offence and imprisoned for ten months, once tried and acquitted for stealing a watch, single; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly;

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

17 Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	Improper Language
11 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
3 Serious Disciplinary Offences	5 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
3 Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	3 Stealing

Armstrong Charles *per Lord Lyndoch (1)* VDL no 469
 Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 34
 Native Place *Wigan* Marital state Married Children 1
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd porter
 Hulk 41299 *Cumberland* in hulk from 19 May 1831 to 14 July 1831
 Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 arrived in VDL 18 November 1831
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 120 Charles Armstrong ... Guilty of feloniously breaking and entering the warehouse of Richard De Lannoy and another at Manchester, and stealing therein 500 lbs. of silk, their property, - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; hulk report: conduct: good; married; AOT Con 31 stated this offence breaking into a warehouse and stealing two bales of silk; twice charged with breach of the peace and 'held in prison to bail'; wife Elizabeth Armstrong at Manchester, married with one child; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	2 Assault/Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

10 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
10 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	4 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	5 Drunkenness	Stealing

Armstrong John per. *Coromandel III* VDL no. 857

Quarter Sessions, 4 December 1837. Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 20

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation steam engineer 2nd

Hulk 4413 *Fortitude* in hulk from 3 January 1838 abt to 19 June 1838

Ship sailed from England 25 June 1838 arrived in VDL 26 October 1838

Offence Date 6 November 1837 Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felon No. 74. John Armstrong, age 20. Committed by J.F. Foster Esq, on 24 November 1837.

Charged, on the oath of Ann Frizzle, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 6th of November, one top coat, the property of David Porteous; and he stands further charged, on the oath of Thomas Norbury, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 6th of November, one pair of child's boots, the property of Jonathan Rogerson Hopwood. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once convicted, twice imprisoned, charged with two offences on 6 November 1837; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing boots and a coat piece at Manchester, once for stealing lead and imprisoned for four months, once for disorderly conduct discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
6	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	4 Drunkenness	Stealing

Ashworth **Abel** **per William Glen Anderson** **VDL no 454**

Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation 14 years** **Age 34**

Native Place Golburne Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd** reap and shear

Hulk 10575 *Leviathan* **in hulk from** 3 March 1831 **to** 25 May 1831

Ship sailed from England 31 May 1831 **arrived in VDL** 1 November 1831

Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

125 Abel Ashworth. Guilty of feloniously receiving £3 in money, one box and other articles, the property of Robert Greenhalgh, knowing them to have been stolen, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted twice before; Addison Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', Abel Ashworth age 34 feloniously receiving £3, one box and other articles and having been convicted before, convicted in September 1830 and imprisoned for two months, in February 1828 and imprisoned for twelve months, and at Kirkdale quarter sessions of November 1824 and imprisoned for four months; hulk report conduct good, character bad, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence receiving stolen goods [at Great Bolton], for stealing shoes and imprisoned for one month, for stealing money from the person and imprisoned for twelve months, in prison for fighting; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [articles were stolen by '126 Robert Hughes ... Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, £3. in money, and one box and other articles, the property of Robert Greenhalgh. - Remanded for 6 months]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	1 Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzlement	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

29 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1 Improper Language
27 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	4 Insubordination
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	6 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	4 Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	7 Drunkenness	Stealing

Atkinson John **per John I(5)** **VDL no 597**
Quarter Sessions 3 June 1833 **Sentence of transportation 14 years** **Age 21**
Native Place County Derry Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd**
Hulk 4262 *York* **in hulk from** 27 June 1833 **to** 29 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 83 John Atkinson ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one hat, and one handkerchief, the property of David Williams, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con.31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct good, convicted and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a hat, once for assault and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad; newspaper reports, AOT Con.31 or Con 40

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

9 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
8 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Bamford William per *William Glen Anderson* VDL no 1583
 Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 21
 Native Place Rochdale Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 10403 *Leviathan* in hulk from 2 December 1830 to 25 May 1831
 Ship sailed from England 31 May 1831 arrived in VDL 1 November 1831
 Offence Date Offence Place Ashton-under-Lyne
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 69 William Bamford Guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne, one umbrella, the property of Thomas Slater, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; Addison; Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 25th of October 1830', William Bamford stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne one umbrella from Thomas Slater and having before been convicted in Bamford age 21 convicted before at the October 1829 quarter sessions for stealing at Rochdale one shirt and imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct good, convicted before, imprisoned for three months for stealing handkerchiefs, 'lost left hand, a cripple', single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing an umbrella and rice, once for stealing clothing and imprisoned for three months, single; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly - 'good on ship'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

15 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
13 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Bamford James per *Isabella I (5)* VDL no 1982
 Quarter Sessions 3 December 1832 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 19
 Native Place Rochdale Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 42624 *Cumberland* in hulk from 4 January 1833 abt. to 5 July 1833
 Ship sailed from England 11 July 1833 arrived in VDL 14 November 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Castleton
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 63-James Bamford Guilty of stealing at Castleton, six brass pans, the property of Dorothy Taylor. -
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; once in prison for attempting to commit a felony, tried in October 1831 and acquitted; hulk report conduct bad, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing six brass pans, once for stealing a silk handkerchief and tried and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

7 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
7 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
1 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Bannister George Bannister per *Aurora I* (2) VDL no 2341
Quarter Sessions 1 December 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2704 *Ganymede* in hulk from 24 December 1834 to 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 2704. George Bannister alias William Tomlinson; age 19; stealing one watch. -Transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition; connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before, imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence [part record missing] ... imprisoned for three months, once for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month, again for two months and again for vagrancy for one month, real name William Bannister; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also William Bannister and William Tomlinson]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	4 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

11 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
11 Against Penal Regulations	4 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Barber Edward **per: Lord William Bentinck I** **VDL no 1737**
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Derbyshire **Marital state** Single **Children:**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 11163 *Leviathan* **in hulk from** 16 February 1832 **to** 21 April 1832
Ship sailed from England 28 April 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 57 Edward Barber Guilty, of stealing at Manchester, one fiddle and other articles, the property of Sarah Irvine, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted twice before as a vagrant; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a violin, once tried and acquitted for stealing a scythe, again in prison for fourteen days for stealing a watch; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
2 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

25 Total Offences in VDL	3 Absconding	Improper Language
21 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	5 Insubordination
3 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	5 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	3 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Barlow Benjamin per *Strathfieldsay (1)* VDL no 1599
 Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 22
 Native Place Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 4893 *Justitia* in hulk from 20 May 1831 to 5 July 1831
 Ship sailed from England 22 July 1831 arrived in VDL 15 November 1831
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 209 Benjamin Barlow Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse and other articles, and 4d. in money, from the person of Mary Ann Edwards: - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, twice imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies; hulk report conduct good, convicted and imprisoned before for attempting to commit felonies, bad character; AOT Con 31 stated this offence picking pockets; once in prison for two months for vagrancy, again twice for vagrancy one month each time, single; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Benjamin Barlow charged with stealing at Manchester one purse, a snuff box and other articles and fourpence from the person of Mary Ann Edwards ... Barlow picked the woman's pocket while she was watching the tricks of some jugglers at the Knott-Mill fair ... he had been twice convicted before for attempts to commit felony, and had appeared at the bar under three different names, one alias being Charles Barlow, another Revel ... the police officers gave him a very bad character; sentenced to transportation for seven years, the *Manchester Guardian* and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 16 April 1831; [name also Charles Barlow and Charles Revel]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

5 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	2 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	3 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

10 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
9 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	4 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Barlow John per *Lady Kennaway (1)* VDL no 2199
Quarter Sessions 14 April 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 52
Native Place Stockport Cheshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation builder **2nd** bookkeeper
Hulk 5577 *York* in hulk from 17 May 1834 to 30 June 1834
Ship sailed from England 4 July 1834 **arrived in VDL** 13 February 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 91 John Barlow. Guilty of feloniously embezzling at Manchester, the sum of £205.7s.6d. received by him as clerk to William Thorpe and another. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct good, convicted before, character indifferent; hulk report conduct good, indifferent character, married with eight children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence embezzling £205.7.6; once for a similar offence and imprisoned for twelve months, wife Ellen at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good [the convict transport ship *Norfolk* was found to be unseaworthy and the convicts were transferred to the *Lady Kennaway (1)* in September 1834]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	1 Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

9 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
7 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Barnett John per *Lady Nugent* (2) VDL no nil
Quarter Sessions 7 December 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 29
Native Place **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation cabinetmaker **2nd**
Hulk 2609 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 January 1836 abt to 6 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 20 November 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felony, 74 John Barnett, age 29. Committed by J.F. Foster Esq, on 3 December 1835. Charged, on the oath of James Sawley, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 20th of November last, twenty feet of veneering boards, the property of Peter Wood; and he stands further charged, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 28th of November last, one saw, the property of Robert Phillips. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report character unknown, never in prison before; hulk report conduct good, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life not known; never in prison before; charged with two offences committed on 20 November 1835 and 28 November 1835; AOT Con 31 [no record]; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly [may have been transferred to the *Lady Nugent* (2) from the *Lord Lyndoch* (3)]; he was recorded on *Lord Lyndoch* (3) sailing on 15 April 1836 and on *Lady Nugent* (2) sailing on 12 July 1836; he was not found in Van Diemen's Land records, and possibly died on voyage]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	2 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Barrett Benjamin per *Woodford (2)* VDL no 1086
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 17
Native Place Plymouth Devonshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation cotton carder **2nd** master wool carder
Hulk 6469 *York* in hulk from 20 February 1828 abt to 22 April 1828
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 **arrived in VDL** 25 August 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 33 Benjamin Barrett ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one clock and other articles, the property of David Crooks, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, twice before convicted; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence breaking into the house of prosecutor in George Street, Manchester, in prison for three months for stealing from a shop, in prison for three weeks for vagrancy, mother M Barrett of Manchester, father John Barrett a watchmaker, 'I worked last for Mr Morrow, Ancoats, and I was out of work when taken', single; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	1 Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

17 Total Offences in VDL	3 Absconding	Improper Language
11 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	4 Insubordination
6 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	3 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Batty William per *Mary III (2)* VDL no 1286
Quarter Sessions 4 May 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Bank Top Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation fustian dyer **2nd** house servant
Hulk 9337 *Leviathan* in hulk from 20 June 1829 to 8 December 1829
Ship sailed from England 15 December 1829 **arrived in VDL** 10 April 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 149 William Batty Guilty of stealing at Manchester six glasses, the property of John Gibson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted before in 1822 and 1828; hulk report conduct good, character indifferent, convicted before, single, stout; AOT Con 31; [statement not found]; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	2 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

22 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
19 Against Penal Regulations	4 Absence	4 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	5 Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
1 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
1 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Bead James per *Norfolk (4)* VDL no 2305
Quarter Sessions 14 April 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 12
Native Place Dublin Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 2117 *Euryalus* in hulk from 29 May 1834 to 7 May 1835
Ship sailed from England 12 May 1835 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 8 James Bead . . . Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one knife, the property of John Latham, and others, and one awl, and one pair of plyers, the property of John Snape, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before, twice imprisoned as a vagrant; hulk report conduct indifferent, [also in hulk, *York*, number 5590]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing tools at Manchester, prosecutor a watchman, once in prison for six months for leaving home and stealing a watch, again imprisoned for three months for stealing tape, again for vagrancy and imprisoned for fourteen days, and in prison for seven days for 'robbing my master'; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

20	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1 Improper Language
19	Against Penal Regulations	4 Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	10 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
1	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
	Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Beckett Rachael per *Arab II* VDL no 332
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd** nursemaid
Hulk in-hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 14 December 1835 **arrived in VDL** 25 April 1836
Offence Date 24 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
Felons no 64 Eliza Davies, age 24, 65 Rachael Kelly, age 17, 66 Rachael Becket, age 18, and 67 James Ratcliffe, age 19. Committed by William Garnett Esq, on 25 September 1835. Charged, on the oaths of Charles Loundes and another, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 24th of September, from the person of the said Charles Loundes, twenty sovereigns, his money. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31, or Con 40:
Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life, bad, once imprisoned for attempting felony, three times in prison; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing twenty sovereigns from a man at Manchester, [see 106 Rachael Kelly, 1132 James Ratcliffe and 200 Eliza Davies], three times imprisoned before, once for stealing money and imprisoned for one month, once in prison for one month for a similar offence, and in prison for seven days for disorderly conduct; 'several years on the town'; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; 'died from natural causes' on 14 July 1870, in Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land; [name also Rachael Beckett].

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	2 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzlement	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

21 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	1 Improper Language
21 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	3 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	4 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	Stealing

Benjamin ... Moses ... per *Katherine Stewart Forbes* ... **VDL no 1706**
Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years ... **Age** 20 ...
Native Place Birmingham Warwickshire ... **Marital state** Single ... **Children** ...
1st claimed occupation labourer ... **2nd** tailor ...
Hulk 5284 *Justitia* ... **in hulk from** 24 November 1831 **to** 11 February 1832
Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 ... **arrived in VDL** 16 July 1832 ...
Offence Date ... **Offence Place** Manchester ...

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

156. Moses Benjamin ... Guilty of feloniously receiving at Manchester, sixteen silver forks and other articles, the property of Joseph Armstrong, knowing them to have been stolen. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence receiving stolen goods; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report 'Moses Benjamin a jew charged with feloniously receiving at Manchester sixteen silver forks and other articles the property of Joseph Armstrong knowing them to be stolen' ... the stolen silver plate was taken from a house during coronation celebrations ... the servants had laid the plate early on the table for dinner and were permitted to watch the procession ... the plate was carried away through a window and delivered to Moses Benjamin, 'a fence', in a lodging house in Birmingham ... the landlord reported Benjamin to the constables who arrested him took him to Manchester where he was 'sentenced to transportation for fourteen years because of receiving', the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 29 October 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

9 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
9 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Bennett Thomas per *Elizabeth III* VDL no 1660
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 25
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 41431 *Cumberland* in hulk from 4 August 1831 to 26 September
Ship sailed from England 3 October 1831 **arrived in VDL** 14 February 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 65 John Smith, and 65 Thomas Bennett Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one breast pin and other articles, the property of Joseph Wheeton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. -
Transported for life each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31, or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life very bad, transported before, convicted in October 1820, tried July 1822 and acquitted, convicted in January 1823 and October 1824 and once imprisoned for vagrancy; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence burglary [housebreaking - see 1473 John Smith], once for stealing clothing and sentenced to transportation for seven years, served six years; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3	Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Bennett Selina per: *Edward (3)* VDL no: 288
Quarter Sessions 21 October 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 23 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 104. Selina Bennett, and Margaret Hands Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse and £2:12s.6d. in money, from the person of George Toplis. - Bennett *transported for 7 years, and Hands remanded for 4 months.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, three times imprisoned; AOT Con 40 stated this offence street robbery; once for a similar offence tried and acquitted, eighteen months on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	1 Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	2 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Bennett Richard per *Lord Lyndoch* (3) VDL no 2473
Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24
Native Place Stockport Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver
Hulk 2082 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 May 1835 abt to 11 April 1836
Ship sailed from England 15 April 1836 **arrived in VDL** 20 August 1836
Offence Date 26 March 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 68 Richard Bennett, age 24; and 69 Mary Ann Starr, age 22 Committed by J F Foster Esq. on 30 March 1835. Charged, on the oath of Luke Hanratty, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 26th of March, fourteen sovereigns and £6.10s. in silver, his property. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; once convicted and imprisoned for want of securities, convicted before in April 1834; hulk report conduct bad, character and connexions bad; convicted before; single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing £20.10.0 and £3 was recovered' [see 287 Mary Ann Starr]; once for a robbery and imprisoned for four months; once for disorderly conduct and imprisoned for bail, once punished at the hulk for having tobacco; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad - 'indifferent'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Bennett James *per Moffatt (3)* VDL no 2823
Quarter Sessions 28 August 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Shropshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation carter **2nd**
Hulk 4121 *Fortitude* in hulk from 23 September 1837 to 31 October 1837
Ship sailed from England 7 November 1837 **arrived in VDL** 23 January 1838
Offence Date 21 July 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 58 James Bennett, age 18 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 22 July 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of Edward Barton, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 21st of July, twenty yards of check, his property. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct and character bad, connexions very bad, once convicted and three times imprisoned; hulk report conduct good; single, stripper in a cotton factory; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing twenty yards of calico check cloth, once for stealing four pairs of shoes and imprisoned for four months, once for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'quiet'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

14 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
12 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	3 Insubordination
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Billington James per *George III* VDL no nil
Quarter Sessions 26 May 1834 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 20
Native Place **Marital state** unknown **Children**
1st claimed occupation **2nd**
Hulk 7493 *Justitia* in hulk from 26 June 1834 abt to 8 December 1834
Ship sailed from England 12 December 1834 **arrived in VDL** 12 April 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

72: James Billington Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 7s. in money, the property of George Capes; and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con.31 or Con.40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad; twice in prison before; hulk report conduct indifferent, 'ironed' on the hulk; AOT Con 31 drowned in the wreck of *George III*; newspaper report 'transported for stealing at Manchester 7/- from the person of George Capes and having been convicted before', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 31 May 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	2 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Birmingham Martin ... per: *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 2786
Quarter Sessions 22 May 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3911 *Fortitude* in hulk from 5 July 1837 to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 1 May 1837 **Offence Place** Bury
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 84 James McGeary, age 19, 85 Robert Wilkinson, age 18, 86 Martin Birmingham, age 18, and 87 Joseph McMarn, age 18 ... Committed by S H Haslam and Edmund Grundy Esqrs, on 5 May 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of Mary Kay, with stealing, at Bury, on the 3rd of May, two boxes, the property of Richard Kay. - McGeary and Birmingham transported for 7 years each, and Wilkinson and McMarn remanded for 3 months each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con. 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character; disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, once convicted and once imprisoned for a felony; hulk report conduct good, single, character bad, connexions indifferent, convicted and imprisoned before, 'behaved ill in gaol'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence picking a woman's pocket of two boxes, once for housebreaking and imprisoned for six months, once for fighting and imprisoned for three months, also solitary imprisonment in gaol; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	2 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Blake Robert per: Mary III (2) VDL no 1287
 Quarter Sessions 4 May 1829 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 32
 Native Place Minstead Hampshire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation ploughman 2nd
 Hulk 9341 *Leviathan* in hulk from 20 June 1829 to 8 December 1829
 Ship sailed from England 15 December 1829 arrived in VDL 10 April 1830
 Offence Date Offence Place Heaton Norris
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 127 Robert Blake Guilty of stealing at Heaton Norris, one watch, the property of Robert Munday
 Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct and disposition good, never in prison before; hulk report conduct, character and former course of life bad, disposition good, connexions unknown, imprisoned before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch, [illegible]; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Robert Blake was a private in the 67th Regiment of Foot and stole a watch from a fellow soldier, Private Robert Munday, the Colonel of the Regiment described Blake as a 'very, very, bad fellow' and told the magistrates that he hoped Blake would be transported, the *Manchester Courier* and *Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 9 May 1829

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

11 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1 Improper Language
11 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	2 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	4 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Blake Margaret per *Jane II* VDL no 259
Quarter Sessions 3 December 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Dublin Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 21 January 1833 **arrived in VDL** 30 June 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 37 Margaret Blake, and 30 Amelia Jackson ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 1 purse, and £8. in money, from the person of Richard Gresty. - Blake *transported for 7 years*, and Jackson *remanded for 3 months*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct indifferent, convicted before, once in prison for felony, 'with Amelia Jackson guilty of stealing at Manchester one purse and £8 in money from the person of Richard Gresty, single, trade a servant, conduct indifferent, not read nor write, healthy'; Richard Dunstan, Governor, Salford Gaol, Lancashire, 9 January 1833 'Margaret Blake, age 18, stealing money, single, trade a servant, conduct indifferent, once in prison for attempting to commit a felony, indifferent, not read or write, health good'; AOT Con 40 stated this offence taking money from the person, once for disorderly conduct and imprisoned for seven days, nine months on town; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	4 Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

8 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	2 Improper Language
8 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Bolton George per *Jupiter* VDL no 1811
Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Wigan Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** dyer
Hulk 1555 *Ganymede* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 24 September
Ship sailed from England 31 December 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 May 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 253 Anthony Welsh, and 253 George Bolton Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 5s. in money, from the person of John Bury. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Hulk report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct good, character very bad, tried before, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing from the person [see 1439 Anthony Welsh]; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good, 'very orderly'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Bond William per: *Stakesby* VDL no 1952
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place London **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation groom **2nd servant**
Hulk 3645 *York* **in hulk from** 1 February 1833 **abt to** 15 May 1833
Ship sailed from England 20 May 1833 **arrived in VDL** 4 Sep 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 43 John Devlin, 44 James Leary, 45 William Bond, and 46 Joseph Thorpe ... Guilty of stealing at Salford, two pieces of silk handkerchiefs and other articles, the property of John Burrows. --
Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct and character indifferent; hulk report conduct very good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking [see 789 James Leary and 751 Joseph Thorpe], once for a misdemeanour and acquitted, single; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Booth James **per** Lord William Bentinck 1st **VDL no** 1738
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 11167, *Leviathan* **in hulk from** 17 February 1832 **to** 21 April 1832
Ship sailed from England 28 April 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 40 James Booth Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one piece of handkerchief, the property of Evan Higgins, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; convicted before in April 1830 and 1831; also three times imprisoned as a vagrant; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing handkerchiefs, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for one month, in prison for fourteen days for stealing a watch, and three times in prison for vagrancy for one month each time; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

5 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	3 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
6 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	3 Neglect work
1 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
1 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Booth John per *Lotus* VDL no 1860
Quarter Sessions 9 July 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 32
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2985 *York* in hulk from 8 August 1832 to 30 November
Ship sailed from England 20 December 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 May 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 56 John Booth. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £1. in money, the property of Jonathan Royle, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; four times convicted and four times imprisoned, imprisoned for stealing for two years, for seven days, and for twelve months, and attempt at pocket picking and imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct good; eight convictions; married with three children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence picking pockets, once for stealing print and imprisoned for six weeks, once for stealing waistcoat pieces and imprisoned for twelve months, once in prison for vagrancy for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

8 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	1. Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	4 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
2 Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Bostock Ann per *William Bryan* VDL no 271
Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Nantwich Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 13 June 1833 **arrived in VDL** 23 October 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Heaton Norris
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 8. Ann Bostock was Guilty of stealing at Heaton Norris, one gown and other articles, the property of Richard Thorniley, her master, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct bad, convicted before several times and imprisoned before; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing a gown [from her master], once for stealing a cloak and imprisoned for six months; again for being drunk and disorderly and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Clothing	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

25 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	3 Improper Language
24 Against Penal Regulations	5 Absence	6 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	3 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Bostock Thomas per *Layton II (1)* VDL no 2365
Quarter Sessions 1 December 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 18
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation seaman **2nd**
Hulk 2703 *Ganymede* in hulk from 24 December 1834 to 17 August 1835
Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 **arrived in VDL** 10 December 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2703 Thomas Bostock, age 18, stealing six spoons: - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before; hulk *Ganymede* report conduct bad, also in hulk *Bellerephon*, 'a weaver, notoriously bad, very bad'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing spoons and knives, 'Mr Smith prosecuted me', once for stealing rabbits and imprisoned for six months, once for stealing lead and imprisoned for one month and whipped, 'flogged at the hulk for throwing burgoo at a fellow boy'; surgeon's report conduct very good - 'well behaved willing to work'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
1	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

7	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
7	Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Boulton Sarah Ann per *Platina* VDL no 377
 Quarter Sessions 27 February 1837. Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 19
 Native Place Stockport Cheshire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation house servant 2nd weaver
 Hulk in hulk from
 Ship sailed from England 22 April 1837 arrived in VDL 22 October 1837.
 Offence Date 20 January 1837 Offence Place Heaton Norris
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon no. 31 Sarah Ann Boulton, age 19. Committed by J. Thornhill Esq, on 21 January 1837
 Charged, on oath, with stealing, at Heaton Norris, on the 20th of January, one jug; one sheet; one frock; one shilling, and seven pence, the property of Hannah Downs. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition; connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before twice; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel, once for stealing clothes and imprisoned for three months, again for stealing clothes and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship; unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
2 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Clothing	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

31 Total Offences in VDL	3 Absconding	Improper Language
29 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	1 Insubordination
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	8 Routine Discipline	5 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	3 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	5 Drunkenness	Stealing

Bowden William per *Georgiana II* VDL no 1790
 Quarter Sessions 9 July 1832 Sentence of transportation Life Age 21
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 11507 *Leviathan* in hulk from 7 August 1832 to 24 September
 Ship sailed from England 25 September 1832 arrived in VDL 1 February 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 103 William Bowden Guilty of receiving one watch, the property of John Watkins, knowing the same to have been stolen, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; convicted before; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31. stated this offence stealing a watch [convicted of receiving a watch stolen at Manchester from John Watkins by 102 John Lewis who was convicted at the 9 July 1832 quarter sessions and sentenced to be remanded for six months], convicted before, flogged on board ship for a robbery, transported for seven years in July 1826 for a similar offence, on board *Justitia* at Woolwich for five years and seven months and pardoned, stealing raisins and imprisoned for twelve months, stealing handkerchiefs and imprisoned for six months, stealing knives and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad - 'flogged on board for a robbery'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain.

4 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

14 Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	Improper Language
8 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	Insubordination
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
4 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	4 Stealing

Boyd, Ellen per *Arab II* VDL no 331
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 25
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from
Ship sailed from England 14 December 1835 **arrived in VDL** 25 April 1836
Offence Date 13 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 24 Ellen Boyd, age 25, and 25 Hannah Gorman, age 28 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 14 September 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of John Goodwin, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 13th of September, one sovereign, two half-crowns, and one shilling, his money. *Boyd transported for 14 years, and Gorman transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted in March 1835, four times imprisoned for want of sureties, 'behaved very bad in gaol since trial'; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from a man at Manchester [see 170 Hannah Gorman], once for stealing money and imprisoned for six months, again in prison for six months for stealing a watch; once in prison for bail, again twice in prison for want of sureties for assault, five years on the town, husband Samuel a spinner at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

5 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	3 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

35 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	1 Improper Language
34 Against Penal Regulations	6 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	5 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	6 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	8 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Bradley James per *Asia I* (8) VDL no 242
Quarter Sessions 31 August 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation iron turner for two years **2nd**
Hulk 1663 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 30 September 1835 **to** 27 October 1835
Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836
Offence Date 5 May 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 18 James Bradley, age 19 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 18 July 1835 ... Charged; on the oath of James McCarthy, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 8th of May last, two cheeses and one hundred pounds weight of cheese, the property of Thomas Moores. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before and twice imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies, 'very bad in every respect'; hulk report conduct good, single, 'stout'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing cheese at native place Manchester, once for stealing money and imprisoned for three months, twice for vagrancy and imprisoned for two months and three months, once in prison for three months for assault; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	2 Vagrancy
	Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

3	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Bradshaw Joseph per: *Neptune III (1)* VDL no: 2783

Quarter Sessions: 26 October 1836 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 26

Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation	clerk	2nd	unemployed
-------------------------------	-------	------------	------------

Hulk 3335 *Fortitude* [L 10] in hulk from: 1 December 1836 abt to 29 September 1837

Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL 18 January 1838**

Offence Date	Offence Place unknown	Offence Date	Offence Place unknown
---------------------	------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------------

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 3335 Joseph Bradshaw, age 26, embezzling £18. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Notes: The dependent variable equals 1 if the respondent reports having been employed by a firm in the past 12 months; otherwise it equals 0. The sample includes all respondents who answered the question about employment status. The sample size is 6,798.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad; connexions respectable; convicted before, once imprisoned for a fine, transported before and imprisoned in the Penitentiary [Millbank]; bulk report conduct good, single; AOT Conf 31 stated this offence embezzling £130, transported before for seven years for embezzling £111 and sent to the Penitentiary in 1830; two days in prison for drunkenness; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - "was clerk to the surgeon, behaved well";

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain—

2	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	1	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling		Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce		Vagrancy
	Steal Food	1 Assault/Disorderly		Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods		Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	1 Embezzle	1	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift/Breaking		Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

12	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
12	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	9 Drunkenness	Stealing

Brannigan Thomas per Lord Lyndoch (1) VDL no 1627
 Quarter Sessions, 11 April 1831 Sentence of transportation 14 years. Age 26
 Native Place Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 41302 Cumberland in hulk from 19 May 1831 to 14 July 1831
 Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 arrived in VDL 18 November 1831
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 157 Thomas Farrall, and 158 Thomas Brannigan ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 100 yards of cloth, and other articles, the property of John Dent and another, and Brannigan of having before that time been convicted of felony, Farrall also guilty of stealing at Manchester, one knife, from the person of Joseph Owen. - Farrall transported for 7 years, and Brannigan transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, tried in January 1829 and acquitted, convicted in May 1829; hulk report conduct good; convicted before, married with two children; AOT Con. 31 stated this offence stealing from a warehouse [highway robbery from a wagon], once for stealing potatoes and imprisoned for two months, again for stealing gingham pieces and acquitted, wife Elizabeth at Newton Lane Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Thomas Farrall age 29 and Thomas Brannigan age 26 pleaded guilty to stealing five pieces of cloth from Widow Johnson ... 'They robbed Mrs Johnson's wagon on the road to Liverpool at midnight using violence on the carter, Joseph Owen ... Head Watchman James Diggles stated that Brannigan (who had before been convicted) was a man of notorious character, and that both the prisoners offered the most violent and determined resistance to their apprehension', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 16 April 1831, [see 503 Thomas Farrall]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1 Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

10 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
8 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	4 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Breen Edward per *Prince Regent (4)* VDL no 1244
Quarter Sessions 4 May 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 14
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation brickmaker boy **2nd**
Hulk 906 *Euryalus* in hulk from 11 June 1829 to 10 August 1829
Ship sailed from England 17 August 1829 **arrived in VDL** 10 January 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 53. Edward Breen Guilty of stealing at Manchester, ten yards of calico, the property of Thomas Edsforth, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31, or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before in April 1828 and October 1828 and once in the lockups on a charge of felony; hulk report conduct good, bad character and connexions; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing calico; once for stealing a shirt and imprisoned for three months in the New Bailey; for stealing dumb bells and imprisoned for fourteen days, once in the lockups, single; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

8 Total Offences in VDL	5 Absconding	Improper Language
4 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Brierley Joseph per Southworth (2) VDL no 1399
 Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 20
 Native Place Rochdale Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation ploughman 2nd farm labourer, can thresh
 Hulk 7939 *Retribution* in hulk from 2 December 1829 to 16 June 1830
 Ship sailed from England 23 June 1830 arrived in VDL 19 October 1830
 Offence Date Offence Place Rochdale
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 170 William Bamford, 171 Luke Hoyle, and 172 Joseph Brierley ... Guilty of stealing at Rochdale, one shirt and other articles, the property of John Lord, - Bamford and Hoyle *remanded for 3 months each, and the last six days to be in solitary confinement, and Brierley transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct good, imprisoned before; hulk report conduct orderly; convicted before and imprisoned for eighteen months, 'well behaved', 'sick on arrival - buboes and chancre, ulcer of leg', single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing clothes, once for disorderly conduct and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5 Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
3 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Brierley Mary *per Arab II* VDL no 330
Quarter Sessions 31 August 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 19
Native Place Bury Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation kitchen girl **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 14 December 1835 **arrived in VDL** 25 April 1836
Offence Date 7 August 1835 **Offence Place** Chorlton-upon-Medlock
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 60. Mary Brierley, age 19, and 61 Lucy Saul, age 45. Committed by J F Foster, Esq, on 10 August 1835. Mary Brierley stands charged, on the oath of Charlotte Lambert, with stealing, at Chorlton-upon-Medlock, on the 7th of August, two gowns, the property of John Lambert and Lucy Saul stands charged with feloniously receiving the said gowns, knowing them to have been stolen. Brierley transported for 7 years; and Saul discharged not guilty.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con-31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad; convicted before in October 1831 and 1833; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing two dresses at Manchester, three times convicted before, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for four months; again four months in prison for stealing a reticule; eighteen months on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
1 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Brierley John per. *Recovery (4)* VDL no 2707 - 2708
Quarter Sessions 30 May 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 26
Native Place Birmingham **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation bricklayer **2nd**
Hulk 3008 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 1 July 1836 **abt** to 22 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1837
Offence Date 29 November 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 2 John Brierley, age 26, and Charlotte Smith, age 19 ... Committed by J Bentley Esq, on 14 April 1836 ... John Brierley stands charged, on the oath of George Armitage, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 29th of November last, one snuff box, one brooch, one ring and one hoop, the property of Elias Nathan; and Charlotte Smith stands charged, on the oath of William Taylor, with receiving the said hoop, knowing it to have been stolen. - Brierley *transported for 14 years*; and Smith *remanded for 4 months*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life very bad, once convicted once imprisoned, connexions respectable; hulk report conduct good, 'industrious, sober and good disposition and character, believed to be his first offence, his friends of good character'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing jewellery, prosecutor Mr Foster, once convicted for shopbreaking, once discharged for picking pockets, ironed at the hulk for a 'row', married; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	1 Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	1 Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

15 Total Offences in VDL	4 Absconding	Improper Language
11 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	3 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	4 Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Bright John **per** Lady Nugent (2) **VDL no** 2512
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 34
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation maltster **2nd** brewer
Hulk 33353 *Ganymede* **in hulk from** 1 December 1835 **abt to** 2 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date **Offence Place** Ardwick
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 146 Joseph Bramall, age 24, 147 John Owen, age 23, 148 John Bright, age 34, and 149 George Hampson, age 19. Committed by L B Hollinshead Esq. on 24 October 1835. Charged, on the oath of Mary Boden, with stealing, at Ardwick, twenty-five sovereigns, the property of John Bowden. - Bramall transported for 7 years, Owen committed to Lancaster Castle for 12 months, Bright and Hampson transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct very bad, character unknown, connexions respectable, seven times imprisoned, once for fines owing; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing twenty-five sovereigns, prosecutor Mr Oldham of Manchester; in gaol seven or eight times for bail for drunkenness, assault, married with one child; wife Mary at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - barber on board, behaved very well.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

8 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	8 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

7 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
7 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Brimelow William per *Elizabeth III* VDL no 1658
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 31
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation groom **2nd carter**
Hulk 4613 *Cumberland* in hulk from 25 August 1830 to 26 September
Ship sailed from England 3 October 1831 arrived in VDL 14 February 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 134 William Brimelow Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 100 yards of Velveteen and other articles, the property of John Rothwell and another, his masters. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, 'middling'; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing velveteen cloth [500 yards] from his master, wife Ann at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report William Brimelow stealing at Manchester 100 yards of velveteen and other articles from John Rothwell, transported for fourteen years ... stole from his master, a dyer from Old Quay who had employed him for six years ... when a watchman he stole remnants and hid them in the engine room, then collected them later and took them home ... the police took away a caravan load of goods from Brimelow's house ... though it was his first conviction, it was a large theft so he was transported for fourteen years, the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 24 July 1830

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Brogden William *per Lord Lyndoch (1)* VDL no 1623
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 35
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver
Hulk 4614 *Cumberland* in hulk from 25 August 1830 to 14 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 18 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 110 William Brogden Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two loaves of bread, the property of George Burton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, (character, disposition), connexions, and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, convicted before in January 1827, married with five children; 'sick on arrival'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two loaves of bread; once for stealing money and imprisoned for six months, wife Rebecca at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	1 Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
4 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Brooks Stephen per *Georgiana I (1)* VDL no 1149
Quarter Sessions 21 April 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 16
Native Place Bradbury County Durham **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation factory boy **2nd**
Hulk *Justitia* in hulk from 21 May 1828 abt to 14 November
Ship sailed from England 24 November 1828 **arrived in VDL** 20 April 1829
Offence Date **Offence Place** Heaton Norris
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 80 Peter McGrath and 81 Stephen Brooks ... Guilty of stealing at Heaton Norris, ten metal wheels and other articles, the property of Richard Coope, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence breaking into a warehouse [and stealing ten metal wheels, candles and other articles], once in prison for stealing clothes, 'father Thomas Brooks a weaver, I worked for Thomas Brooks'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown, [alias Abraham Brooks]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Brooks Peter per *Mangles (7)* VDL no 2270.
Quarter Sessions 1 December 1834 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 21
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver
Hulk 1207 *Leviathan* in hulk from 31 December 1834 to 20 April 1835
Ship sailed from England 24 April 1835 **arrived in VDL** 2 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 1207. Peter Brooks, age 21, stealing from the person. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct; character; disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before; hulk report conduct good; orderly; single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery, prosecutor William Riley, once for theft and imprisoned for six months at Manchester on the treadmill; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'quiet'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

16 Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	Improper Language
14 Against Penal Regulations	5 Absence	1 Insubordination
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	3 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Brooks John per *Recovery (4)* VDL no 2709
Quarter Sessions 29 August 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Hyde, Manchester Lancashire. **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation house painter **2nd**
Hulk 3226 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 October 1836 abt. to 22 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** Middleton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 3226 John Brookes, age 20, stealing wearing apparel. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct; character; disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before, twice imprisoned; hulk report conduct indifferent, twice imprisoned before, married; AOT Con 31: stated this offence housebreaking and stealing wearing apparel [two coats] [see 841 William Fielden], prosecutor at Middleton, indicted twice for attempting to commit a felony and imprisoned for three months each time, married with four children, wife Charlotte at Harwood (Bolton); surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; [name also John Brookes]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	2 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

15 Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	Improper Language
14 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	4 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Brown John per *David Lyon* VDL no 1360
Quarter Sessions 18 January 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 36
Native Place Pilkington Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd** weaver
Hulk 4365 *Cumberland* in hulk from 20 February 1830 to 23 April 1830
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 August 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 126 John Brown Guilty of stealing at Manchester, fifty pieces of printed calico, the property of William Bailey, his master. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown, 'here before and transported before'; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing fifty pieces of calico [warehouse breaking], once held to bail for assault and fined 22/-, wife and children at Pendleton Lancashire; 'a weaver for six years with a gentleman at Sevan River'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Brown Thomas per. *Circassian II* VDL no 1818

Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19

Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**

Hulk 5405 *Justitia* in hulk from 9 February 1832 abt to 20 August 1832

Ship sailed from England 4 October 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 February 1833

Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

100 Thomas Brown: Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one handkerchief, the property of John Skerratt Stubbs, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct and character bad, second conviction and twice imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good, bad disposition, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a handkerchief, once for stealing cloth and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1 Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

19 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
18 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Buckley William *per. Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no. 2509
Quarter Sessions 6 July 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 16
Native Place London **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1570: *Justitia* in hulk from 1 August 1835, abt. to 2 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 14 June 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon *William Buckley*, age 16 Committed by *L.B. Hollinshead Esq.* on 19 June 1835 and
 Charged, on the oath of *Joseph Lawrence Leigh*, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 14th of June, one
 clock and one coat, his property: *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before;
 imprisoned before; hulk report: conduct indifferent, 'fond of fighting', single; AOT Con 31: stated this
 offence housebreaking and stealing a coat, prosecutor *Giles*; once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for
 one month, once in prison for fourteen days for 'garden robbing', ironed at the hulk for fighting;
 surgeon's report: conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

3 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Buckley Samuel per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 2785

Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 18

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation groom 2nd

Hulk 3914 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt to 29 September

Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 arrived in VDL 18 January 1838

Offence Date 22 March 1837 Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felon No. 96 Samuel Buckley, age 18. Committed by J.F. Foster Esq, on 1 April 1837. Charged, on the oath of Susan Kitchen, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 29th of March last, two sovereigns, one tea caddie, and one spoon, the property of Philip Kitchen. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct bad, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life not known, behaved 'very ill' in gaol; hulk report conduct good, orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence convicted before; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

7 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
6 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Bullar Paul Bullar per John I (3) VDL no 1458
Quarter Sessions: 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age:** 18
Native Place Newton Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm boy **2nd** reap and milk
Hulk 978 York in hulk from 18 August 1830 to 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 52 Paul Bullar Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one shawl and one handkerchief, the property of Alice Bullar, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. -- *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con:31 or Con 40
 Gaol report, conduct, character, disposition, connexions, and former course of life, bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31, stated this offence stealing a shawl and a handkerchief, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for twelve months, again for assault and imprisoned for one month; single, native place Newton-in-the-Willows; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Paul Bullar age 18 stealing at Manchester one shawl and one handkerchief from Alice Bullar, his mother, and having been convicted before of a felony and sentenced to transportation but his mother's plea had it commuted to twelve months imprisonment ... on release from prison he robbed his mother, transported for seven years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 24 July 1830

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Bullock William per *William Metcalfe (3)* VDL no 2148
 Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 25
 Native Place Stockport Cheshire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 2113 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1834 abt to 8 May 1834
 Ship sailed from England 23 May 1834 arrived in VDL 4 September 1834
 Offence Date Offence Place Heaton Norris
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 7 William Bullock ... Guilty of stealing at Heaton Norris, one dress and other articles, the property of Sarah Bullock. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence [no statement recorded]; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

12 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
11 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Burgess Fanny per Borneo VDL no 141
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 50
Native Place Lisburn Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd** washerwoman, servant of all work
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 7 May 1828 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 155 Fanny Burgess ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one bonnet, the property of Ann Port, and one cap, the property of Thomas Morris, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. -
Transported for life.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions and former course of life bad; disposition indifferent; convicted before in April 1818; January 1819; May 1821; July 1822 and May 1824, married; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing a cap and bonnet in a dwelling house [housebreaking], once in prison for six months for stealing a shift, in prison two years for I cannot tell what for; imprisoned twelve months for stealing two blankets and two years for stealing a carpet, 'all entirely for drink', husband David Burgess a labourer in Manchester, 'I was last a washerwoman, went to gentlemen's houses, husband has worked twenty-five years for one master, drunkenness has brought me here', Protestant; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Burgess stole from the house of a poor woman ... she had been convicted before five times and had spent six years and six months imprisoned in the New Bailey ... 'incorrigible and deserving of the severe penalty of transportation' ... transported for life, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 26 January, 1828

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

5	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	2 Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

56	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
56	Against Penal Regulations	10 Absence	2 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	5 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
	Total Criminal After FS	36 Drunkenness	Stealing

Burns Sarah per *Edward (3)* VDL no 289
Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place North Fleet Kent **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation plain cook **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 23 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 55 Sarah Burns ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one coat and other articles, from the person of William Lloyd. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, several times in custody; AOT Con 40 stated this offence unlawfully pledging clothes, once on suspicion of stripping a child and discharged, husband Daniel a bricklayer at Liverpool; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report charged with two indictments for stealing at Manchester one coat and other articles from the person of William Lloyd, sentenced to transportation for seven years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 December 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Burton Thomas **per Woodford (2)** **VDL no 1087**

Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 Sentence of transportation Life Age 21

Native Place Lanchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation wheelwright for coach

2nd calenderer

Hulk 6477 *York* **in hulk from** 20 February 1828 **abt to** 22 April 1828

Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 **arrived in VDL** 25 August 1828

Offence Date

Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

179 Thomas Burton, and 180 John Hoyle Guilty of stealing at Manchester, three books, the property of James Robinson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Burton *transported for life*, and Hoyle *transported for 7 years*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, twice before convicted; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence sacrilege by stealing books from a church, once in prison for six months in the New Bailey for stealing a watch; once a 10/- fine, father Ralph Singleton a calenderer who works for Mr Sanderson in Brook Street in Manchester, 'I was last with Gillo w and Shepherd in Chancery Lane', 'Singleton is my proper name'; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also Thomas Singleton];

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

22 Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	Improper Language
21 Against Penal Regulations	7 Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	6 Drunkenness	Stealing

Butler William **per Woodford (2)** **VDL no 1085**
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 19
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation carter **2nd**
Hulk 6467 *York* in hulk from 20 February 1828 abt. to 22 April 1828
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 **arrived in VDL** 25 August 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

1 William Butler, 2 Elizabeth White, and 3 John Wood. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse and £1.16s.6d. in money from the person of James Hibbert, and the said William Butler of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Butler *transported for life*, White *transported for 7 years*, and Wood *remanded for 1 year*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct good, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, twice before convicted; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery with Elizabeth White [see: 117 Elizabeth White], 'transported with me, left her behind; I only knew her two or three days before', imprisoned for twelve months for a street robbery, for shoplifting and imprisoned for three months in the New Bailey, 'father and mother in Friday Street in Liverpool, Thomas Butler a shoemaker, I worked last for Mr Fletcher of Banks Top, a carter'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	1 Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	1 Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

21 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
19 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	2 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	6 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Butterworth James *per Stakesby* VDL no 1953
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation 7 years** **Age 17**
Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd**
Hulk 3648 *York* **in hulk from** 1 February 1833 **abt to** 15 May 1833
Ship sailed from England 20 May 1833 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Wardleworth
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 60 James Butterworth ... Guilty of stealing at Wardleworth; 2s. in money, from the person of Robert Heaton; and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct in gaol very good, convicted before; hulk report conduct very good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money from the person, once for stealing money and imprisoned for six months, again in prison for six months for stealing money; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
2 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

19 Total Offences in VDL	4 Absconding	1 Improper Language
13 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
4 Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	2 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Butterworth Samuel per *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no. 2511

Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 23

Native Place Withy Grove, Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** carder

Hulk 1904 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 December 1835 abt to 2 July 1836

Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836

Offence Date 3 October 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felon No. 96. Samuel Butterworth, age 23. Committed by E J Lloyd Esq, on 5 October 1835. Charged on the oath of Mary Ann Whaite, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 3rd of October, one looking glass, the property of John Whaite - and he stands further charged, on the oath of Sarah Bostock, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 24th of September last, one table cover, five aprons, one frock, and other articles, the property of Sarah Whaite. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct; character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, second conviction, 'bad in every respect'; imprisoned once before; hulk report conduct good, third conviction, once imprisoned, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing in a dwelling house a looking glass, once for stealing calico and imprisoned for six months, once for picking pockets and imprisoned for six months, once for a 'row' and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	1 Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1 Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
1 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Buxton Caroline per William Bryan VDL no. 270
 Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 Sentence of transportation Life Age 20
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation house servant 2nd
 Hulk in hulk from to
 Ship sailed from England 13 June 1833 arrived in VDL 23 October 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 50 Sarah Smith, 51 Rosannah Chapman, 52 Violet Welsh, and 53 Caroline Buxton Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse and £8.15s in money, from the person of Joseph Wainwright Hodgetts, and Smith Welsh, and Buxton, of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Transported for life each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the person [street robbery]; once in prison for three months for robbing a man, two years on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report charged with stealing at Manchester one purse and £8.15.0 from the person of Joseph Wainwright Hodgetts [see: 230 Rosannah Chapman, 248 Sarah Smith, and 237 Violet Welsh] this was an indictment against four women of the most abandoned character, for assaulting Mr J W Hodgetts, manufacturing chemist, of Salford, on the night of 20th of January, and stealing from his person a considerable sum of money ... Mr Hodgetts was accosted by one of the females on the Old Bridge, and when he arrived at the end of the passage leading to the Old Cloth Hall, he was seized from behind, dragged up the passage, and after being most severely kicked and beaten, was robbed of his purse and the money it contained ... the prisoners were all found guilty and sent to transportation for life', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 2 March 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

15 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
14 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	3 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Callighan Hugh per *Francis Charlotte (2)* VDL no 2180
Quarter Sessions 29 August 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2630 *Euryalus* **in hulk from** 1 October 1836 **abt** to 21 November
Ship sailed from England 27 December 1836 **arrived in VDL** 15 May 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** Cheetham

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2630 Hugh Callighan, age 17, stealing money from the person, 'ulcerated leg'. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct indifferent, character and connections bad, once convicted of felony; six times imprisoned for attempting to commit a felony, alias Hugh Calligan; hulk report conduct good; single, 'arrived sick - ulcerated leg'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch at native place Manchester, once for stealing handkerchiefs and imprisoned for three months, twice for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month and fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also Hugh Calligan]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

7 Total Offences in GB		
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Goods	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Food	Steal from Commerce	2 Vagrancy
Steal Money	Assault Disorderly	4 Felony Robbery
Steal Cloth	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Livestock	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

42 Total Offences in VDL		
36 Against Penal Regulations	Absconding	Improper Language
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	6 Absence	8 Insubordination
4 Criminal Offences	6 Routine Discipline	6 Misconduct
0 Total Offences After FS	5 Disobedience	4 Neglect work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
	Drunkenness	4 Stealing

Campbell, Thomas *per John I.(5)* **VDL no 1645**
Quarter Sessions 3 June 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place Colchester Essex **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd** butcher
Hulk 4258 York **in hulk from** 27 June 1833 **to** 29 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 21 Thomas Campbell, Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one watch, the property of James Watts, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted twice before; hulk report conduct good, married one child; AOT Con 31, stated this offence stealing a watch, once for breaking into a shop and imprisoned for six months, again twelve months in prison for stealing thirteen sovereigns, wife Mary Ann at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship good.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Steal Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	1 Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

12- Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
10 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	6 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Campbell Mary per *Westmoreland (2)* VDL no 314
Quarter Sessions 30 May 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 9 August 1836 **arrived in VDL** 3 December 1836
Offence Date 18 April 1836 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 19 Mary Campbell, age 23 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 19 April 1836 ... Charged, on the oath of Samuel Howarth, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 18th of April, from the person of the said Samuel Howarth, one watch, his property. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct; character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; convicted before; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing a watch and pawning it; prosecutor Mr Booth, once imprisoned for two months for a similar offence, 'I was last with my sister, real name Mary Toole, husband Thomas Toole, I left him two years'; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent; [name also Mary Toole]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

18 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	1 Improper Language
18 Against Penal Regulations	6 Absence	2 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Capper James *Aurora I (2)* VDL no 1923
Quarter Sessions 12 January 1835, **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 12
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 2284 *Euryalus* in hulk from 14 February 1835 to 13 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date 13 December 1834 **Offence Place** Oldham
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon: 25 James Capper, page 12 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 15 December 1834
 Charged, on the oath of Mary Platt, with stealing, at Ardwick, on the 13th of December, one tin can
 and six bottles, the property of Thomas Boothman. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con:31 or Con:40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition; connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before
 and imprisoned four times; once convicted for attempting to commit a felony; hulk report: conduct
 good; character bad; connexions bad; once convicted and four times imprisoned for attempting to
 commit felonies, 'speech defect', [also in hulk, *Fortitude*, number 1830]; AOT Con:31 stated this
 offence stealing wine bottles, native place Manchester; six or seven times imprisoned before for stealing;
 four months in prison for stealing apples, two or three times in prison for one month, single; surgeon's
 report conduct in ship very good - 'very good boy'.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

11 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault/Disorderly	7 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	3 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

17 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	2 Improper Language
17 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	5 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Carey James per *Strathfieldsay (1)* VDL no 1303
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 4621 *Justitia* in hulk from 23 February 1831 to 5 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 22 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 15 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 138 William Smith; and 139 James Carey ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, three pairs ear rings, the property of William Barton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown, convicted before and three times imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies; Addison Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', William Smith [see 1472 William Smith] and James Carey stealing at Manchester three pairs of earrings ... James Carey alias John Geary convicted before at the May 1829 quarter sessions as John Carey for stealing 2/6 at Manchester and imprisoned for one month; at the October 1829 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months; at the February 1830 quarter sessions and imprisoned for one month, at the July 1830 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct good, convicted before in May 1829, July 1830 and three times since, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing jewellery, once for stealing two half-crowns and imprisoned for one month, again in prison for three months and flogged for stealing a watch, and in prison for one month for attempting to commit a felony; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
1	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

23	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
18	Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	2 Insubordination
2	Serious Disciplinary Offences	6 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
3	Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	4 Drunkenness	3 Stealing

Carroll Margaret **per Borneo** **VDL no 117**
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 38
Native Place Cork Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation servant of all work **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from 1st April to 1st May 1828
Ship sailed from England 7 May 1828 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 86 Margaret Carroll; and 87 Susannah Collins Guilty of stealing at Manchester, three silk handkerchiefs, the property of John Watts and another; and of having before that time been convicted of a felony. - Carroll transported for 7 years, and Collins remanded for 6 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; convicted before in July 1827, married with five children; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing three silk handkerchiefs; prosecutor Mr Jones of Deansgate, once in prison for two months for stealing two glasses, 'my husband at Manchester is Stephen Carroll a weaver; worked for Mr William Wright at Ashton under Lyne, children aged 20, 18, 16, 13, 10, all at Manchester, I lived last with my family', RC; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Margaret Carroll]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

10 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
9 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	3 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	Stealing

Carroll John per David Lyon VDL no 1095
 Quarter Sessions 21 July 1828 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 12
 Native Place Ireland Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd factory boy
 Hulk 795 Euryalus in hulk from 15 August 1828 to 22 April 1830
 Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 arrived in VDL 18 August 1830
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 117 John Carroll Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one gown, the property of Elizabeth Denton; and of having before that time been convicted of felony. Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct bad, convicted before in October 1826, connexions not known and former course of life bad; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel, once for stealing two fowls and imprisoned for one month, again for stealing a pair of shoes and imprisoned for three months, single, RC; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
1	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

9	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
7	Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	2 Insubordination
1	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
1	Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Carroll Patrick *per Neptune III (1)* VDL no 2284
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3770 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt. to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 11 March 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons: 26 Patrick Carroll, age 20, and 27 Daniel Rafferty, age 20. Committed by J.F. Foster Esq, on 13 March 1837. Charged, on the oath of James Leigh, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 11th of March, one coat, one pair of trousers, one shift, and other things, the property of John Bell. - Carroll transported for 7 years, and Rafferty transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, three times imprisoned, twice acquitted; hulk report conduct bad, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once tried and acquitted for a similar offence, once for stealing a silver box again tried and acquitted, once imprisoned for three months for vagrancy, real name Michael Carrol; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also Michael Carrol]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzlement	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

12	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
11	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	2 Insubordination
1	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	4 Disobedience	4 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Carter Edward per *Elizabeth III* VDL no 1341
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 14
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation errand boy **2nd**
Hulk 1417 *Euryalus* **in hulk from** 4 August 1831 **abt. to** 26 September
Ship sailed from England 3 October 1831 **arrived in VDL** 14 February 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Ashton-under-Lyne
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 84 Edward Carter, and 85 William Carter Guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne; ten spoons and one hat, the property of John Black, and Edward of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Edward transported for 7 years, and William remanded for 1 month, and to be once whipped.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct unknown, convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing spoons, once in prison for stealing copper and lead, and once imprisoned for stealing apples, single; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

10 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1 Improper Language
7 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Cavannah Henry *Enchantress* VDL no 1529
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 21
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3358 *York* in hulk from 9 December 1832 to 30 March 1833
Ship sailed from England 6 April 1833 **arrived in VDL** 31 July 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 111 Henry Cavannah, and 112 William Murray Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two bottles of brandy and other articles, the property of Charles M'Manus, and one shift and other articles, the property of Sarah Holroyd, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct good; convicted before and imprisoned for two years; hulk report: conduct good; single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence house robbery [see 1084 William Murray], once for burglary and imprisoned for two years in Lancaster Castle; surgeon's report conduct in ship: orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Chadwick Joseph per *Circassian II* VDL no 1470
 Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 30
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation farm labourer 2nd
 Hulk 5403 *Justitia* in hulk from 9 February 1832 abt to 20 August 1832
 Ship sailed from England 4 October 1832 arrived in VDL 16 February 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 140 Joseph Chadwick Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £1:12s in money, the property of John Cross. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct bad, indifferent character, indifferent course of life, several times in custody before;
 hulk report conduct good, bad character and connexions, convicted before and twice in prison before,
 married with two children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money from the person, once in
 prison for a misdemeanour, again for assault and imprisoned for four months, married with one child,
 wife Lucy at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Challender George **per John I(3)** **VDL no. 1178**
Quarter Sessions 4 May 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 52
Native Place Oldham Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** can draw?
Hulk 7291 *York* **in hulk from** 13 June 1829 **to** 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Oldham
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 211 George Challender Guilty of stealing at Oldham, one watch, the property of James Deardon.
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life indifferent, connexions unknown, tried for rioting and sentenced to nine months in prison, hulk report conduct good, 'sick on arrival - in hospital', [also in hulk, *Captivity*]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing 300 pounds weight of cotton waste, imprisoned once for nine months for rioting, married with three children, wife Ann at Bradford Yorkshire; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
6 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Chandler Thomas per *Royal Sovereign* (3) VDL no. 2274
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 15
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation no trade **2nd**
Hulk 2783 *Euryalus* in hulk from 14 May 1837, abt. to 24 August 1837.
Ship sailed from England 29 August 1837 **arrived in VDL** 9 January 1838
Offence Date **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment missing, handwritten entry in the calendar of liberates transported for 7 years Thomas Chandler, hulk register 2783 Thomas Chandler, age 15, stealing one jacket. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct bad, convicted before, character bad; hulk report conduct orderly, arrived *Euryalus*, from *Fortitude*; AOT Con 31. stated this offence stealing clothing at Salford, once for stealing brass and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship good.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery.
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
4 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Chapman Rosannah per *William Bryan* VDL no 230
Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 28
Native Place Burnley Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 13 June 1833 **arrived in VDL** 23 October 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 50 Sarah Smith, 51 Rosannah Chapman, 52 Violet Welsh, and 53 Caroline Buxton ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse and £8.15s. in money, from the person of Joseph Wainwright Hodgetts, and Smith Welsh, and Buxton, of having before that time been convicted of felony. Transported for life each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before, several times in prison before; AOT Con 40 stated this offence highway robbery, imprisoned twice for three months for disorderly conduct; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report charged with stealing at Manchester one purse and £8.15.0 from the person of Joseph Wainwright Hodgetts [see 248 Sarah Smith, 237 Violet Welsh, 270 Caroline Buxton] ... this was 'an indictment against four women of the most abandoned character, for assaulting Mr J W Hodgetts, manufacturing chemist, of Salford, on the night of 20th of January, and stealing from his person a considerable sum of money ... Mr Hodgetts was accosted by one of the females on the Old Bridge, and when he arrived at the end of the passage leading to the Old Cloth Hall, he was seized from behind, dragged up the passage, and after being most severely kicked and beaten, was robbed of his purse and the money it contained ... the prisoners were all sent to transportation for life', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 2 March 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	2 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

3 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	Stealing

Chapman Thomas per *Coromandel III* VDL no 2385
 Quarter Sessions 3 July 1837 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 34
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Widower Children 3
 1st claimed occupation weaver 2nd
 Hulk 4012 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 September 1837 abt to 19 June 1838
 Ship sailed from England 25 June 1838 arrived in VDL 26 October 1838
 Offence Date 17 June 1837 Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons ... 73 Abraham Knight, age 36, and 74 Thomas Chapman, age 34 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 20 June 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of Robert Kearsley, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 17th of June, forty bundles of twist, the property of James Barratt Lowe and another. - Knight committed to Lancaster castle for 1 year, and Chapman transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, imprisoned once in the lockup; hulk report conduct good, character, disposition and former course of life bad, twice imprisoned, widower with three children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing twist [forty bundles], prosecutor Lowe, once in prison for neglect of family duties, in prison before; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
6	Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Chappell William per *William Metcalfe (3)* VDL no 1758
Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Knutsford Cheshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation compositor pressman **2nd**
Hulk 2115 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1834 abt to 8 May 1834
Ship sailed from England 23 May 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 22 William Chappell Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one cloak, the property of Richard Thomas Hunt, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct good; married with two children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a cloak; once for unlawfully pledging and imprisoned for four months; wife Sarah at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report William Chappell stole a cloak from Surgeon Hunt's lobby, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 December 1833.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
4 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	3 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Cheadle James per *Isabella I (5)* VDL no. 1620
Quarter Sessions 3 December 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 23
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 42621 *Cumberland* in hulk from 4 January 1833 abt to 5 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 11 July 1833 **arrived in VDL** 14 November 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment missing from the calendar of liberates, hulk register 42621 James Cheadle; age 23; stealing two coats. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted and imprisoned twice before in July 1825 and October 1831, 'can read and write a little'; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing coats, once for stealing handkerchiefs and stockings and imprisoned for three months, again for stealing a coat and imprisoned for twelve months; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
2	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
6	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Cheetham Thomas. Shipper: *John I (3)* VDL no 1180.
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 42
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd reapp**
Hulk 10058 *Leviathan* **in hulk from** 9 June 1830 **to** 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 97 Thomas Cheetham. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, ten pairs of stockings, the property of Robert Knowles and others, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con:31 or Con:40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted three times before; hulk report conduct good, character bad; convicted in 1818, 1819, 1821 and once in prison since; AOT Con:31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for passing bad money and imprisoned for twelve months, again for stealing 15/- and imprisoned for six months, married with three children, wife Jane at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
2	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	2 Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

11	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
11	Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	5 Drunkenness	Stealing

Clarke William per *Lord Lyndoch (1)* VDL no 1318
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 21
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** spinner
Hulk 41304 *Cumberland* in hulk from 19 May 1831 to 14 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 18 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 218 William Clarke Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 2d. in money, and one hat; the property of Matthew Sutcliffe, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - ; *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct orderly, married with one child; AOT Con.31 stated this offence highway robbery, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for three months, again for a street robbery and imprisoned for six months; for disorderly conduct and fined 15/-, wife Jane Clarke a weaver at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	2 Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

14 Total Offences in VDL	3 Absconding	1 Improper Language
11 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	2 Insubordination
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Clayton William *per Elphinstone (1)* VDL no 2020
Quarter Sessions 6 July 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 29
Native Place Hertfordshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation tailor **2nd**
Hulk 1669 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 August 1835 abt. to 12 January 1836
Ship sailed from England 20 January 1836 **arrived in VDL** 24 May 1836
Offence Date 27 June 1835 **Offence Place** Rochdale
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 58 William Clayton, age 29 ... Committed by C. Royde Esq; on 29 June 1835 ... Charged, on the oaths of John Whitehead and others, with stealing, at Rochdale, on the 27th of June, one coat, one waistcoat, one pair of trousers, and other articles, the property of the said John Whitehead. - Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, twice convicted and three times imprisoned, married; hulk report conduct good; second conviction; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery and stealing from a man a hat and money; once for housebreaking and acquitted, once for assault and imprisoned for one month, once for rioting and imprisoned for three months, wife Ellen at Blackburn; surgeon's report conduct good - 'imprisoned in chains, diligent but not successful at school'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	2 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

16 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
16 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	6 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	3 Disobedience	4 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Clayton Joseph **per** *Lady Nugent (2)* **VDL no** 2079

Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19

Native Place Preston Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** cotton spinner

Hulk 33350 *Ganymede* **in hulk from** 1 December 1835 **abt to** 2 July 1836

Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836

Offence Date 5 October 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons 97 John Turner, age 16, and 98 Joseph Clayton, age 19 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 6 October 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of John Johnson, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 5th of October, one handkerchief, his property. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, imprisoned for attempting to commit felony; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing handkerchiefs, once for stealing lead and imprisoned for fourteen days, once in prison on suspicion and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony/Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
3 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Clayton Ann per Arab II VDL no 306
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Lincolnshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd** nursemaid
Hulk in hulk from
Ship sailed from England 14 December 1835 **arrived in VDL** 25 April 1836
Offence Date 25 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons: 51. Jane Wilson, age 23; and 52. Ann Clayton, age 22. Committed by J.F. Foster Esq. on 22 September 1835. Charged, on the oath of Samuel Cockrain, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 21st of September, two sovereigns and ten shillings, his money. - Wilson remanded for 6 months, and Clayton transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in July 1832, April 1833 and December 1833, once in prison for want of sureties, once for attempting felony; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing £2:11:6 from the person, once for stealing money and imprisoned for two months, again for stealing money and imprisoned for six months; once acquitted for stealing money, in prison for bail and again in prison for an attempt at felony, two years on the town, real name Hannah Clayton; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also Hannah Clayton]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

5	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
3	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

15	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1 Improper Language
14	Against Penal Regulations	7 Absence	2 Insubordination
1	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	Stealing

Clegg Richard per Argyle VDL no. 1245
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24
Native Place Hardy Green **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 989 York **in hulk from** 25 August 1830 **to** 18 February 1831
Ship sailed from England 18 March 1831 **arrived in VDL** 3 August 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 14 Richard Clegg Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one bridle and other articles, the property of Peter Ashbrook, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing horse harness, once for stealing iron and 'served six months', again in prison for twelve months for stealing clothing, again tried and acquitted for horse stealing, single; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
1	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

12	Total Offences in VDL	3	Absconding	Improper Language	
9	Against Penal Regulations	1	Absence	Insubordination	
3	Serious Disciplinary Offences		Routine Discipline	Misconduct	
	Criminal Offences	3	Disobedience	3	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS		Disorderly Conduct	2	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS		Drunkenness		Stealing

Clegg Henry per *Norfolk* (4) VDL no 1897
Quarter Sessions 26 May 1834. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years. **Age** 15
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** piecer and cotton spinner
Hulk 7505 *Justitia* in hulk from 26 June 1834 abtill to 1 May 1835
Ship sailed from England 12 May 1835 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 19 Henry Clegg ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two pairs of boots, the property of George Jackson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony.- *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, four times imprisoned; hulk report conduct very bad, once punished at hulk - flogged with eighteen lashes for ill-treating a fellow prisoner, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two pairs of shoes, once for stealing money and imprisoned for six months, twice for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month and two months and flogged; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	3 Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

19	Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	1 Improper Language
19	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	3 Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	3 Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	Stealing

Clegg George per. *Asia I* (8) VDL no 1999
Quarter Sessions 2 March 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 39
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation top sawyer **2nd**
Hulk 7505 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1835 abt to 27 October 1835
Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836
Offence Date 25 January 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon No. 47: George Clegg, age 39. Committed by John Greaves Esq, on 27 January 1835.
 Charged, on the oath of Richard Beswick, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 25th of January, two oak boards, and two deal boards, the property of Thomas Dale and another. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad, twice imprisoned, twice in custody besides, connexions indifferent, report by police in Manchester 'very well behaved'; hulk report conduct good, orderly, married with four children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing boards; prosecutor Mr William Dale, once for stealing a bottle and imprisoned for twelve months, once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for six months, twice for drunkenness and one month in prison each time, wife Martha at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
2	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	2 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift: Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

17	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
17	Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	2 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	3 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	9 Drunkenness	Stealing

Cliffe William per *York I(1)* VDL no 971
Quarter Sessions 20 October 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Deansgate Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation blacksmith **2nd** farrier
Hulk *Justitia* **in hulk from** 15 November 1828 **to** 1 April 1829
Ship sailed from England 30 April 1829 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1829
Offence Date **Offence Place** Heape
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 34 John Taylor and 35 William Cliffe Guilty of stealing at Heape three pairs of shoes, the property of William Scholfield. -Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, twice in custody before; hulk report conduct good, character and former course of life bad, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing shoes [shopbreaking]; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report William Cliffe with an accomplice John Taylor broke into a shoemaker's shop at Bury and stole three pairs of shoes; they returned to Manchester where they were caught and sentenced to seven years' transportation; the head watchman James Diggles gave Cliffe a 'very bad character'; the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 25 October 1828

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

9 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
7 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	3 Neglect work
2 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
1 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Clough Betty per Borneo VDL no 116
 Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 46
 Native Place New Brunswick Canada Marital state Widow Children
 1st claimed occupation servant of all work 2nd washerwoman
 Hulk in hulk from to
 Ship sailed from England 7 May 1828 arrived in VDL 8 October 1828
 Offence Date Offence Place Oldham
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 140 Betty Clough ... Guilty of stealing at Oldham, three yards of cloth, the property of Joseph Priestly, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before in October 1818 and January 1822, and once in prison since, married; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing one and a half yards of linen cloth from a house [housebreaking], once for stealing clothes and imprisoned for six months, in prison for two years for stealing 'an old bed gown', and acquitted of stealing two 'old handkerchiefs', 'my husband died a fortnight after I was sentenced; I did not live with my husband, I got my living by washing', Protestant, native place Saint John New Brunswick; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown [wife of Andrew Clough]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
3 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
1 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Clough Robert *per David Lyon* VDL no 1096
Quarter Sessions 4 May 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 28
Native Place Ashton-under-Lyne Lancashire **Marital state** Widower **Children**
1st claimed occupation miner **2nd well sinker**
Hulk 3754 *Dolphin* in hulk from 11 June 1829 to 23 April 1830
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 August 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Royton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 19 Robert Clough and 20 Samuel Potter *Guilty of stealing at Royton, two pieces of velveteen and other articles, the property of Edmund Chadwick, and Potter of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Clough transported for 7 years, and Potter transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, tried at Lancaster quarter sessions of August 1827 for burglary and acquitted; hulk report conduct good, [also *Cumberland* 3754], single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing shoes, once for burglary tried and acquitted, again for bastardy and imprisoned for eight days, widower; Protestant surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	1 Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

11 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
10 Against Penal Regulations	4 Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Cocker Isaac per *Lord Lyndoch (1)* VDL no 1317
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 34.
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation waterman **2nd** boatman
Hulk 41301 *Cumberland* in hulk from 19 May 1831 to 14 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 18 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 194 Isaac Cocker ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one gown and other articles, the property of William Brookfield, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report: conduct; character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; hulk report: conduct orderly, character bad, convicted before, tried and convicted in April 1821, April 1822, July 1823 and sentenced to transportation before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing wearing apparel, once for stealing from a warehouse and imprisoned for six months, again for robbing a vessel and transported for seven years, 'served the whole time at Bermuda it expired in 1829'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report '... the prisoner had been drinking at the same public house as Brookfield, the prosecutor, and leaving Brookfield there over a comfortable glass, Cocker repaired to Brookfield's cellar, broke it open, and stole a great number of articles of dress etc ... the prisoner had been transported before to Bermuda, and had only been back a year and a half ... Cocker said he only pleaded guilty in the hope it would be easy for him, but he was not guilty', the *Manchester Courier and Liverpool General Advertiser*, Saturday 16 April 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	1 Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

21 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
19 Against Penal Regulations	6 Absence	2 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	6 Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Cockney Samuel per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 2285
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Deansgate, Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation brick-maker's labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3775 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 15 March 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 46 James Kelly, age 20, and 47 Samuel Cockney, age 22. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 16 March 1837. Charged, on the oath of Mary Downs, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 15th of March, two frocks, one gown, one shirt, two aprons, and one tea caddie, the property of John Crowther. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before; hulk report conduct good, character, disposition and former course of life bad, twice imprisoned; orderly, married one child; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing clothing, tried with James Kelly on board, [see 599 James Kelly], once imprisoned for three months for housebreaking and for 'skeleton keys in my possession', wife Dora at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

18 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
16 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	3 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	5 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Cockrane Marriatt per *Eden I (1)* VDL no 2132
Quarter Sessions 29 February 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** cotton spinner
Hulk 2132 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 1 April 1836 **abt** **to** 15 August 1836
Ship sailed from England 27 August 1836 **arrived in VDL** 22 December 1836
Offence Date 12 February 1836 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
Felon-... 85 Marriatt Cockrane, age 20 Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 13 February 1836 ...
Charged, on the oath of John Phenix, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 12th of February, one firkin
of butter, the property of John Hallam. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing butter, once for robbery and imprisoned for twelve months, once in prison for bail; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

3 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Cockrane John per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 2287
 Quarter Sessions 3 July 1837 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 17
 Native Place (Queens County Ireland) Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 4014 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 September 1837 abt to 29 September
 Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 arrived in VDL 18 January 1838
 Offence Date 21 June 1837 Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 76 John Cockrane; age 17. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 21 June 1837. Charged; on the oath of Sarah Cookson, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 21st of June, four shillings; the money of James Cookson. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted four times and imprisoned four times; hulk report conduct good, character, disposition and former course of life bad, once convicted and four times imprisoned, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence picking pockets and stealing money; once in prison for six months for stealing, one month for ditto, one month ditto, one month ditto; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	4 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
1 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Cole William per. *Lady Harewood (1)* VDL no 952

Quarter Sessions 20 October 1828 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 23

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation tailor 2nd

Hulk 3460 *Dolphin* in hulk from 25 November 1828 to 18 March 1829

Ship sailed from England 24 March 1829 arrived in VDL 28 July 1829

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

90 Robert Brown and 91 William Cole ... Guilty of feloniously breaking and entering the warehouse of Caleb Radcliffe Bury, at Manchester, and stealing therein three pieces of woollen cloth and other articles, his property, one coat and one penknife, the property of James Frederick Rossall, and one penknife, the property of John Hulmer, and Brown of having before that time been convicted of felony.

- Brown transported for life, and Cole transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character and disposition bad, connexions respectable and former course of life bad, several times in prison on charges of felony, 'behaved well in gaol'; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence breaking into a warehouse, once in gaol for a street robbery and acquitted, again in prison for three months for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	1 Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift-Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

10 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
10 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	3 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Collier *John* *per Lady Harewood (1)* **VDL no 951**
Quarter Sessions 21 July 1828 **Sentence of transportation 14 years** **Age 40**
Native Place Ashton-under-Lyne Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation weaver **2nd**
Hulk 3232 *Dolphin* **in hulk from** 20 August 1828 **abt to** 18 March 1829
Ship sailed from England 24 March 1829 **arrived in VDL** 28 July 1829
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 95 John Collier Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, one pair of shoes, the property of Thomas Pilkington, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct bad, connexions respectable, character and former course of life good, 'bore a good character previous to the present crime', once in prison for leaving his wife, 'convicted four times before, behaved well in gaol; hulk report conduct good, wife and two children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a pair of shoes, once for stealing a pair of shoes and imprisoned for six months in Manchester, again for stealing cotton and 'served twelve months', again for stealing a coat and served six months', wife and two children at Chorlton in Lancashire; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
2	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

17	Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	1 Improper Language
14	Against Penal Regulations	4 Absence	2 Insubordination
3	Serious Disciplinary Offences	3 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Connor Bridget per *Mary III (3)* VDL no 186
Quarter Sessions: 10 January 831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 9 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 150. Charles Woodiwis, 151. James Williams, and 152. Bridget Connor Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £1.8s. in money, from the person of Richard Gales, and Connor of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Woodiwis and Williams committed to Lancaster Castle for 1 year each, and Connor transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character, disposition, connexions and former course of life, bad, convicted before and twice imprisoned for felony; Addison Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', Bridget Connor, Charles Woodiwis and James Williams stealing at Manchester £1.8.0 from the person of Richard Gales ... Connor aged 19 convicted before at the October 1828 quarter sessions and imprisoned for twenty-one days, at the March 1829 quarter sessions and imprisoned for one month, at the April 1830 quarter sessions for stealing at Manchester 7/- from the person and imprisoned for three months, at the August 1830 quarter sessions and imprisoned for fourteen days; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from person, once for stealing 8/- from the person and imprisoned for three months, again in prison for fourteen days for attempting felony, and in prison twice for disorderly conduct, three years on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly - 'learnt to read'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets	
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery	
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy	
	Steal Food	2	Assault Disorderly	
1	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	1	Felony Robbery
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Bastardy	
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Offence Unknown	
			1	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	1	Disorderly Conduct
0	Total Criminal After FS	1	Drunkenness
			Stealing

Connor Margaret per *Jane II* VDL no 221
 Quarter Sessions 3 December 1832 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 29
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation house servant 2nd piecer
 Hulk in hulk from to
 Ship sailed from England 21 January 1833 arrived in VDL 30 June 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 19 Margaret Connor Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two sheets and other articles, the property of Ann Armitage, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct bad, 'married with two children, trade a piecer, convicted before in October 1829 and January 1832; once in prison for felony, not read nor write, healthy'; Richard Dunstan, Governor, Salford Gaol, Lancashire, 9 January 1833, 'Margaret Connor age 26 stealing blankets, sheets and other things, married with two children, trade a piecer, conduct bad, convicted before in October 1829 and January 1832, and once in prison for attempting to commit a felony, bad, nor read or write, health good'; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing blankets and sheets, once for illegally pledging and imprisoned for two months, again for stealing print and imprisoned for six months, husband John Connor at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'health good, one child Peter Connor on board'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	2 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1 Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

34 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
31 Against Penal Regulations	4 Absence	3 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
3 Criminal Offences	3 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	15 Drunkenness	3 Stealing

Connor Jeremiah per *John I (5)* VDL no 1646
Quarter Sessions 3 June 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 24
Native Place London **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation butcher **2nd**
Hulk 4259 *York* **in hulk from** 27 June 1833 **to** 29 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 50 Ann Johnson, 51 Maria Smith, and 52 Jeremiah Connor. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £16.10s. in money, from the person of Peter Tihany. -- Johnson and Connor transported for 14 years each, and Smith remanded for 6 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, often in prison; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money from the person, once in prison for one month for vagrancy, bailed out for drunkenness often; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Clothing	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
1 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Consterdine Benjamin per *Gilmore (1)* VDL no 1358
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830: **Sentence of transportation** Life Age 17
Native Place Salford Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation rough carpenter **2nd**
Hulk 4828 *Cumberland* in hulk from 2 December 1830 to 24 October 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 October 1831 **arrived in VDL** 22 March 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 108 Benjamin Consterdine, and 109 William Whalley, Guilty of stealing at Salford, one watch, from the person of John Pickford, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for life each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before in April 1826 and January 1827, once imprisoned for attempting to commit a felony; Addison; Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 25th of October 1830'; Benjamin Consterdine (with William Whalley) stealing at Salford one watch [plus two keys and a ring in a street robbery] from the person of John Pickford; and both having been before that time convicted and both transported for life... Consterdine age 17 convicted before at the April 1826 quarter sessions and imprisoned for one month, at the January 1827 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months, at the June 1829 quarter sessions and imprisoned one month; hulk report conduct good, single, 'sick'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery and stealing a watch from a person, once in prison for one month for stealing cloth, three months in prison for stealing a bonnet and flogged, and one month for felony; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

14	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
14	Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	5 Drunkenness	Stealing

Coop John per: *Norfolk (4)* VDL no 1899
Quarter Sessions 7 July 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** piecer
Hulk 1303 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 August 1834 abt. to 7 May 1835
Ship sailed from England 12 May 1835 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 86 Mary Crompton, and 87 John Coop . . . Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, £2.12s. in money, and twelve handkerchiefs, from the person of David Howarth. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct good, character indifferent, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery and stealing £2.12.0; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report transported with Mary Crompton for stealing £2.12.0 in money and twelve handkerchiefs from David Howarth at Great Bolton [see 259 Mary Crompton] . . . Crompton and Coop stole two sovereigns from David Howarth . . . these prisoners were notorious thieves', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 12 July 1834 . . .

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

14 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
11 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	5 Misconduct
3 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	3 Stealing

Cooper *per Prince Regent (4)* **William** **VDL no 1020**
Quarter Sessions 4 May 1829 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 29
Native Place Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3745 *Dolphin* in hulk from 10 June 1829 to 11 August 1829
Ship sailed from England 17 August 1829 **arrived in VDL** 10 January 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 166 William Cooper and 167 George Starkie. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 35s. in money, the property of William Marriott, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for life each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper Reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before twice; once imprisoned as a vagrant; hulk report conduct good; character indifferent; single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch and money from a dwelling house [housebreaking]; once for stealing money from the person and 'served' two years, again for stealing grocery and 'served six months', again in prison for seven days for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [see 1076 George Starkie]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	1 Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

13 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
12 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	4 Drunkenness	Stealing

Cooper James per *Stakesby* VDL no 1582
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Reading Berkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3432 *York* in hulk from 16 December 1832 to 15 May 1833
Ship sailed from England 20 May 1833 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 67 Maria Moores, and 68 James Cooper Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £340. in money, the property of William Moores. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence house robbery and stealing 340 sovereigns [see. 171 Maria Moores], once for vagrancy, and imprisoned for three months, again on suspicion of robbery and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
4 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	Stealing

Corns John per. *John I (3)* VDL no 1179
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 10057 *Leviathan* in hulk from 9 June 1830 to 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 54 John Corns Guilty of breaking and entering the warehouse of Edmund Ashworth, at Manchester; and stealing therein, thirty yards of fringe, his property. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before; hulk report conduct good, character bad, convicted in 1829, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence breaking into a warehouse, once for stealing calico and imprisoned for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report John Corns charged with breaking and entering the warehouse of Edmund Ashworth at Manchester and stealing thirty yards of fringe and during the robbery he was disturbed by a watchman, jumped three stories in an attempt to escape, injured himself and was easily apprehended sentenced to transportation for fourteen years, the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 8 May 1830.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1 Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

27 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
27 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	3 Routine Discipline	6 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	9 Drunkenness	Stealing

Cowley George per *Aurora I* (2) VDL no 1924
Quarter Sessions 1 September 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** dyer
Hulk 1505 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 October 1834 abt to 13 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register: 1505 George Cowley, age 20, stealing silver plate. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct very bad, character very bad, connexions indifferent; imprisoned before for attempting to commit felonies, 'once committed and twice tried' in October 1833; hulk report conduct good, orderly, single, 'stout'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing in a house silver plate [a quantity of forks and spoons] [see 1344 Joseph Miller], once for stealing plate and imprisoned for six months, again for stealing carpet and imprisoned for two months, again discharged for stealing wearing apparel, again for stealing a top coat and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'well behaved'; newspaper report George Cowley sentenced to be transported for stealing a quantity of forks and spoons, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 13 September 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
2	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
2	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

12	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
12	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	3 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	3 Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Crabtree James per *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 2081
Quarter Sessions 29 February 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Denton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation hat finisher **2nd**
Hulk 2146 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 1 April 1836 **abt** to 2 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date **Offence Place** Denton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment missing, handwritten entry in the calendar of liberates transported 7 years; James Crabtree, hulk register 2146 James Crabtree, age 23, at Denton, stealing from a dwelling house, four hams. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life very bad; in charge once for felony, connexions indifferent; hulk report conduct good; single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing hams, prosecutor Thomas Garner at Denton; [indictment hand written - stealing from a dwelling house] once for stealing fowls and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
1 Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

10 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
9 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	3 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Crabtree Elizabeth per *Westmoreland (2)* VDL no 315
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 26
Native Place Ashton-under-Lyne Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 9 August 1836 **arrived in VDL** 3 December 1836
Offence Date **Offence Place** Rochdale
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and 'calendar' of liberates missing, gaol report Elizabeth Crabtree, age 26, stealing from the person money - thirty-seven sovereigns. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct indifferent; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing from the person at Rochdale; once for a similar offence and acquitted, four years on the town, real name Lillias Ashton; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; [name also Lillias Ashton]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	2 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Craig James per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 2286
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation dyer **2nd**
Hulk 3777 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 12 March 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 66 James Craig, age 18, and 66 John Dorning, age 18. Committed by J.F. Foster Esq; on 20 March 1837. Charged, on the oath of Abigail Eccles, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 12th of March, one coat, one waistcoat, and one pair of stockings, the property of Thomas Eccles, and one handkerchief, the property of Abigail Eccles. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol: report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, twice imprisoned before; hulk: report: conduct: good, orderly, single; AOT: Con: 31: stated this offence housebreaking, imprisoned for three months and for one month for vagrancy; surgeon's report: conduct in ship good; [see 1292 John Dorning]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	2 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
1 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Crawford Thomas per *Isabella* 1 (5) VDL no 1619
Quarter Sessions 3 December 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** carter, can drive a horse and cart.
Hulk 42620. *Cumberland* in hulk from 4 January 1833 abt. to 5 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 11 July 1833 **arrived in VDL** 14 November 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Wardleworth
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 12 Thomas Fletcher, and 13 Thomas Crawford ... Guilty of stealing at Wardleworth, one handkerchief, the property of John Wright, and one waistcoat, the property of James Heys, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before in January 1832; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a waistcoat from a shop [see 616 Thomas Fletcher], once for shoplifting and imprisoned for six months, single; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	1 Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	2 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Crompton Mary per *New Grove* VDL no 259
Quarter Sessions 7 July 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 23
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant. **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from **to**
Ship sailed from England 30 October 1834 **arrived in VDL** 27 March 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 86 Mary Crompton, and 87 John Coop Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, £2.12s. in money, and twelve handkerchiefs, from the person of David Howarth. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life; bad, convicted before, four times in prison as a vagrant; AOT Con 40 stated this offence highway robbery, 'tried with William Welsh and John Coop they got fourteen years, they left before me' [see 1899 John Coop], in prison for vagrancy four times for one month and two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report transported with John Coop for stealing £2.12.0 and twelve handkerchiefs from David Howarth at Great Bolton. Crompton and Coop stole two sovereigns from David Howarth. 'these prisoners were notorious thieves', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 12 July 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	4 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

12 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1 Improper Language
12 Against Penal Regulations	4 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Crossley James per *Jupiter* VDL no. 1524
Quarter Sessions 27 August 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 32
Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation carpenter and joiner **2nd** turner and machine maker
Hulk 1824 *Ganymede* **in hulk from** 27 September 1832 **to** 24 December 1832
Ship sailed from England 31 December 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 May 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Bury
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 113 James Crossley alias John Chadwick Guilty of obtaining by false pretences, from Joseph Kay, at Bury, one dozen of 14-inch files, with intent to defraud him thereof. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct good, convicted before in July 1828 and July 1829; hulk report conduct good, character indifferent, married with three children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing files, once in prison for false pretences, again for stealing shoes and imprisoned for two months, again for stealing leather and imprisoned for twelve months, real name John Chadwick, wife Alice at Littlebone; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'bad character, suspected of thieving ironed and flogged on board ship'; [name also John Chadwick]; [tried and convicted at quarter sessions as a misdemeanant]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
1 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Crossley : 1997 John **per Asia I (8)** **VDL no 2003**

Quarter Sessions: 6 July 1835 **Sentence of transportation:** 7 years **Age:** 19

Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children** 1

1st claimed occupation pipe maker **2nd labourer**

Hulk 1501 *Justitia* (6000) in hulk from 1 August 1835 abt. to 27 October 1835

Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835. arrived in VDL 21 February 1836.

Offence Date Offence Place Newton 12/11/1999 12/11/1999

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment missing, handwritten entry in the calendar of liberated John Crossley, age 19. Committed by J.F. Foster Esq; on 4 July 1835. ... transported for 7 years, hulk register 1501 John Crossley, age 19, stealing two watches and money. - *Transported for 7 years* ...

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT-Con 31 or Con 40

[illegible]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain—

4	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	2 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	2 Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

9	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1	Improper Language
9	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	2	3	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	1		Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct		Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	2		Stealing

Croston John per *Gilmore (1)* VDL no 1359
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 15
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 1240 *Euryalus* in hulk from 7 December 1830 to 24 October 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 October 1831 **arrived in VDL** 22 March 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Westhoughton

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 1 John Thornton, 2 Samuel Oaks; and 3 John Croston ... Guilty of stealing at Westhoughton, one can and one pan, the property of Thomas Seddon, and Croston of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Thornton *remanded for one month*, Oaks *remanded for 2 months; and to be once whipped*, and Croston *transported for 7 years*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol: report conduct unknown, convicted before; Addison, Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 25th of October 1830', John Croston (with John Thornton and Samuel Oaks) stealing at Westhoughton one pan, and one can from Thomas Seddon, Croston having been convicted before was transported for seven years, Thornton imprisoned for one month and Oaks imprisoned for two months and once whipped ... Croston age 15 convicted before at the April 1830 quarter sessions for stealing a wooden measure and imprisoned for one month; hulk report conduct good, 'arrived sick -chillblains'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing an iron pan, once in prison for one month for stealing money, single; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

24 Total Offences in VDL	4 Absconding	Improper Language
20 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	4 Insubordination
4 Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	Stealing

Cunningham Henry per Sarah (2) VDL no 2162
Quarter Sessions 29 February-1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 34
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation brick maker **2nd**
Hulk 2140 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1836 abt to 19 November
Ship sailed from England 22 December 1836 **arrived in VDL** 29 March 1837
Offence Date 6 February 1836 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 69 Henry Cunningham, age 34. Committed by John Greaves Esq, on 9 February 1836
 Charged, on the oath of Joseph Ogden, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 6th of February, two
 fifty-six pound weights, the property of Edmund Buckley. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con-31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; third conviction;
 imprisoned six times besides; hulk report conduct good; third conviction, imprisoned six times,
 married; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two weights each of 56 lbs; once for stealing iron and
 imprisoned for six months, again in prison for twelve months for stealing lead, in prison seven or eight
 times for bastardy three months each time, tried and acquitted for stealing metal, married with three
 children, wife Eliza at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

11 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
3 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	8 Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

15 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	2 Improper Language
15 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
Total Criminal After FS	9 Drunkenness	Stealing

Curran : James per *Jupiter* VDL no 1523
Quarter Sessions 27 August 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years. **Age** 23
Native Place : Marital state Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation miner **2nd** collier
Hulk : *Ganymede* in hulk from 27 September 1832 to 24 December 1832
Ship sailed from England 31 December 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 May 1833.
Offence Date **Offence Place** Crompton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 95 James Curran, 96 Abraham Greaves and William Roberts ... Guilty of stealing at Crompton, one hat, and 2s.7d. in money, from the person of Jonathan Wilde, and Curran and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Curran transported for 7 years, and the others remanded for 14 days each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct and character indifferent, connexions bad; convicted before; hulk report conduct good, convicted before in July 1832, married with one child; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing from the person, once in prison for fourteen days for stealing, wife Betty; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly - 'quiet, orderly'.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery.
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

7 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
7 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Dakin Timothy per *Lord Lyndoch (1)* VDL no 726
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 17
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** steam mill weaver
Hulk 41305 *Cumberland* in hulk from 19 May 1831 to 14 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 18 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 162 Timothy Dakin - Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two coats and other articles, the property of Samuel Walton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; convicted in May 1829 and July 1830; hulk report conduct orderly; convicted before, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing wearing apparel; once for shoplifting and imprisoned for one month and flogged, again for a similar offence and imprisoned for three months with seven days solitary confinement; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	2 Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

18 Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	Improper Language
17 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	2 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	3 Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	4 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Dakin John per Katherine Stewart Forbes VDL no 768
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** shoemaker
Hulk 41422 *Cumberland* in hulk from 3 August 1831 to 14 February 1832
Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 161 Samuel Pugh, 162 John Dakin, and 163 Henry Welsh ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £2 in money, the property of William Nell and another, and Pugh and Dakin of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Pugh and Dakin transported for life each, and Welsh transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in October 1825 and at 19 January 1829 quarter sessions for stealing at Manchester a chair from John Collins and imprisoned for three months, in prison since for attempt to commit felonies; hulk report conduct good, character indifferent, in prison before, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence warehouse breaking [stealing silver and copper coins to the value of £2.1.3. and bottles of spirits - see 815 Samuel Pugh], twice for similar offences and imprisoned for twelve months and four months, and twice on suspicion of felony; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad; newspaper report this robbery was effected with all the daring of practised thieves ... at an early hour in the morning they scaled a wall upwards of ten feet high, and broke into the premises where they deliberately regaled themselves, and afterwards carried off all the money they could find ... they were observed, however, by a watchman and taken into custody ... when conveyed to the lockups, the officer in attendance remarked that they were up early, when one of them impudently replied 'Yes, we have been having some cake and wine', the *Manchester Guardian* and the *Manchester Courier and Liverpool General Advertiser*, Saturday 9 July 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

5	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	2 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	2 Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

14	Total Offences in VDL	4 Absconding	Improper Language
7	Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
4	Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
3	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	3 Stealing

Dale John per *Circassian II* VDL no nil
Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 34
Native Place **Marital state** unknown **Children**
1st claimed occupation **2nd**
Hulk 1551 *Gariymede* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 20 August 1832
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1832 **arrived in VDL** died on voyage
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 42 John Dale is Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one trunk and other articles, the property of James Murray, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con.31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 [no statement]; surgeon's report died on voyage on 12 November 1832;

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Daley **Felix** **per Elizabeth III** **VDL no 744**

Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 15

Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation factory boy **2nd**

Hulk 1415 *Euryalus* **in-hulk from** 4 August 1831 **to** 26 September

Ship sailed from England 3 October 1831 **arrived in VDL** 14 February 1832

Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

94 John Powell, 95 Peter Edgeworth, and 96 Felix Daley ... Guilty of stealing, at Manchester, six silver tea spoons and other articles, the property of Charles Everall, and Daley of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Powell *remanded for 3 months, and the last 3 days to be in solitary confinement, and to be once whipped*, Edgeworth *remanded for 1 month, and the last 3 days to be in solitary confinement*, and Daley *transported for 14 years*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct unknown, convicted before, twice in prison; hulk report conduct good, convicted before and twice imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence robbery of silver spoons [housebreaking], once in prison for six months for stealing silver spoons, once in prison for one month for stealing silver plate; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
2 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

23 Total Offences in VDL	5 Absconding	Improper Language
14 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	2 Insubordination
8 Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	5 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Daley Lawrence per *Katherine Stewart Forbes* VDL no 781
Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24
Native Place **Marital state** Widower **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 5265 *Justitia* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 11 February 1832
Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 63 Lawrence Daley Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £25 in money, the property of William Lane, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money from a coach office, once for stealing hair and imprisoned for six months; 'wife died while I was in the hulk'; widower; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Lawrence Daley age 24 stealing at Manchester £25 from William Lane and having been convicted before ... Daley broke into the coach office of the *Star Inn* and stole 18 sovereigns and £7 in silver ... he worked at the office and was a 'cad about the coach office' ... at 1 am a watchman found the office door open and next morning Daley and the office money were missing ... Daley had been seen on the railway and was traced to a public house in Liverpool where some of the money was found in his pocket, the remainder having been stolen by his drinking mate who had cut off the fob while Daley was in a drunken sleep ... sentenced to be transported for seven years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 29 October 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Clothing	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

17 Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	Improper Language
11 Against Penal Regulations	4 Absence	2 Insubordination
5 Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	4 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Dalton James per *Emperor Alexander* VDL no 872
Quarter Sessions 27 August 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 23
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation bricklayer **2nd**
Hulk 6156 *Justitia* in hulk from 30 November 1832 to 26 March 1833
Ship sailed from England 6 April 1833 **arrived in VDL** 12 August 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 2 James Dalton ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one hat, and 7s. in money, the property of John Curlett, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct very bad, convicted once before and twice in prison before, very bad character; Thomas Batty Addison, Justice of the Peace of the Salford Hundred, annotated copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 27th of August 1832', James Dalton stealing at Manchester one hat and 7/- from John Curlett, and having been convicted before, age 23, convicted before on 24 May 1830 and imprisoned for three months, in October 1830 for stealing at Manchester seven handkerchiefs and imprisoned for six months, on 14 July 1831 and imprisoned for two months; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery, once for stealing silver spoons and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'twice reported for offences at night'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

26	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
26	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	7 Disobedience	13 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Dalton James per *Lady Nugent* (2) VDL no 1146

Quarter Sessions 7 December 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 16

Native Place Oldham Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**

Hulk 2465 *Euryalus* in hulk from 15 January 1836 abt to 6 July 1836

Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836

Offence Date 17 November 1835 **Offence Place** Chorlton-upon-Med

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons 52 James Dalton, age 16, 53 Daniel Miller, age 21, 54 Mary Ann Dowling, age 19, and 55 Elizabeth Worrall, age 27. Committed by L B Hollinshead and G W Wood Esqrs; on 24 November 1835 ... James Dalton, Daniel Miller and Mary Dowling stand charged, on the oaths of Mary Lee and others, with stealing, at Chorlton-upon-Medlock, on the 17th of November, one watch, two gowns, one petticoat, and other things, the property of Mary Lee and another - and Elizabeth Worrall stands charged with receiving the said articles, knowing them to have been stolen. - Dalton, Miller and Worrall transported for 7 years, and Dowling remanded for 3 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, once imprisoned for attempting to commit a felony in Manchester in 1835; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing a watch and wearing apparel; once for stealing a coat and imprisoned for three months and flogged; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

18 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1 Improper Language
17 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	4 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	5 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Danson Thomas per *Southworth (2)* VDL no 620
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 25
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation weaver **2nd** labourer
Hulk 7946 *Retribution* in hulk from 7 December, 1829 to 16 June 1830
Ship sailed from England 23 June 1830 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

173 Thomas Danson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, ten pieces of nankeen, the property of John Jenner, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct unknown, convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence breaking into a warehouse, once for stealing shirts and imprisoned for fourteen days, again in prison for disorderly conduct and held to bail, wife Rachael at George Road Manchester, married with two children; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report Thomas Danson stealing ten pieces of nankeen from John Jenner at Manchester ... after breaking into a warehouse at Ancoats, he was seen by a watchman taking away property and was easily arrested ... sentenced to transportation for seven years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 31 October 1829

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

12 Total Offences in VDL	6 Absconding	Improper Language
8 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
3 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Darlington Joseph *per Neptune III (1)* VDL no 1293
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 25
Native Place Wittock Badworth **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation boatman **2nd**
Hulk 3781 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 14 May 1837 **abt** to 29 September 1837
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 18 March 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 181 Joseph Darlington, age 25. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 21 March 1837; received on 23 March 1837. Charged, on the oath of Charles Jackson, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 18th of March, twenty pounds weight of silk, the property of John Kenworthy and another. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper Reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, once in the lock-up house for keeping a common bawdy house; hulk report conduct orderly, married with two children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing silk, prosecutor John Beck at French Street, once for stealing money and discharged, again for keeping a common brothel and discharged, four children, wife Mary at Macclesfield; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Clothing	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Davenport John per *Elizabeth III* VDL no 743
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Marital state Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 41026 *Cumberland* in hulk from 10 February 1831 abt to 26 September
Ship sailed from England 3 October 1831 arrived in VDL 14 February 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Oldham
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 3 John Davenport ... Guilty of stealing at Oldham, one piece of cotton cloth, the property of James Allen and another, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con:31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted January 1827, tried at Lancaster in August 1826, once imprisoned for a misdemeanour; Addison, annotated copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', Davenport age 22 stealing at Oldham one piece of cotton cloth from James Allen, convicted before at the 1830 assizes and acquitted, at the January 1827 quarter sessions and imprisoned for twelve months, at the April 1825 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence breaking into a warehouse, once in prison for three months for assault, for shop breaking tried and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Davenport alias Scholfield broke into Allen's warehouse and stole velveteen-sateen cloth which he took to a tailor to make a coat and waistcoat, the surplus cloth as payment ... the suspicious tailor told the police, the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 15 January 1831; [name also John Scholfield]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	1 Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

10 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
9 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Davies William **Printer** *Woodford (2)* **VDL no 488**
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation 14 years** **Age 23**
Native Place London **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation calico printer **2nd** apprentice
Hulk 6478 *York* **in hulk from** 20 February 1828 **abt to** 22 April 1828
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 **arrived in VDL** 25 August 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 9. William Davies, Guilty of stealing at Manchester, twelve pairs of stockings, the property of John Evans, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con:31 or Con:40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, twice convicted; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con:31 stated this offence stealing one dozen stockings [shoplifting], once for robbing an orchard and imprisoned for three months, once for stealing fowls and imprisoned for twelve months, 'I was brought up at native place Saint Martins in the Fields London, I was apprenticed by the parish to Thomas Andrews, I was last out of employment'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report William Davies stealing stockings from a shop on his first day out of prison ... he had been convicted before twice ... when sentenced to fourteen years' transportation, he told the court 'Thank you your worship. I am much obliged to you', which Magistrate Norris took as an offensive remark, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire Advertiser*, Saturday 28 January 1828

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
1	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
1	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Davies William per *David Lyon* VDL no 601
 Quarter Sessions 4 May 1829 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 24
 Native Place Stockport Cheshire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation farm labourer 2nd
 Hulk 3750 *Dolphin* in hulk from 10 June 1829 to 23 April 1830
 Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 arrived in VDL 18 August 1830
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 221 William Davies ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, twenty loaves of bread, the property of James Foster. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; hulk report conduct good, [also *Cumberland* 3750]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing twenty-four loaves of bread, first offence, single; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
1 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Davies David per *Jupiter* VDL no 857
Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** waterman
Hulk 1557 *Ganymede* in hulk from 6 December 1831 to 24 September
Ship sailed from England 31 December 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 May 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Gorton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 53 David Davies Guilty of stealing at Gorton, one box and other articles, the property of James Ashton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before for stealing a watch [in prison for] three months; hulk report conduct good; indifferent character and connexions, [also on hulk, *Justitia*]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for six months; single; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent; newspaper report David Davies guilty of stealing at Gorton one box and other articles from James Ashton and having been convicted before ... sentenced to transportation for seven years ... Davies was charged with breaking into the dwelling house of James Ashton at Longsight, and stealing a box containing a variety of wearing apparel, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire Advertiser*, Saturday 29 October 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
4 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Davies Eliza per Arab II VDL no 200
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 24
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 14 Decèmber 1835 **arrived in VDL** 25 April 1836
Offence Date 24 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 64 Eliza Davies, age 24, 65 Rachael Kelly, age 17, 66 Rachael Becket, age 18, and 67 James Ratcliffe age 19 ... Committed by William Garnett Esq. on 25 September 1835 ... Charged, on the oaths of Charles Loundes and another, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 24th of September, from the person of the said Charles Loundes, twenty sovereigns, his money. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, once imprisoned for disorderly conduct, real name Eliza Scolcroft; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the person at Manchester [a purse and 20 sovereigns] [see 106 Rachael Kelly, 1132 James Ratcliffe and 332 Rachael Beckett], once imprisoned for one month for being disorderly, eighteen months on the town, husband John Scolcroft a bookkeeper at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also Eliza Scolcroft]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

24 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
23 Against Penal Regulations	11 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	6 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	4 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Davis John per *Asia I* (8) VDL no 1100
Quarter Sessions 2 March 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Wishart Scotland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd** navigator rail
Hulk 1136 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1835 abt to 27 October 1835
Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836
Offence Date 16 February 1835 **Offence Place** Castleton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 129 Benjamin Nicks, age 24; 130 Isaac Taylor, age 25; 131 Samuel Clark, age 24, and 132 John Davis, age 20 ... Committed by C Royde and J Holland Esqrs; on 21 February 1835 ... Charged; on the oaths of Edmund Collinge and another, with having, at Castleton, on the 16th of February, by menaces, demanded the money of the said Edmund Collinge, with intent to steal the same.
Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct not known; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery on Edmund Collinge a constable, 'I did not do it, I am innocent of the charge'; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'very well behaved'; newspaper report Davis with accomplices [see 961 Isaac Taylor] assaulted a man on the highway and by menaces demanded money ... they had the appearances of navigators and all had worked on the Birmingham Railway ... there had been many previous highway robberies on the Rochdale Road and they were suspected as being the offenders ... all sentenced to transportation for seven years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 March 1835

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

3	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3	Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Dean ... **Solomon** ... **per Eden I (1)** ... **VDL no 1181**

Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 Sentence of transportation 7 years ... **Age 20.**

Native Place Bolton Lancashire ... **Marital state Single** ... **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer ... **2nd**

Hulk 1905 Justitia ... **in hulk from 1 January 1836 abt to 15 August 1836**

Ship sailed from England 27 August 1836 ... **arrived in VDL 22 December 1836**

Offence Date 11 September 1835 Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons ... 20 Solomon Dean, age 20, and 21 William Fairclough, age 28 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 12 September 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of John Bradley, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 11th of September, from the person of the said John Bradley, one watch, his property. -- Dean transported for 7 years, and Fairclough transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, once before in custody, 'indifferent in every respect'; hulk report conduct good; imprisoned before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch, once for a similar offence and discharged, 'ironed in the hulk'; single surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

9 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
9 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	2 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkness	Stealing

Deardon Josiah per *Lady Nugent* (2) VDL no 1147
Quarter Sessions 7 December 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2481 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 January 1836 abt to 6 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 28 November 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon s. 65 Josiah Deardon, age 21 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 30 November 1835
 Charged, on the oath of Duncan Gibbs, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 28th of November, two shillings, one sixpence, and forty pence, his money. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad, connexions indifferent; imprisoned four times before; hulk report conduct orderly, character bad, four times imprisoned, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery and stealing money, once for assault and imprisoned for one month, once for a 'row' and discharged, once in prison for vagrancy for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	3 Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing 1	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods 1	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food 2	2 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money 1	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth 1	Embezzle 1	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock 1	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

3 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Devlin Patrick *Age* 23 *Spouse* Mary III (2) *VDL no* 574
Quarter Sessions 4 May 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation groom **2nd** house servant and soldier
Hulk 9394 *Leviathan* in hulk from 20 June 1829 to 8 December 1829
Ship sailed from England 15 December 1829 **arrived in VDL** 10 April 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 79 Patrick Devlin, 80 John Quin and 81 William Edwards ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two
 pairs of stockings, the property of Henry Brooks. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol: report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once in prison
 before; hulk report conduct good, character bad, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing
 apparel, once in prison for a breach of the Articles of War and 'served nearly a year'; surgeon's report
 conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
1 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Dickenson Ann per New Grove VDL no 175
Quarter Sessions 1 September 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 18
Native Place Middlewich Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 30 October 1834 **arrived in VDL** 27 March 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; newspaper report of proceedings at quarter sessions Ann Dickenson, charged with stealing from a shop; a watch. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before, four times in prison; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing a watch from the person [stealing from a shop], twice for vagrancy and imprisoned for two months and one month, twelve months on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent; newspaper report transported for stealing a watch from a shop, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 13 September 1834.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	2 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	2 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

21 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	2 Improper Language
17 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	7 Misconduct
4 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
2 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
1 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	4 Stealing

Dickinson James per *Persian* (2) VDL no 627
 Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 Sentence of transportation Life Age 30
 Native Place Birmingham Warwickshire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation brass founder 2nd
 Hulk 4431 *Cumberland* in hulk from 2 June 1830 to 23 June 1830
 Ship sailed from England 26 June 1830 arrived in VDL 7 November 1830
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 80 George Brown, and 81 James Dickinson ... Guilty of breaking and entering the warehouse of George Gardner and others, at Manchester, and stealing therein £109. in money, their property. - *Transported for life each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before in Stafford in 1826 in the name of James Dyer; hulk report conduct good, character indifferent, married with two children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing £109 from a warehouse, once 'transported for housebreaking sentence life, proper name James Dyer, went to Sydney in the *Speke* for life, stowed away in the *Orphery* to Batavia from thence home in a Dutch ship, was assigned to Mr Robert Cooper a distiller of Sydney', wife Priscilla at Aston Birmingham; newspaper report James Dickinson with George Brown charged with breaking and entering the warehouse of George Gardner at Manchester and stealing £109 ... Dickinson used false keys to enter and rob the warehouse ... previously, Dickinson had been sentenced to life for burglary and was described at quarter sessions as a common thief ... sentenced to transportation for life, the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 8 May 1830; [name also Thomas Dickinson and James Dyer]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

3 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
4 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
1 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Dickinson *per. Moffatt (3)* **VDL no. 1315**
Quarter Sessions 28 August 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Kirby Lonsdale, Westmoreland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** groom, can look after a horse
Hulk 4120 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 23 September 1837 **to** 31 October 1837
Ship sailed from England 7 November 1837 **arrived in VDL** 23 January 1838
Offence Date 1 August 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons **88** Charles Shaddows, age 18; and **89** Harrison Dickinson, age 18. Committed by J.F. Foster Esq. on 2 August 1837. Charged, on the oaths of Mary Biggar and another, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 1st of August, two coats and three silk handkerchiefs, the property of John Biggar. Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct very bad in every respect, character bad, connexions bad, once convicted and twice imprisoned; hulk report conduct good, convicted before, single; convicted with 2519 Charles Shaddows; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing clothes twice with William Shaddows on board [see 2519 Charles Shaddows], once imprisoned for three months for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Dimond Andrew per *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 1145
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1908 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 December 1835 abt to 2 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 21 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
Felons, . . . 53 John Quinn, age 21, 54 Andrew Diamond, age 19, and 55 John Sanderson, age 19
Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 22 September 1835 . . . Charged, on the oath of Francis Goodwin,
with stealing, at Manchester, on the 21st of September, one watch, his property. - *Transported for 7*
years each

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con.40
Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence
highway robbery and stealing a watch, once in prison for seven days for picking pockets; surgeon's
report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Andrew Diamond]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	1 Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Dingwell John per *John I (3)* VDL no 655
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 27
Native Place Reading **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd** cook
Hulk 10066 *Leviathan* in hulk from 9 June 1830 to 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 134 John Dingwell: Guilty, of breaking and entering the shop of George Lockwood, at Manchester, and stealing therein three pieces of cloth and other articles, his property. *Transported for 14 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct unknown, not known, never before in prison; hulk report: conduct indifferent; single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, [shopbreaking]; surgeon's report: conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
4 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Dixon William per *Isabella I (5)* VDL no 898

Quarter Sessions 3 December 1832 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 17

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd harness-maker

Hulk 42622 *Cumberland* in hulk from 4 January 1833 abt to 5 July 1833

Ship sailed from England 11 July 1833 arrived in VDL 14 November 1833

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

54 William Dixon, 55 Robert Lee, and 56 William Mills Guilty of stealing at Bury, eighteen desert spoons and other articles, the property of Esther Haslam, and Lee and Mills of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Dixon *transported for 7 years*, and Lee and Mills *transported for life*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct and character bad, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before for vagrancy, once before imprisoned; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking [master's house], once for leaving my master and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Dockerty, Richard per *William Metcalfe (3)* VDL no 967
Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2117 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1834 abt to 8 May 1834
Ship sailed from England 23 May 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 44 Richard Dockerty Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one canister of snuff, the property of James Murch, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before; hulk report conduct indifferent; single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a box of snuff, once for stealing cheese and imprisoned for one month, in prison for two months for stealing wearing apparel and one month for a felony; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

12 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
11 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Dodd James per *Neptune III (I)* VDL no. 1291
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 31
Native Place Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd** ploughman and can milk
Hulk 3175 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 August 1836 abt to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 3175 John Dodd, age 31, stealing barrels. -
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life indifferent, connexions respectable, twice before convicted and twice imprisoned; hulk report conduct good, character indifferent, connexions respectable, thrice convicted, once imprisoned, single, alias John Dodd; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing three barrels, once for stealing and imprisoned for eight months, for stealing embers and coal and imprisoned for four months, once for assault and imprisoned for ten days; surgeon's report conduct very good - 'one of the constables on board, behaved well'; newspaper report sentenced to transportation for 'stealing three barrels', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 9 July 1836; [name also John Dodd]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

9	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
9	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Doherty John per *Layton II (1)* VDL no 1067
Quarter Sessions 1 December 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 49
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation tailor **2nd**
Hulk 2699 *Gaiymede* in hulk from 24 December 1834 to 17 August 1835
Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 **arrived in VDL** 10 December 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2699 John Doherty, age 49, stealing wearing apparel. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct unknown; hulk report: conduct good, married with seven children; AOT Con 31; stated this offence stealing wearing apparel, prosecutor Mr Fowler, wife Ellen at Manchester; surgeon's report: conduct in ship very good - well-conducted.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
1 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Donaldson George per *Royal Sovereign* (3) VDL no 1282
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 15
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation no trade **2nd**
Hulk 2731 *Euryalus* in hulk from 1 April 1837 abt to 24 August 1837
Ship sailed from England 29 August 1837 **arrived in VDL** 9 January 1838
Offence Date 27 December 1836 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 75 George Donaldson, age 15 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 28 December 1836
 Charged, on the oath of John Hooper, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 27th of December, one piece of flannel, his property. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct unknown; convicted before of a felony, imprisoned before; hulk report: conduct indifferent, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing flannel at Manchester, once imprisoned for three months for stealing shoes, single; surgeon's report: conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain:

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

32 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	2 Improper Language
32 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	3 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	6 Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	4 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
9 Total Offences After FS	5 Disorderly Conduct	4 Refusal to Work
1 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Donnally, Mary per **Edward (3)** VDL no. 164
Quarter Sessions 24 February 1834 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 17
Native Place Birmingham Warwickshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 23 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 4-Mary Donnally ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £1 in money, the property of James Unsworth.
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct indifferent; AOT Con 40 stated this offence: stealing a sovereign from a man, once for stealing lace and imprisoned for two months, eighteen months on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report Mary Donnally a prostitute aged seventeen, was sentenced to be transported for stealing £1 from the person of James Unsworth at Manchester, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 8 March 1834; [name also Mary Donnally]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1 Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

15 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
13 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Donnell (Donald) Mary per *New Grove* VDL no 174
Quarter Sessions 7 July 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 29
Native Place Glasgow Scotland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation plain cook **2nd** house servant
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 30 October 1834 **arrived in VDL** 27 March 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 71 Mary Donnell Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £19.10s. in money, the property of John Rowbottom, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before; AOT Con 40 stated this offence street robbery, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for four months, 'I was then tried with my husband Robert Garland transported fifteen months ago for seven years from Manchester for street robbery, I don't know what he went away in', real name Mary Garland; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report sentenced to transportation for stealing in Cannon Street Manchester £19-10-0 from John Rowbottom who was attacked by two men and three women outside the *White Horse Tavern* in Hanging Ditch on his way home, De Motte, *The Dark Side of Town: Crime in Manchester and Salford*, thesis, p. 289; [name also Mary Donald and Mary Garland]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	1 Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Donnolly John *per Circassian II* VDL no 818
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester, Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation brick maker **2nd**
Hulk 5394 *Justitia* in hulk from 9 February 1832 abt to 20 August 1832
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 February 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 156 John Donnally. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two waistcoats and other articles, the property of John Caulton. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct bad, in prison before; character bad; hulk report conduct good, in prison before; bad character and connexions; AOT Con 31 married with one child; wife Susanna at native place near Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; [name also John Donnally]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

10 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
9 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	5 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Dooley James per *Lord Lyndoch (1)* VDL no 725
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** fustian cutter
Hulk 41300 *Cumberland* in hulk from 19 May 1831 to 14 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 18 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 203 Lewis Whitehead, 204 James Dooley, and 205 Thomas Fairfield Guilty of stealing at Manchester, eight silk handkerchiefs and other articles, the property of Amelia Bailey, and Dooley of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Whitehead *remanded for 6 months*, Dooley *transported for 14 years*, and Fairfield *transported for 7 years*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted in April 1827 and January 1828, once in prison since; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing handkerchiefs [and six pairs of stockings when housebreaking], in prison for three months and for twelve months for shoplifting, 'again for disorderly conduct and discharged by magistrate'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [see 502 Thomas Fairfield]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	2 Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

15 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
14 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	5 Disobedience	5 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Dorning John per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no. 1292
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Carlisle Cumberland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation stonemason **2nd**
Hulk 3778 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt. to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 12 March 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 66 James Craig, age 18, and 66 John Dorning, age 18. Committed by J F Foster Esq. on 20 March 1837. Charged, on the oath of Abigail Eccles, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 12th of March, one coat, one waistcoat, and one pair of stockings, the property of Thomas Eccles, and one handkerchief, the property of Abigail Eccles. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, once in the lock-up; hulk report conduct good, character indifferent, once imprisoned and several times in the lock-up, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, tried with James Craig on board, [see 2286 James Craig], once imprisoned for three months for housebreaking; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

20 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
20 Against Penal Regulations	9 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	3 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	Stealing

Dowland Alice per Arab II VDL no 201
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 14 December 1835. **arrived in VDL** 25 April 1836
Offence Date 23 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 58 Alice Dowland, age 23 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq., on 24 September 1835 ...
 Charged, on the oath of John Jackson, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 23rd of September, five
 sovereigns, his money. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct unknown; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the person,
 prosecutor John Jones of Manchester; three years on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

17	Total Offences in VDL	5	Absconding	Improper Language
17	Against Penal Regulations	8	Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	4	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences		Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS		Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS		Drunkenness	Stealing

Drury Ann per *Platina* VDL no 220

Quarter Sessions 5 December 1836 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 19

Native Place Belfast Ireland Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation farm servant 2nd

Hulk in hulks from to

Ship sailed from England 22 April 1837 arrived in VDL 22 October 1837

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; gaol and indent report Ann Drury, age 19, stealing from her master one watch, a tea caddy, and sixteen shillings - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report conduct unknown; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel and money; 'prosecutor my master at Holden'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzlement	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

7 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1 Improper Language
6 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Dunn : Thomas per *Roslin Castle (1)* VDL no 498
Quarter Sessions 21 April 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 30
Native Place Maryborough Ireland **Marital state** Widower **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3102 *Dolphin* **in hulk from** 21 May 1828 **abt** to 7 August 1828
Ship sailed from England 12 August 1828 **arrived in VDL** 16 December 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 84 Thomas Dunn and 85 Lawrence Mayho ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one watch, from the person of William Hardman, and Mayho of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Dunn transported for 7 years, and Mayho transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing from the person, prosecutor Mr Morris of Manchester, relations in Ireland, 'I worked last for a meatery Fincham and Co', widower; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5	Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	1 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Dynes John *Argyle* VDL no 685
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 56
Native Place Hertfordshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation miller **2nd**
Hulk 982 *York* in hulk from 25 August 1830 to 18 February 1831
Ship sailed from England 18 March 1831 **arrived in VDL** 3 August 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 125 John Dynes. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 4 lbs. indigo, the property of James Hill and another, his masters. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con.31 or Con.40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, married with one child; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing indigo, once for receiving indigo and imprisoned for six months; married and wife Dorothy at a factory at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report John Dynes stealing at Manchester four pounds weight of indigo from his master, James Hall and Company. Dynes hid the indigo in a bag in the soap house. the bag was discovered and a watch kept; Dynes left the works carrying the bag in a basket. said someone must have put the indigo in his basket. convicted before of felony and imprisoned before for twelve months for receiving indigo. stealing from his master so he was transported for seven years; the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 24 July 1830.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	1 Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1 Improper Language
6 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	Stealing

Eastwood William per *Royal George (2)* VDL no 278
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation pattern cardmaker **2nd** printer
Hulk 9645 *Leviathan* in hulk from 19 December 1829 to 19 June 1830
Ship sailed from England 25 June 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 October 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

114 Jonas Lancashire, 115 William Roden, and 116 William Eastwood. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £200. in money, the property of William Lowe, and Lancashire of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Lancashire *transported for life, and the others transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition; connexions and former course of life bad; hulk report: conduct good; indifferent character, bad connexions; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing 200 sovereigns from a public house, once in prison for six months for stealing fustian; again for disorderly conduct and discharged, married, wife with her father in Holburn Road Manchester; surgeon's report: conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Jonas Lancashire, William Eastwood and William Roden [see 541: Jonas Lancashire] stealing £200 in sovereigns, eleven silver spoons from William Lowe ... this was an extensive robbery in a public house *The Waggon and Horses* in the Pork Shambles in Manchester ... they fled to Liverpool in a hackney coach ... the three prisoners had been known for a long time as first rate thieves ... Lancashire transported for life and Eastwood and Roden for seven years, the *Manchester Guardian* and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire Advertiser*, Saturday 31 October 1829

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1 Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	4 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Eastwood Mary per *Platina* VDL no 59
Quarter Sessions 29 August 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd** piecer
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 22 April 1837 **arrived in VDL** 22 October 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** Heap
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates' missing, gaol report Mary Eastwood, age 18, stealing one coat -
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before;
 AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel [a coat], once for stealing handkerchiefs and
 imprisoned for three months, again for stealing handkerchiefs and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's
 report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
2	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5	Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	1 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Eccles William per *Aurora I* (2) VDL no 460

Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 18

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd

Hulk 2674 *Ganymede* in hulk from 25 November 1834 to 8 June 1835

Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 arrived in VDL 20 October 1835

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 2674 William Eccles, age 18; stealing three silk handkerchiefs. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before, 'of good family', orderly, character bad, connexions indifferent; hulk report conduct good; single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing handkerchiefs at native place Manchester, once in prison for a felony and discharged, again imprisoned three months for stealing a box; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'well behaved'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

3	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Eckersley John per. *Lord Lyndoch (1)* VDL no 330
 Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 27
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation ploughman 2nd labourer
 Hulk 41331 *Cumberland* in hulk from 31 May 1831 abt to 14 July 1831
 Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 arrived in VDL 18 November 1831
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 24 John Eckersley et. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, fifty tablecloths, and other articles, the property of the Earl of Wilton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, tried in May 1824 and acquitted; convicted in July 1827; hulk report conduct good, convicted before, married; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing linen cloth [ten tablecloths, ten sheets and twenty towels], once for embezzling tried and acquitted; once for stealing a horse cloth and imprisoned for six months; wife Charlotte at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	1 Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Eckersley Major **Per John Barry (3)** **VDL no. 423**
Quarter Sessions 6 January 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 38
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation sailor **2nd** weaver
Hulk 3646 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 6 February 1834 **abt to** 26 March 1834
Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 8 Major Eckersley Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, one pair of shoes, the property of John Whittam, the elder, and of having before that time been convicted of felony - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former of life bad, twice convicted and once before transported; hulk report conduct good, character, disposition, connexions and habits of life bad, married with two children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a pair of shoes, transported before in 1828 for stealing 3/- and sentenced to seven years' transportation, 'served four and a half years at Chatham, I was discharged in 1832', again in prison for one month for assault; wife Ann at native place Bolton; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report Major Eckersley age 32 put his hand in farmer John Bowker's pocket at an inn at Bolton, and emptied it including three shillings... he had been convicted before and had been sentenced to transportation for seven years but was not transported, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 28 January 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

17 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
16 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	2 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	10 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Evans Fanny *per Borneo* VDL no 29
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Northwich Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd** plain needlework
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 7 May 1828 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 107 Fanny Evans Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one pelisse, the property of Mary Tyas, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct bad, character indifferent, connexions not known, disposition good and former course of life bad, convicted before in July and September 1827, single; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel, once for stealing dresses and imprisoned for two months in the New Bailey; father and mother at native place, father John Evans a master farmer, 'I lived last with my grandfather at Beever Cherpine, I lived last in lodgings gaining my livelihood by my needle', Protestant; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzlement	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift/Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

7 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Fagan John per *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 789

Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 45

Native Place Wigan Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver

Hulk 33346 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 December 1835 abt to 2 July 1836

Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836

Offence Date 25 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felon: 76 John Fagan, age 45... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 28 September 1835... Charged, on the oath of Elizabeth Robinson, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 25th of September, six yards of cloth, and one pair of shears, the property of Robert Robinson. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence house robbery and stealing cloth, once in prison for two months for a robbery, married with one child, wife Mary at Salford; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown;

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Fairclough John *per Mangles (7)* VDL no 710
Quarter Sessions 1 December 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Wigan Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1206 *Leviathan* in hulk from 31 December 1834 to 20 April 1835
Ship sailed from England 24 April 1835 **arrived in VDL** 2 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberatès missing, hulk register 1206 John Fairclough, age 21, obtaining calico by false pretences. - *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted before; hulk report conduct good; orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence obtaining calico by false pretences, prosecutor Richard Green, seven days in prison for a felony, again for vagrancy and imprisoned for three months, again for a similar offence and imprisoned for two months, again for assault and imprisoned for three months; and bailed out for assault after four months in prison; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

5 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	2 Vagrancy
Steal Food	2 Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Fairfield Thomas per *Strathfieldsay (1)* VDL no 502
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation chair maker **2nd** labourer
Hulk 4894 *Justitia* in hulk from 20 May 1831 to 5 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 22 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 15 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 203 Lewis Whitehead, 204 James Dooley, and 205 Thomas Fairfield ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, eight silk handkerchiefs and other articles, the property of Amelia Bailey, and Dooley of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Whitehead *remanded for 6 months*, Dooley *transported for 14 years*, and Fairfield *transported for 7 years*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct bad, character very bad, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, twice in prison for attempting to commit felonies; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing handkerchiefs and stockings [six pairs], once for stealing an umbrella and imprisoned for three months, again in prison for three months, again twice in prison for vagrancy for three months each time; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [see 725 James Dooley]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	2 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

8 Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	Improper Language
6 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	2 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Farrall Thomas *per Strathfieldsay (1)* VDL no 503
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 29
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd**
Hulk 4896 *Justitia* in hulk from 20 May 1831 to 5 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 22 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 15 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions 157 Thomas Farrall, and 158 Thomas Brannigan, Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 100 yards of cloth, and other articles, the property of John Dent and another, and Brannigan of having before that time been convicted of felony, Farrall also guilty of stealing at Manchester, one knife, from the person of Joseph Owen: - Farrall *transported for 7 years, and* Brannigan *transported for 14 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, twice convicted for assault; hulk report conduct orderly, married with three children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing cloth [and one knife], twice for assault and imprisoned for nine months and six months, wife Margaret at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Thomas Farrall age 29 and Thomas Brannigan age 26 pleaded guilty to stealing five pieces of cloth from Widow Johnson Farrall; also stealing at Manchester one knife from Joseph Owen ... 'They robbed Mrs Johnson's wagon on the road to Liverpool at midnight using violence on the carter, Joseph Owen ... Head Watchman James Diggles stated that Brannigan (who had before been convicted) was a man of notorious character, and that both the prisoners offered the most violent and determined resistance to their apprehension' ... Brannigan transported for fourteen years and Farrall for seven, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 16 April 1831; [see 1627 Thomas Brannigan]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	2 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Farrall ... **Ralph** ... **per Neptune III (1)** ... **VDL no 866** ...
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 ... **Sentence of transportation** 7 years ... **Age** 21 ...
Native Place Didsbury, Manchester Lancashire ... **Marital state** Single ... **Children** ...
1st claimed occupation carter ... **2nd** ...
Hulk 3780 *Fortitude* ... **in hulk from** 14 May 1837 abt. ... **to** 29 September ...
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 ... **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838 ...
Offence Date 21 March 1837 ... **Offence Place** Hulme ...

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions ...
 Felons ... 74 Thomas Hough, age 23, 75 Ralph Farrall, age 21, 76 James Green, age 24, and 77 Thomas Johnson, age 21 ... Committed by Robert Lomax Esq, on 23 March 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of Hannah Anderson, with stealing, at Hulme, on the 21st of March, one can, ten loaves of bread, twenty pounds of bacon, and other things, the property of William Anderson. - Hough and Farrall transported for 7 years each, and Green and Johnson discharged not guilty.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40 ...
 Gaol report conduct indifferent, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing bread and bacon, prosecutor Mr Anderson, once imprisoned for three months for stealing; surgeon's report conduct in ship good ...

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

3 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Farren James per *Enchantress* VDL no 591
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 16
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3370 *York* in hulk from 9 December 1832 to 30 March 1833
Ship sailed from England 6 April 1833 **arrived in VDL** 31 July 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 83 James Farren Guilty of stealing at Manchester; 7s.6d. in money and one jar, the property of John Wilde, and of having before that time been convicted of felony.- *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con.31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted before, twice in prison; hulk report conduct good, character indifferent, single; AOT Con.31 stated this offence stealing 9/4, once for stealing an umbrella and imprisoned for seven days, again for stealing butter and imprisoned for three months; again for stealing money and imprisoned for two months, and once in prison as a vagrant, single; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

8 Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	Improper Language
4 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
3 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Fielden William per. *Recovery (4)* VDL no 841

Quarter Sessions 29 August 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 30

Native Place Todmorden Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd** weaver

Hulk 3228 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 October 1836 abt to 22 May 1837

Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1837

Offence Date **Offence Place** Todmorden

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 3228 William Fielden, age 30, stealing wearing apparel. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before, four times imprisoned; hulk report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted and imprisoned before four times, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel [two coats] [see 2709 John Brooks], prosecuted at native place [Todmorden], once for a felony and imprisoned for fourteen days, four times in prison for vagrancy, ironed on the hulk; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

5 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	4 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

7 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
7 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	4 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Fielding Thomas Fielding per *Jupiter* VDL no 587
Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Sowerby Halifax Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1549 *Ganymede* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 24 September
Ship sailed from England 31 December 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 May 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Todmorden and
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 29 Thomas Fielding, and 30 John Varley ... Guilty of feloniously assaulting Robert Jackson, at Todmorden and Walsden, with intent to rob him. Fielding transported for 7 years; and Varley committed to Lancaster Castle for 1 year.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, stealing a watch tried and acquitted: no bill; in prison one month for vagrancy; hulk report conduct good [three quarterly 'good' reports]; character indifferent, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence assault with intent to rob, once for stealing a watch and discharged: no bill filed; once for breaking windows and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent - 'character orderly'; newspaper report Thomas Fielding aged 19 (and John Varley) feloniously assaulted Robert Jackson an aged farmer at Todmorden and Walsden at 9 pm on a dark stretch of the road, with intent to rob him ... on his way he passed Fielding and Varley ... they followed him, approached him, knocked him down, placed a hand over his mouth and searched his pockets ... he succeeded, however, in crying out, 'murder' most lustily ... the two accused ran off but were apprehended a mile away and Fielding was identified as one offender ... Fielding transported for seven years and Varley imprisoned in Lancaster Castle for one year, the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 29 October 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Finch Henry per: *William Metcalfe (3)* VDL no. 667
Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 31
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2121 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1834 abt to 8 May 1834
Ship sailed from England 23 May 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 94 Henry Finch ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two cloaks, the property of Thomas Williamson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, married with three children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two cloaks, once for stealing silver plate and imprisoned for two years; wife Mary at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Finnagan Charles per. *Moffatt (3)* VDL no 886

Quarter Sessions 28 August 1837 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 18

Native Place Manchester, Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation tailor for four years 2nd

Hulk 4116 *Fortitude* in hulk from 23 September 1837 to 31 October 1837

Ship sailed from England 7 November 1837 arrived in VDL 23 January 1838

Offence Date 18 August 1837 Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons no 140 Charles Finnagan, age 18, and 141 Joseph Peace, age 18. Committed by E J Lloyd Esq; on 19 August 1837. Charged, on the oath of Thomas Horne, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 18th of August, seven coats, six pairs of trousers and five waistcoats, the property of Thomas Horne and another. - Finnagan transported for 7 years, and Peace committed to Lancaster Castle for 6 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, imprisoned and convicted before; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31: stated this offence robbing my master and stealing clothing, prosecutor Ann Morton, once tried and acquitted for a robbery; once imprisoned for fourteen days for vagrancy, once in prison for bail; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly - 'quiet and orderly'.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

11 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
11 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	5 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	Stealing

Fitton Charles per *Roslin Castle (1)* VDL no 352
Quarter Sessions 21 April 1828 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 26
Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** quarryman
Hulk 3082 *Dolphin* in hulk from 17 May 1828 to 7 August 1828
Ship sailed from England 12 August 1828 **arrived in VDL** 16 December 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Little Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 113 Charles Fitton, 114 Thomas Roberts and 115 Thomas Darlington Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 20 cheeses, the property of George Thorniley, and Fitton of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Fitton *transported for life*, Roberts *transported for 7 years*, and Darlington *remanded for 6 months*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con-31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted twice before; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence burglary [housebreaking]; prosecutor Mr Morris of Manchester; in prison for twelve months for stealing from the person, again imprisoned for two years with hard labour for housebreaking, father, mother, four brothers and two sisters at native place Yeoworth near Rochdale, father Charles Fitton a weaver, 'I worked last for Mr Walker of Manchester'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	1 Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

15 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
14 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	1 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	6 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Fitton Abraham per. *Larkins* (3) VDL no 485
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 21
Native Place Middleton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation Labourer **2nd**
Hulk 4507 *Justitia* in hulk from 8 December 1830 to 2 June 1831
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Middleton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 161 Abraham Fitton Guilty of stealing at Middleton, £1.19s.6d. in money, from the person of Abraham Cocker. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT-Con:31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown, character indifferent, disposition, connexions and former course of life unknown; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con:31 stated this offence stealing money from the person; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Abraham Fitton stealing at Middleton £1.19s.6d. from the person of Abraham Cocker the Fitton met Cocker in a public house and after drinking with Fitton, Cocker walked home and was attacked by three men who seized him from behind shouting 'death or money' they threw Cocker to the ground, kicked him, tried to throttle him and took from him £1.13.6 ... next Day Cocker recognised Fitton who was apprehended by police ... because stealing from the person was accompanied by violence, Fitton was sentenced to transportation for fourteen years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 30 October 1830

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	2 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Fitton Joseph per *George III* VDL no 706
Quarter Sessions 26 May 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Middleton Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation blacksmith **2nd** whitesmith and milker
Hulk 7506 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 26 June 1834 **abt** to 8 December 1834
Ship sailed from England 12 December 1834 **arrived in VDL** 12 April 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Middleton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 20 Joseph Fitton Guilty of stealing at Middleton, seventy yards of silk cloth, and other articles, the property of Willoughby Babbington. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, in prison before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing silk, once on suspicion of felony and discharged; married one child, wife Mary Ann at native place Middleton, blacksmith at Salford; surgeon's report conduct in ship good, wrecked in *George III* and saved, 'behaved good during wreck'; newspaper report transported for stealing seventy yards of silk cloth and other articles from Willoughby Barrington at Middleton, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 31 May 1834.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

7 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
6 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Fitton Benjamin *per Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 790
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** quarryman
Hulk 33348 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 December 1835 abt to 2 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 7 September 1835 **Offence Place** Spotland
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons... 13 Benjamin Fitton, age 21, and 14 John Parr, age 18 ... Committed by Clement Royds and John Holland Esqrs, on 8 September 1835 ... Charged, on the oaths of Ann Dearden and others, with stealing, at Spotland, on the 7th of September, one apron, the property of the said Ann Dearden. - Fitton transported for 7 years, and Parr discharged not guilty.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, in prison before, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, married with one child; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing an apron and shoes, prosecutor Ann Whittaker, once in prison for two months for stealing a shirt, once for eleven weeks and four days for desertion - 'I never joined the regiment; I was drunk', wife Elizabeth at Blackburn; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

12 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
11 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Fitton Andrew per *Elphinstone (2)* VDL no 836

Quarter Sessions 5 December 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24

Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation carter **2nd** labourer

Hulk 33997 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1837 abt to 18 May 1837

Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 2 October 1837

Offence Date **Offence Place** Rochdale

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 33997 Andrew Fitton, age 24, stealing money from the person. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character; disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, tried twice before for felony; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money and a purse [eight half-crowns, six half-sovereigns, and four sovereigns], once in prison for stealing a watch, and discharged for buying stolen goods, crippled left leg; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Fitzgerald John *Super Bussorah Merchant (2)* VDL no. 396
Quarter Sessions 20 July 1829 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation cotton spinner **2nd** labourer
Hulk 3894 *Dolphin* in hulk from 19 August 1829 to 23 September
Ship sailed from England 1 October 1829 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 52 John Fitzgerald ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, six silver spoons and other articles, the property of Thomas Holden, and of having before that time been convicted of felony - *Transported for life*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted in January 1825, April 1826, October 1826 and once in prison since, 'behaved well in gaol'; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money and plate, once before for stealing raisins and imprisoned for one month, again for stealing bacon and imprisoned for one month, again for stealing money and imprisoned for four months, father J Fitzgerald of Queen Street Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
2	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

19	Total Offences in VDL	1	Absconding	Improper Language
15	Against Penal Regulations	2	Absence	Insubordination
1	Serious Disciplinary Offences	1	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
3	Criminal Offences		Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	2	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	5	Drunkenness	3 Stealing

Fitzgerald William per *John I (3)* VDL no 449
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Dublin Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation chair maker **2nd** cabinetmaker
Hulk 977 *York* in hulk from 18 August 1830 to 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 77 William Fitzgerald ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one hat and 3s.3d. in money, from the person of Robert Pope. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, in prison before; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery, once for housebreaking tried and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

8 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
8 Against Penal Regulations	4 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	Stealing

[illegible]

3	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	47	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling		Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce		Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly		Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods		Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	2	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking		Prostitute

4	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1	Improper Language
4	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	1	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1	Stealing

Fitzsimmons Sarah per *William Bryan* VDL no 110
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 13 June 1833 **arrived in VDL** 23 October 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Bury
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 56. John Mackay ... Guilty of feloniously receiving at Bury, thirty pieces of ribbon and other articles, the property of Richmond Salt, knowing them to have been stolen. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol: report conduct and character indifferent, convicted in January, 1831; AOT Con 40: stated this offence receiving wearing apparel [see 1127 John Mackay], once for stealing paint and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report Mackay watched Richmond Salt's milliners and drapers shop in Bury and 'having taken particular notice of the premises entered and stole several items including ribbon and small silk shawls' [scarves, veils, handkerchiefs] ... he took the items to Sarah Fitzsimmons and they arranged to sell them through a go-between called Howarth for £5 ... Howarth and Fitzsimmons were overheard boasting in a public house by a constable who followed them to their room in the *Coach and Harness Inn* ... on searching he found a bag full of ribbons and took Howarth and Fitzsimmons into custody ... Fitzsimmons escaped from custody when 'a mob came to her rescue' and released her from the constable but she was later apprehended ... the police visited Mackay who lived in Oldham Road ... Mackay had been convicted before and had been in custody four times, Fitzsimmons had been before convicted of felony, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 12 January 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

3	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Fletcher John per *David Lyon* VDL no 415
Quarter Sessions 18 January 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 25
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd** cotton spinner
Hulk 4373 *Cumberland* in hulk from 20 February 1830 to 23 April 1830
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 August 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 2 John Fletcher Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one cheese the property of John Williamson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions and former course of life bad, disposition 'middling'; hulk report conduct good, convicted before in May and September 1821, April 1822 and May 1824, single; AOT Con 31: stated this offence stealing a cheese, once for stealing money and imprisoned for six months, again in prison for eighteen months for stealing a handkerchief, again in prison for six months for stealing cloth; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1 Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Fletcher Thomas per *Isabella I (5)* VDL no 616
Quarter Sessions 3 December 1832. **Sentence of transportation** 14 years. **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester. Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** milker
Hulk 42619 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 4 January 1833 **abt** to 5 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 11 July 1833 **arrived in VDL** 14 November 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Wardleworth
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 12 Thomas Fletcher, and 13. Thomas Crawford ... Guilty of stealing at Wardleworth, one handkerchief, the property of John Wright; and one waistcoat, the property of James Heys, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in February 1832; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31. stated this offence stealing wearing apparel from a shop [see 1619 Thomas Crawford], once a similar offence and imprisoned for six months and whipped, once on suspicion of housebreaking and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB		
1 Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Goods	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Food	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Money	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Cloth	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Livestock	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

13 Total Offences in VDL		
12 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absconding	Improper Language
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Absence	Insubordination
Criminal Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
0 Total Offences After FS	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Foden Edward per *England (2)* VDL no 550
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 22
Native Place Canterbury Kent **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** dyer
Hulk 5390 *Justitia* in hulk from 9 February 1832 abt to 20 March 1832
Ship sailed from England 31 March 1832 **arrived in VDL** 18 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 14 James M'Allister, and 15 Edward Foden. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 5s in money, one pencil case and other articles, from the person of Jane Smith, and M'Allister of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct; character; disposition; connexions and former course of life indifferent; second conviction; hulk report: conduct; orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery [stealing from the person] [see 508. James MacAlister]; once for manslaughter and imprisoned for two months; surgeon's report: conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzlement	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

20 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
16 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	1 Insubordination
4 Serious Disciplinary Offences	3 Routine Discipline	7 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Foster Edward *per Roslin Castle (1)* VDL no 353
Quarter Sessions 21 April 1828 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation hatter trader **2nd**
Hulk 3083 *Dolphin* **in hulk from** 17 May 1828 **to** 7 August 1828
Ship sailed from England 12 August 1828 **arrived in VDL** 16 December 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 20 Edward Foster Guilty of feloniously breaking and entering a counting-house at Manchester, and stealing therein £100, in money, the property of Thomas Johnson and another, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con.40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former of life bad, convicted once before, in prison since; hulk report conduct good, character indifferent, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a bill for £100 [counting house breaking], prosecutor Thomas Johnson, once in prison for twelve months for stealing eighteen yards of linen cloth, in prison for one month 'under vagrancy act', again in prison for two months for vagrancy, mother, brother and sister at native place Manchester, father John Foster at Manchester, mother Mary Foster a charwoman, 'I worked last for Nathan Gough a cotton factor'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Edward Foster sentenced to transportation for life for breaking into a counting house and stealing 'bank post bill for £100', the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 26 April 1828

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	2 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1 Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

16 Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	Improper Language
14 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	2 Disobedienc	4 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Foxley Michael *per Gilmore (1)* VDL no 529
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 25
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation not found **2nd**
Hulk 41434 *Cumberland* in hulk from 4 August 1831 abt. to 24 October 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 October 1831 **arrived in VDL** 22 March 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 57. Michael Foxley was Guilty of breaking and entering a brew-house within the curtilage [curtilage] of the dwelling-house of James Grime, at Great Bolton; and stealing therein, five sacks, his property, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con. 31, or. Con. 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life indifferent, convicted in July 1829; once imprisoned for attempting to commit a felony; hulk report conduct good, single; character bad, twice in prison, once convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing five sacks of malt and two keys from a brew house, convicted before twice for stealing beef and imprisoned for one month each time, and imprisoned fourteen days for stealing apples; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
3	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

26	Total Offences in VDL	6	Absconding	Improper Language
20	Against Penal Regulations	1	Absence	3 Insubordination
5	Serious Disciplinary Offences	1	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1	Criminal Offences	2	Disobedience	7 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS		Disorderly Conduct	3 Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

France ... Henry ... per *Katherine Stewart Forbes* **VDL no 537**
Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place ... **Marital state** Married **Children** ...
1st claimed occupation ... **2nd** ...
Hulk 5286 *Justitia* ... **in hulk from** 24 November 1831 **to** 11 February 1832
Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 **arrived in VDL** died on voyage
Offence Date ... **Offence Place** Unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 271 Henry France ... Guilty of obtaining by false pretences from Henry Edwards, two pieces of oil cloth, with intent to defraud Edward Hacking thereof. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct orderly, third conviction, indifferent character, connexions ordinary, married with one child; AOT Con 31 'died on passage'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	2 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Freeson Jonathan per *Circassian II* VDL no 570
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Leicestershire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation boatman **2nd**
Hulk 5392 *Justitia* in hulk from 9 February 1832 abt to 20 August 1832
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1832 **arrived in** VDL 16 February 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 202 Jonathan Freeson. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two cart bridles and other articles, the property of William Frank, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life, bad, third conviction; hulk report conduct orderly; character bad, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two bridles; once for stealing shoes and imprisoned for six months, once tried and acquitted for stealing rope; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; died in the Colonial Hospital in Van Diemen's Land on 23 January 1836

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
1 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Galbreth Joseph per *Blenheim 1 (2)* VDL no 1262
Quarter Sessions 6 July 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24
Native Place Allport, Deansgate, Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver
Hulk 2147 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 August 1835 abt to 7 March 1837
Ship sailed from England 11 March 1837 **arrived in VDL** 16 July 1837
Offence Date 23 June 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 50 Joseph Galbreth, age 24 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 24 June 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of Alice Low, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 22nd of June, one work box and one card case, the property of Francis Voltaire Lowe - and he stands further charged, on the oath of Elizabeth Wilson, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 23rd of June, one tea caddie and one spoon, the property of John Wilson. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con.31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, imprisoned twice before; hulk report conduct good; single; AOT Con.31 stated this offence stealing a work box, tried on three indictments and not sentenced on the other two, pleaded guilty, once in prison for one month for attempting felony, once tried and acquitted for housebreaking; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

15 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	2 Improper Language
15 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	4 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Garside William **Convicted by** *John Barry (3)* **VDL no.** 1017

Quarter Sessions: 2 September 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20

Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** steam engineer

Hulk 7198 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 1 October 1833 **abto** 19 March 1834

Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834

Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

100 John Haslam, 101 William Garside, and 102 John Stott. Guilty of breaking and entering the warehouse of James Bailey and John Bailey, at Great Bolton, and stealing therein £2.10s.0d. in money and four keys, their property, and Haslam and Stott, of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Haslam and Stott, *transported for 14 years each, and Garside transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report: conduct orderly; hulk report: conduct good, character and habits of life indifferent; connexions respectable; single; AOT Con 31: stated this offence; warehouse breaking; surgeon's report: conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
2 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
2 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Gartside Edwin per *Isabella I (5)* VDL no 953
Quarter Sessions 3 December 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Saddleworth Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** iron turner
Hulk 42625 *Cumberland* in hulk from 4 January 1833 abt. to 5 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 11 July 1833 **arrived in VDL** 14 November 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment missing from the calendar of liberates, hulk register 42625 Edwin Gartside, age 19, stealing five waistcoats - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing five waistcoats; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain:

0	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

11	Total Offences in VDL		Absconding	1	Improper Language
7	Against Penal Regulations	1	Absence	1	Insubordination
1	Serious Disciplinary Offences		Routine Discipline		Misconduct
3	Criminal Offences	1	Disobedience	2	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS		Disorderly Conduct	1	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1	Drunkenness	3	Stealing

Gartside James **per Coromandel III** VDL no 1382

Quarter Sessions 4 December 1837 Sentence of transportation: 7 years Age 42

Native Place Oldham Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children** 3

1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd**

Hulk 4415 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 3 January 1838 **abt to** 19 June 1838

Ship sailed from England 25 June 1838 **arrived in VDL** 26 October 1838

Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment missing from the calendar of liberates, hulk register 4415 James Gartside, age 42, stealing six bales of cotton: *Transported for 7 years*. In 1838, the memorialist's petition to Lord John Russell states: 'James Gartside, John Turner and John Byron were tried before James Norris Esquire, Chairman, and others, her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County, upon an Indictment charging the said John Turner, John Byron and your Memorialist jointly with receiving Ten bags of Cotton the Property of Joseph Smith and Thomas Smith well knowing the same to have been before feloniously stolen.'

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before, connexions indifferent; hulk report conduct orderly, married with four children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing cotton in ten bags [six bales], prosecutor Mr Smith at Manchester, 'tried with William Shaw on board for the same offence', [see 2591 William Shaw]; once for stealing copper plates and imprisoned for one year, wife Ann at native place Oldham; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; petition to Lord John Russell by James Gartside when 'at present in custody in the House of Correction at Salford', in December 1837 or January 1838. Your Memorialist is informed and believing that the Conviction is incorrect in law Humbly Prays that the sentence upon your Memorialist may be reversed and that your Lordship will make such order and representation in the matter as to your Lordship shall seem meet; [answered on 9 April 1838, 'Nil'; that is no action; the sentence of transportation for seven years to stand]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Gatland James per *Georgiana II* VDL no 875
 Quarter Sessions 9 April 1832 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 22
 Native Place Blackburn Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 11359 *Leviathan* in hulk from 18 May 1832 to 24 September
 Ship sailed from England 25 September 1832 arrived in VDL 1 February 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

103 James Gatland and 104 Hugh Roscoe ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester; one watch and 12s. in money, from the person of Thomas Garbutt, and Gatland of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before; once in prison; hulk report conduct good, single, alias James Coupe; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for twelve months, once for stealing apples and imprisoned for fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report James Gatland alias Coupe with Hugh Roscoe stealing at Manchester one watch and 12s. from the person of Thomas Garbutt, and Gatland having before that time been convicted of felony ... Garbutt was attacked, beaten and robbed by three men when walking late at night in a lane at Hulme ... he gave chase and Gatland and Roscoe ran down a blind alley and were caught against the wall of the cavalry barracks ... Gatland had been convicted before of street robbery, imprisoned for twelve months and whipped at Lancaster Castle ... all sentenced to fourteen years' transportation, the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 14 April 1832; [name also James Coupe]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	1 Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

28 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
25 Against Penal Regulations	5 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	7 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
3 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	4 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	4 Drunkenness	3 Stealing

Gibson Joseph per *John Barry (3)* VDL no 1019
Quarter Sessions 21 October 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver
Hulk 3446 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 1 December 1833 **abt to** 26 March 1834
Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 104 Joseph Gibson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 2s. in money, the property of Joseph Horsfall, and 5s. in money, the property of George Ramsden, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct indifferent; character and disposition bad; connexions indifferent; twice convicted and imprisoned for felonies; and once in prison as a vagrant; hulk report conduct good; character, disposition, connexions and habits of life indifferent; twice convicted and once in prison as a vagrant, single; [hulk numbers 3258 and 3446]; AOT Con 31: stated this offence stealing money [one purse and £25]; once nine years ago stealing shoes and imprisoned for six months; again in prison for three months for vagrancy, married, wife Ann at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Gill Mary Ann per Arab II VDL no 169
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 15
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation nursemaid girl **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 14 December 1835 **arrived in VDL** 25 April 1836
Offence Date 15 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 59 Mary Ann Gill, age 15 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 24 September 1835 ...
 Charged; on the oath of Isabella Hogg, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 15th of September, one
 shawl, one gown, one frock, and other articles, the property of Joseph Hogg. - *Transported for 7*
years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before
 in June 1833 and April 1834, twice in prison for disorderly conduct and attempting to commit a felony;
 AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing clothes from my mistress Mrs Hogg at Manchester, once for a
 similar offence and imprisoned for four months, once for robbing my uncle and imprisoned for two
 months, twice for leaving home and imprisoned for seven days and six days; surgeon's report conduct
 in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	2 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

7 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
6 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Gill John per Francis Charlotte (2) VDL no 1255
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 13
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2555 *Euryalus* in hulk from 14 May 1836 abt to 21 November
Ship sailed from England 27 December 1836 **arrived in VDL** 15 May 1837
Offence Date 24 March 1836 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 48 John Gill, age 13 Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 25 March 1836 Charged on the oath of Richard Platt, with stealing, at Manchester, one pair of boots, his property - *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions, and former course of life bad, convicted and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct indifferent, convicted of felony and imprisoned before, character bad, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a pair of boots, once imprisoned for two months for stealing stockings, again, for stealing a handkerchief an imprisoned for fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good, 'always clean';

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
2 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

29 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	1 Improper Language
28 Against Penal Regulations	7 Absence	7 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	6 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	Neglect work
7 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
1 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Goodier John ... per *Jupiter* ... VDL no 911

Quarter Sessions 27 August 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years. **Age** 24

Native Place Dunham Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd** bargeman

Hulk 1823 *Ganymede* in hulk from 27 September 1832 to 24 December 1832

Ship sailed from England 31 December 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 May 1833

Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

6 Thurston Stretch, 7 John Shore, 12 John Goodier, and 13 William Dakin ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two copper plates, the property of George Bradshaw, and Goodier of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Stretch and Goodier transported for 7 years each, and Shore and Dakin committed to Lancaster Castle for 1 year each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before in January 1828; Thomas Batty Addison, Justice of the Peace of the Salford Hundred, annotated copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 27th of August 1832', John Goodier [with Thurston Stretch, John Shore and William Dakin] stealing at Manchester two copper plates from George Bradshaw, Goodier having been convicted before ... Goodier and Stretch sentenced to seven years' transportation each, Shore and Dakin imprisoned for one year in Lancaster Castle ... Goodier age 24, convicted before in January 1828 as John Holt for receiving a silver inkstand and other articles, and imprisoned for twelve months; hulk report conduct bad, indifferent character; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing copper plates [two boxes of copper plates], once for stealing silver plate and imprisoned for twelve months, single; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly - 'very orderly'; [name also John Holt]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	1 Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Goodier Thomas per *Elphinstone* (2) VDL no 1275
 Quarter Sessions 5 December 1836 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 28
 Native Place Cranage Cheshire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation farm labourer 2nd ploughman
 Hulk 33998 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1837 abt. to 18 May 1837
 Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 arrived in VDL 2 October 1837
 Offence Date Offence Place unknown
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 33998 Thomas Goodier, age 28, receiving
 hay knowing it to be stolen. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life indifferent, charged before with
 felony, connexions respectable; hulk report conduct good, married four children; AOT Con 31 stated
 this offence receiving hay, once discharged for a felony, wife Rosamund at Cranage [Cranage];
 surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	1 Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
1 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Goods: James Goods per *Layton II (1)* VDL no 1131

Quarter Sessions 12 January 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20

Native Place Birmingham Warwickshire **Marital state** Married **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** carder

Hulk 2791 *Ganymede* in hulk from 11 February 1835 to 17 August 1835

Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 **arrived in VDL** 10 December 1835

Offence Date 2 December 1834 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felon ... 17 James Goods, age 20 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 10 December 1834 ... Charged, on the oath of Martha Atkin, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 2nd of December, one coat, two waistcoats, two shirts, one pair of trousers, one table cover, two silk handkerchiefs, three sheets and other articles, the property of Thomas Makin. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, twice imprisoned for attempting to commit felony; hulk report conduct good, married with one child; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing wearing apparel at Manchester, once on suspicion of housebreaking and imprisoned for three months, again one month in prison for housebreaking, wife Emma at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	2 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

14 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
12 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	1 Insubordination
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Goodwin Jane **Spouse** Edward (3) **VDL no** 143
Quarter Sessions 6 January 1834, **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 23 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 80 Jane Goodwin Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one gown, the property of John Campbell, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct in gaol unknown; convicted before; AOT Con 40, stated this offence unlawfully pledging wearing apparel; once a similar offence and imprisoned for three months, again a similar offence and imprisoned for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report Jane Goodwin stole one gown from a chair in John and Ann Campbell's house in Bradford Street Manchester when they left the house door open during the afternoon of 26 October 1833, and took the gown to pawnbroker Samuel Fletcher who told court that 'she came to pledge a gown. I gave the gown to Constable Daggatt who arrested Goodwin' on 28 December, and took her to the lockups where she told Daggatt 'I shall be done this time', 'Notes on Cases at Epiphany Quarter Sessions 1834' in Magistrate's Note Book, Salford Hundred Epiphany Sessions, 1834 and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 11 and 18 January 1834.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
2 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

16 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
16 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	9 Drunkenness	Stealing

Gordon John (Thomas) per *England* (2) VDL no³ 846
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 13
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 1242 *Euryalus* **in hulk from** 7 December 1830 **to** 26 March 1832
Ship sailed from England 31 March 1832 **arrived in VDL** 18 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 21 John Gordon ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester; six spoons, the property of Henry Leach, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct good, convicted before and three times in prison; Addison, Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 25th of October 1830'; John Gordon age 14; convicted before at the February 1829 quarter sessions and imprisoned for fourteen days, at the March 1829 quarter sessions and imprisoned for one month, at the September 1829 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months, and at the April 1830 quarter sessions for stealing 5/- and imprisoned for one month; hulk report conduct good, single, 'arrived sick - fits'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing silver spoons [housebreaking], once for stealing butter and imprisoned for fourteen days; again in prison for one month for stealing 5/-, alias Thomas Gordon; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Gordon entered Leach's dwelling house and stole four silver spoons; convicted before four times, the *Manchester Guardian*, and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire Advertiser*, Saturday 30 October 1830; [name also Thomas Gordon]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	2 Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

19 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
19 Against Penal Regulations	4 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	3 Disobedience	4 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Gore Edward per *Royal Sovereign* (3) VDL no 1322
 Quarter Sessions 27 February 1837 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 15
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labouring boy 2nd
 Hulk 2760 *Euryalus* in hulk from 25 March 1837 to 24 August 1837
 Ship sailed from England 29 August 1837 arrived in VDL 9 January 1838
 Offence Date 20 February 1837 Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felony 142. Edward Gore, age 15. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 22 February 1837. Charged,
 on the oath of James Bradbury, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 20th of February, one jacket, his
 property. - Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted
 before twice; hulk report conduct very good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence shopbreaking and stealing
 a jacket at Manchester, once for housebreaking and imprisoned for three months and whipped, for
 breaking windows imprisoned for seven days, in prison for vagrancy for fourteen days; surgeon's report
 conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB		
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Goods	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Food	1 Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Money	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Cloth	1 Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Livestock	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

91 Total Offences in VDL		
84 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absconding	13 Improper Language
5 Serious Disciplinary Offences	9 Absence	12 Insubordination
2 Criminal Offences	7 Routine Discipline	21 Misconduct
0 Total Offences After FS	3 Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Criminal After FS	16 Disorderly Conduct	4 Refusal to Work
	Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Gore John per *Minerva II (1)* VDL no 1372
Quarter Sessions 23 October 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Piccadilly, Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation shoemaker **2nd**
Hulk 2986 *Euryalus* in hulk from 6 December 1837 to 21 May 1838
Ship sailed from England 25 May 1838 arrived in VDL 28 September 1838
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 132 John Brown, age 17; 133 Peter O'Brien, age 18, and 134 John Gore, age 17
 Committed by John Greaves Esq, on 16 October 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of Miles Macklin, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 14th of October, two gowns, two skirts, one shawl, two bed gowns, and one cap, the property of Judith Philes. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct in gaol unknown, three times in prison for attempting felony; hulk report conduct orderly, single, ulcerated foot, unable to read or write, a shoemaker, five times in prison for attempting to commit a felony; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing wearing apparel, once for vagrancy and imprisoned for two months, in prison for three months for stealing a hat, and 'five or six times besides'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

8 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	6 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

29 Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	Improper Language
28 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	3 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	6 Routine Discipline	10 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
Total Offences After FS	3 Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Gorman Joseph per Argyle VDL no 757
 Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830: Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 19
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 1103 York in hulk from 12 December 1830 to 18 February 1831
 Ship sailed from England 18 March 1831 arrived in VDL 3 August 1831
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 121 Joseph Gorman Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 6 lbs. of copper, the property of Henry Gore, his master:- Transported for 7 years

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; in prison before; Addisn, Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 25th of October, 1830, Joseph Gorman, age 19, charged with stealing at Manchester six pounds weight of copper from his master, Henry Gore. Gorman had been convicted before at the May 1829 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing copper, once in prison for three months for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Gore said he was persuaded to rob his employer by others who had previously bought stolen copper from him ... he said the crime was suggested by his receivers and he was foolishly duped by them ... convicted of stealing from his master so transported for seven years, the *Manchester Guardian* and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 30 October 1830

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

13 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1 Improper Language
9 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
3 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	5 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	3 Stealing

Gorman **Hugh** **per John I (5)** **VDL no 961**
Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 Sentence of transportation 7 years **Age 17**
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children:**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 42865 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 21 March 1833 **to** 20 July 1833.
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 107 Hugh Gorman, and 108 John Mayers ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 20 lbs. of mutton, the property of Richard Lambert, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once convicted and once in prison; hulk report conduct bad, single, 'stout'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing meat [shopbreaking - see 1139 John Mayers], once for stealing money and imprisoned for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
1	Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1	Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1, Stealing

Gorman Hannah *per Arab II* VDL no 170
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 28
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 14 December 1835 **arrived in VDL** 25 April 1836
Offence Date 13 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons: 24 Ellen Boyd, age 25, and 25 Hannah Gorman, age 28. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 14 September 1835. Charged, on the oath of John Goodwin, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 13th of September, one sovereign, two half-crowns, and one shilling, his money. - Boyd transported for 14 years, and Gorman transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before in July 1832; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the person, [see 33.1 Ellen Boyd], once in prison for six months for stealing a watch; once in prison for seven days for drunkenness; four years on the town, husband Daniel at Manchester, a tailor, 'I left my husband four years ago'; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

20	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
20	Against Penal Regulations	4 Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	5 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
14	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
1	Total Criminal After FS	8 Drunkenness	Stealing

Gosling James per *Layton II (1)* VDL no 1132
Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** turned for five years
Hulk 2070 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 15 May 1835 **abt** to 21 August 1835
Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 **arrived in VDL** 10 December 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, gaol report breaking into a public house and stealing £52 in money, life sentence reduced to 14 years on 13 June 1835, hulk register 2070 James Gosling, age 17, stealing in a dwelling house a purse and £45. - *Transported for life*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; 'character good up to present time', connexions respectable; transported before; life sentence reduced to fourteen years on 13 June 1835; hulk report conduct bad, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking [see 936 James Lowe]; surgeon's report conduct in ship good.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Goulding Elizabeth per *Westmoreland* (2) VDL no. 175, 1836
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 23
Native Place Holyhead Wales **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation plain cook **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from 1836 to 1850
Ship sailed from England 9 August 1836 **arrived in VDL** 3 December 1836
Offence Date **Offence Place** Worsley
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, gaol report Elizabeth Goulding, age 23; stealing from the person money - three half-crowns - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct in gaol unknown, several times in gaol; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the person at Worsley, once for stealing three sovereigns and imprisoned for three months, once in prison for one month for stealing money, and five times in prison for vagrancy (three months three times, one month and fourteen days), on the town four years; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

7 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	5 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
2 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
4 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Gowland John **per: Enchantress** **VDL no: 916**
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 28
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation bookbinder not complete **2nd**
Hulk 3357 York **in hulk from** 9 December 1832 **to** 30 March 1833
Ship sailed from England 6 April 1833 **arrived in VDL** 31 July 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 143 John Gowland Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, two glazier's diamonds; the property of Ellis Schofield, and six boots, and other articles; the property of Nancy Brooks; and of having, before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, transported before; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence house robbery [glazier's diamonds; boots; kettle], transported before in 1828 for seven years for shoplifting; served three years in the Penitentiary; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	1 Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	1 Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

32 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1 Improper Language
30 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	6 Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	4 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	9 Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Grant, John *per Lord Lyndoch (1)* VDL no 808
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 29
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** quarryman and miner
Hulk 41303 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 19 May 1831 **to** 14 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 18 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 87 John Grant. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one shirt, the property of William Nicholson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before in January, 1821, April 1822 and July, 1823, transported before; hulk report conduct orderly, character bad, three times convicted and transported before; alias Henry Hall; married with one child; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a shirt, once for stealing iron and imprisoned for twelve months, again for a similar offence and imprisoned for twelve months, again for stealing rail plates transported for seven years 'served at Bermuda sentence expired in 1830', wife at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Henry Hall]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
3 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

42 Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	1 Improper Language
36 Against Penal Regulations	7 Absence	4 Insubordination
4 Serious Disciplinary Offences	7 Routine Discipline	7 Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	3 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
2 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	4 Refusal to Work
1 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Gray Joseph **per. Lord Lyndoch (3)** **VDL no 1174**

Quarter Sessions 25 May 1835 **Sentence of transportation 14 years** **Age 20**

Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** butcher

Hulk 2164 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 25 June 1835 **abt. to** 11 April 1836

Ship sailed from England 15 April 1836 **arrived in VDL** 20 August 1836

Offence Date 20 April 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons ... 19 William Hill, age 18, 20 Joseph Gray, age 20, and 21 Joshua Crossland, age 21

Committed by J Holme, Clerk, on 22 April 1835 ... Charged, on the oaths of Charles Baker and others, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 20th of April, sixty yards of red woollen padding and sixty yards of black woollen padding, the property of Jeremiah Marriott. - Hill and Gray transported for 14 years, and Crossland transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions, and former course of life bad; convicted twice before, and twice imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies; hulk report: conduct bad, character bad, connexions indifferent, single; AOT Con. 31 stated this offence stealing cloth at native place Manchester, once for stealing sheets and imprisoned for three months, once in prison for two months for breaking locks, once in prison for one month for stealing a handkerchief, pay stopped at the hulk for disorderly conduct; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1 Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift-Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

10 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
8 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	2 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Gray John per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 1322
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 61
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children** 4
1st claimed occupation tailor **2nd** draper and cutter
Hulk 3538 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 April 1837 abt. to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 3 January 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon no 114 John Gray, age 61 Committed by T. S. Mills, Clerk, on 5 January 1837. Charged, on the oath of William Merritt, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 3rd of January, one picture, his property. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted four times before; hulk report: conduct orderly, married with four children, 'sick on arrival'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a picture at Manchester, once for stealing cheese and imprisoned for one month, imprisoned three times since; wife Juliana at Offord Street, Manchester; surgeon's report: conduct in ship good.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	3 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift/Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

14 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
14 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	7 Drunkenness	Stealing

Green Mary Ann per *New Grove* VDL no 155
Quarter Sessions 1 September 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 15
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 30 October 1834 **arrived in VDL** 27 March 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; newspaper report of proceedings at quarter sessions Mary Ann Green, age 15; charged with larceny of a hat and two shillings - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before, imprisoned before; AOT Con 40 stated this offence highway robbery, once for shoplifting and imprisoned for three months; one month in prison for stealing clothing, twelve months on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report Mary Green transported for stealing a hat and 2/-, age 15, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 13 September 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	1 Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

35	Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	3 Improper Language
35	Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	3 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	4 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	15 Drunkenness	Stealing

Greenhalgh Ellen per. *Hector* VDL no 161
Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Salford Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 1d June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date 25 March 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 60 Ellen Greenhalgh, age 25 Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 26 March 1835
 Charged, on the oath of Edward Higgins, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 25th of March, from the person of the said Edward Higgins, three shillings and sixpence, his property. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT, Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before, in prison six times; AOT Con.40 stated this offence stealing money from the person; several times imprisoned for being drunk; in prison for vagrancy and for felony and imprisoned for one month each time, on the town three years; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

6 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	2 Vagrancy
Steal Food	2 Assault Disorderly	2 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

27 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	2 Improper Language
23 Against Penal Regulations	4 Absence	2 Insubordination
3 Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	3 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	4 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Greenwood Joseph per *Manlius* (2) VDL no 570
Quarter Sessions 21 April 1828 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 17
Native Place Bradford Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3097 *Dolphin* **in hulk from** 21 May 1828 **abt** to 11 July 1828
Ship sailed from England 16 July 1828 **arrived in VDL** 9 November 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 69 Joseph Greenwood Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 5s. in money, from the person of Michael Goodman. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted four times before, 'frequently punished for bad conduct in prison'; hulk report conduct good; single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing 5/6, 'prosecuted for highway robbery, I have been in custody four times before', mother and father, Thomas Greenwood a millwright, at Manchester, lived 'with my parents last'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	4 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

20 Total Offences in VDL	5 Absconding	1 Improper Language
13 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	3 Insubordination
6 Serious Disciplinary Offences	3 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	3 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Greenwood David per: *Atlas IV* VDE no 934
 Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 34
 Native Place Bolton Lancashire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 1476 *Gaiymede* in hulk from 8 May 1832 to 11 April 1833
 Ship sailed from England 27 April 1833 arrived in VDL 24 August 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Great Bolton
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 124 David Greenwood, and 126 Edward Howarth Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, five fitches of
 bacon, the property of James Anderson, -- *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct good, married with three children, [also in hulk,
Discovery, number 565 on 8 May 1832 and number D472]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence 'stealing
 pork, wife Sarah at native place Bolton; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good & behaved well;
 newspaper report David Greenwood and Edward Howarth stealing at Great Bolton five fitches of bacon
 from James Anderson ... Greenwood age 34 with two others stole the bacon ... there was a second
 offence and indictment for stealing two pairs of boots ... Greenwood and Howarth transported for seven
 years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 16 April 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Greenwood : Thomas per *Recovery (4)* VDL no 1287
Quarter Sessions 27 February 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation country butcher **2nd** farm labourer and milker
Hulk 3647 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 April 1837 abt to 22 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1837
Offence Date 6 February 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons ... 94 William Conolly, age 17, 95 Thomas Greenwood, age 17, and 96 John Welch, age 17 ...
 Committed by John Greaves Esq, on 7 February 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of Thomas Norbury,
 with stealing, at Manchester, on 6th of February, one hundred pounds weight of lead, the property of
 Thomas Hardman and others. - Conolly *remanded for 6 months*, Greenwood *transported for 7 years*,
 and Welch *remanded for 6 weeks in solitary confinement*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted
 before; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing lead, prosecuted at
 Manchester, once for stealing gingham and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship
 orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1 Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3 Against Penal Regulations	5 Absence	Insubordination
3 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Gregson James *per Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 1194
Quarter Sessions 29 February 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Preston Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation butcher **2nd** labourer
Hulk 2139 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1836; abt. to 2 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 31 January 1836 **Offence Place** Hulme
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 50 James Gregson, age 17, and 51 Richmond Sunderland, age 20 ... Committed by J Greavés Esq, on 3 February 1836 ... Charged, on the oath of James Taylor, with stealing, at Hulme, on the 31st of January last, one snuff box, six shillings, and two knives, his property. ... Gregson transported for 7 years, and Sunderland committed to Lancaster Castle for 12 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad; convicted and imprisoned before, connexions respectable; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery and stealing money, once for a street robbery and imprisoned for four months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	1 Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	1 Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

3 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Griffiths Joseph per *Lord Lyndoch (3)* VDL no 1173
Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 16
Native Place Ballench, Newry Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation blacksmith **2nd** farrier
Hulk 2377 *Euryalus* in hulk from 31 May 1835 to 11 April 1836
Ship sailed from England 15 April 1836 **arrived in VDL** 20 August 1836
Offence Date 11 March 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 14 Joseph Griffiths, age 16 ... Committed by William Garnett Esq, on 12 March 1835 ...
 Charged, on the oath of John Bellhouse, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 11th of March, one
 handkerchief, his property. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in July 1833, six times imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies; hulk report conduct good, single, character and connexions bad, twice imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies, [also in hulk, *Fortitude*, number 2078]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a handkerchief from the person of John Bellows, once in 1833 for stealing a handkerchief and imprisoned for two months, four times for attempting felonies and imprisoned for two months, fourteen days, one month and one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

6	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	5 Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift-Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

9	Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	1 Improper Language
8	Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
1	Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Griffiths William Craven per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 1327
Quarter Sessions 29 August 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 38
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation clerk **2nd** waiter
Hulk 3220 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 October 1836 abt. to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 Jan '38
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 3220 William Griffiths, age 38, stealing one watch. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life very bad, connexions respectable; eight times imprisoned; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch, prosecutor Mr. Hemingway, once for stealing a coat and acquitted; several times imprisoned for drunkenness, again for theft and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

8	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	1	Picking Pockets	
1	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling		Street Robbery	
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce		Vagrancy	
	Steal Food	6	Assault Disorderly	1	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods		Bastardy	
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle		Offence Unknown	
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking		Prostitute	

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding		Improper Language
1	Against Penal Regulations	Absence		Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline		Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience		Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct		Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1	Drunkenness	Stealing

Grindrod Edmund per *Francis Charlotte (2)* VDL no-1256
Quarter Sessions 29 August 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 16
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** shoemaker
Hulk 2632 *Euryalus* **in hulk from** 1 October 1836 **abt.** to 21 November
Ship sailed from England 27 December 1836 **arrived in VDL** 15 May 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberatès missing, hulk register 2632 Edmund Grindrod; age 16, embezzling money - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad, connexions respectable, four times imprisoned for begging and attempting to commit felonies, convicted before in October 1825 and since imprisoned for being disorderly in the workhouse; hulk report convicted before, imprisoned five times, connexions good, conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing and embezzling from his master at native place Manchester [one box, three half-crowns and two shillings], once for stealing money and imprisoned for three months, denies having been several times in prison; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

5 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	4 Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

28 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	4 Improper Language
28 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	2 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	3 Disobedience	5 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	5 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40 - [redacted]
Gaol report: conduct good; convicted before; hulk report: conduct bad, character and connexions bad, in custody for a felony and twice imprisoned as a vagrant; AOT Con 31. 'sick left behind at Handbowline Cork'; [Edward Gulliver was 'left sick at Handbowline' when the convict transport ship *Norfolk* was found to be unseaworthy and the convicts were transferred to the *Lady Kennaway* (1) in September 1834]

3	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	1	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling		Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	2	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods		Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle		Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking		Prostitute

0	Total Offences in VDL	Abandoning	Improper Language
	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Hadfield James Smith per *William Glen Anderson* VDL no 1290
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 23
Native Place Castleton Rochdale Parish Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 10570 *Leviathan* in hulk from 3 March 1831 to 25 May 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 May 1831 **arrived in VDL** 1 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 158 James Smith Hadfield ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £19 in money, from the person of George Murray. - Transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown, convicted before, twice imprisoned for attempting felony; Addison Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', James Smith Hadfield stealing at Manchester £9 from the person of George Murray, transported for fourteen years, alias James Huntley alias James Lewis, convicted before at the January 1827 quarter sessions and imprisoned for twelve months, at the June 1828 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months, at the February 1830 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing from the person, once for receiving stolen goods and imprisoned for twelve months, for attempting to rob a warehouse and imprisoned for three months, for having false keys in possession and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; [name also James Smith Hadfield; aliases James Huntley and James Lewis]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	2 Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	1 Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	1 Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
4 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Haigh John per *Woodford* (2) VDL no 858
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 16
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation errand boy **2nd**
Hulk 6468 *York* in hulk from 20 February 1828 abt to 22 April 1828
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 **arrived in VDL** 25 August 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 4. Thomas Booth, 5. Henry Baylis, and 6 John Haigh... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one coat and other articles, the property of Andrew Dogherty, and the said John Haigh of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Booth and Baylis *transported for 7 years each*, and Haigh *transported for life*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, twice before convicted; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once in prison in the New Bailey for three months for stealing cheese, in prison for twelve months for housebreaking, relations at native place Manchester; 'I worked last for Andrew's cotton mills, I was there working when taken'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

21 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1 Improper Language
16 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
3 Serious Disciplinary Offences	3 Routine Discipline	9 Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Hall Lewis per Southworth (2) VDL no 1118
 Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 22
 Native Place Marital state Single Children.
 1st claimed occupation soldier 2nd
 Hulk 7938 *Retribution* in hulk from 2 December 1829 to 16 June 1830
 Ship sailed from England 23 June 1830 arrived in VDL 19 October 1830
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 76 Louis Hall ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 5s. in money, and one pair of scales and other articles, the property of Robert Goolden. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; hulk report conduct orderly, single, 'sick on arrival - venereal warts'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; AOT Con 31 to Colonial Hospital on arrival at Hobart Town; newspaper report Lewis Hall age 22, stealing 5/- and a pair of gold scales and some bottles of wine from Robert Goolden ... Hall was a private in the 1st Royal Dragoons and broke into a tavern-public house where he had formerly been quartered but got drunk during the robbery and fell asleep on the taproom floor ... the Regimental Sergeant Major said he was 'the greatest scoundrel in the Regiment', the *Manchester Guardian* and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire Advertiser*, Saturday 31 October 1829; [name also Louis Hall]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Halliwell Abraham *per Layton II (1)* VDL no 2006

Quarter Sessions 12 January 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21

Native Place Oldham Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation chair bottomer **2nd** labourer, groom, milk and drive cart

Hulk 2792 *Ganymede* in hulk from 11 February 1835 to 17 August 1835

Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 **arrived in VDL** 10 December 1835

Offence Date 11 December 1834 **Offence Place** Oldham

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felon 24 Abraham Halliwell, age 21. Committed by J Holme, Clerk on 15 December 1834. Charged, on the oaths of Ashton Ogden and others, with stealing; at Oldham, on the 1st of September last, from the person of the said Ashton Ogden, one watch and one watch chain, his property, and he stands further charged, on the oaths of Betty Brierley and others, with stealing at Oldham, on the 11th of December, one silk shawl, one woollen shawl, one dress, and one handkerchief, the property of the said Betty Brierley. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, in prison before, once imprisoned for attempting felony; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking; prosecutor Elizabeth Riley, also stealing from the person a watch at native place Oldham, tried on two indictments convicted on the last, once in prison for fourteen days for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

25 Total Offences in VDL	5 Absconding	Improper Language
18 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	1 Insubordination
6 Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	7 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	2 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Halstead John per *David Lyon* VDL no 1082

Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24

Native Place Colne Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**

1st claimed occupation cotton weaver **2nd** labourer

Hulk 4214 *Cumberland* in hulk from 5 December 1829 to 23 April 1830

Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 August 1830

Offence Date **Offence Place** Tottington-higher-E

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

33 Christopher Holding [Holden], 34 William Nutter, and 35 John Halstead ... Guilty of stealing at Tottington-higher-End, five pieces of flannel and other articles, the property of James Mather and others, and Nutter of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Holden and Halstead *transported for 7 years each, and Nutter transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct orderly [also *Dolphin*]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing 200 yards of flannel, 70 pounds weight of soap, married with two children; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [see 1081 Christopher Holden]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5	Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	Insubordination
1	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
1	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
1	Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Hambleton Hugh **per Moffatt (3)** **VDL no 2369**

Quarter Sessions 3 July 1837 **Sentence of transportation 7 years** **Age 23**

Native Place Ireland **Marital state Single** **Children**

1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd**

Hulk 4010 Fortitude **in hulk from 1 September 1837 abt to 31 October 1837**

Ship sailed from England 7 November 1837 **arrived in VDL 23 January 1838**

Offence Date 26 June 1837 **Offence Place Ashton-under-Lyne**

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons... 102 John Nightingale, age 18, and 103 Hugh Hambleton, age 23. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 27 June 1837. Charged, on the oath of Robert Kenyon, with stealing, at Ashton-under-Lyne, on the 26th of June, one shirt and one curtain, the property of John Miller - and they stand further charged, with stealing, at Ashton-under-Lyne, one shirt, the property of James Bamber. - Nightingale *remanded for 6 months*, and Hambleton *transported for 7 years*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct and character very good, convicted and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good, character, disposition and former course of life very bad, once convicted and four times imprisoned; AOT Con 31. stated this offence stealing two shirts and one curtain, once for housebreaking and imprisoned for six months; three times for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month; three months and one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'quiet'.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	3 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

25 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
23 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	6 Insubordination
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	7 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	8 Disobedience	3 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Hamer Thomas per *William Glen Anderson* VDL no 1289
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 21
Native Place Pendlebury Eccles Parish Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd** reap and milk
Hulk 10567 *Leviathan* in hulk from 3 March 1831 to 25 May 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 May 1831 **arrived in VDL** 1 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Clifton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 52 Thomas Hamer, 53 Robert Andrew, and 54 John Marsh ... Guilty of stealing at Clifton, £16 in money, from the person of Robert Barrett. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, once imprisoned for attempting a felony, Addison Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', Thomas Hamer, Robert Andrew and John Marsh stealing at Clifton. £16 from the person of Robert Barrett ... transported for fourteen years each ... Hamer age 21 convicted before at the September 1828 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months - Andrew age 19, convicted before at the January 1830 sessions and imprisoned for one month - Marsh age 26 not convicted before; hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery, once for stealing a waistcoat and imprisoned for three months, again for housebreaking tried and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [see 453 Robert Andrew and 899 John Marsh]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

42 Total Offences in VDL	5 Absconding	1 Improper Language
33 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	4 Insubordination
7 Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	9 Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	4 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	6 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Hamilton James *Super Lord Lyndoch (3)* VDL no 2086
Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 26
Native Place Altrincham Cheshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** slater
Hulk 2080 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 May 1835 abt to 11 April 1836
Ship sailed from England 15 April 1836 **arrived in VDL** 20 August 1836
Offence Date 7 April 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 88 Samuel Young, age 34, and 89 James Hamilton, age 26. Committed by L B Hollinshead Esq, on 8 April 1835. Charged, on the oath of Eliza Taylor, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 7th of April, two hats, the property of John Taylor. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct good, 'character to present time good', connexions respectable; hulk report: conduct orderly; AOT Con 31: stated this offence stealing hats [see 113 Samuel Young], prosecutor James Taylor, wife Ann at Manchester; surgeon's report: conduct in ship very good; 'behaved very well on board, made himself useful'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Hampson Charles per *Moffatt (1)* VDL no 1745

Quarter Sessions 2 September 1833 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 20

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state: Single Children

1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd

Hulk 7202 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 October 1833 abt. to 1 January 1834 abt.

Ship sailed from England 4 January 1834 arrived in VDL 9 May 1834

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

51 Charles Hampson ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse and 15s. in money; from the person of Thomas Chesshyre, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, second conviction; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery (stealing a watch, a purse and money), 'once for defrauding my master' and imprisoned for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'behaved well in ship'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	1 Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	1 Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

10 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
10 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	2 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Hampson Ann per: Arab-II VDL no. 266

Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24

Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation plain cook **2nd** housemaid

Hulk in hulk from

Ship sailed from England 14 December 1835 **arrived in VDL** 25 April 1836

Offence Date 3 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons: 22 Ann Hampson, age 24, and 23 William Stafford, age 37. Committed by J.F. Foster Esq, on 12 September 1835. Charged, on the oath of Sarah Wright, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 2nd of September, two shawls, one gown, and one cloak, the property of Horsfall Oldham - they stand further charged, on the oath of Emma Parkinson, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 3rd of September, two gowns, and one shirt, the property of Rowland Parkinson - and they stand further charged, on the oath of Jane Peacock, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 25th of August last, two gowns, one shawl, one boa, one pair of trousers, and other things, the property of Jane Cleobury. - Hampson transported for 7 years, and Stafford transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con. 31 or Con. 40

Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in August 1831 for uttering coin, and tried again on 2 October 1834; AOT Con. 40 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel at Manchester, once for uttering base coin and imprisoned for twelve months; once for vagrancy and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzlement	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Hancock William per *Lord Lyndoch (1)* VDL no. 1329
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831. **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 23
Native Place Wigan Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation carter **2nd** miner and collier
Hulk 41328 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 31 May 1831 **abt.** to 14 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 18 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

179 William Hancock is Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two cocks and thirty-five hens, the property of James Westbrook, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions; disposition and former course of life bad, convicted at Chester in April 1830; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before, married with two children, alias William Hill; AOT Con 31: stated this offence stealing fowls, once for receiving stolen goods and imprisoned for nine months, 'I am not married, my brother's wife came to see me, my proper name is Hill'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also William Hill]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	1 Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
4 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Hand Barney *per. Layton II (1)* VDL no 2005
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years. **Age** 17
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** carder for three years
Hulk 2668 *Ganymede* in hulk from 25 November 1834 to 17 August 1835
Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 **arrived in VDL** 10 December 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 2668 Barney Hand, age 17, stealing one waistcoat. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a waistcoat, prosecutor Ann Ainsworth [see 1978 James Hardman and 1161 John Pendlebury], once for stealing butter and imprisoned for six months, again in prison for vagrancy for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

9 Total Offences in VDL	3 Absconding	Improper Language
5 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
4 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Hanley William per: *John I (5)* VDL no 1684
Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 28
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd** reap, mow and milk
Hulk 42867 *Cumberland* in hulk from 21 March 1833 to 20 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Crompton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 88 William Hanley ... Guilty of stealing at Crompton; one pair of trousers, the property of Edward Kitson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character, disposition, connections and former course of life 'very bad; twice convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly, 'sick on arrival'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing one pair of trousers, once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for six months, again for stealing money and imprisoned for twelve months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

28	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
28	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	2 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	4 Routine Discipline	4 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	16 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	Stealing

Hardman Hannah per. *Mary III (3)* VDL no: 184
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 38
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd** wash and iron
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 9 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 44 Margaret MacDonald, and 45 Hannah Hardman ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one fender, the property of William Lane, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before; Addison Copy of, 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', Margaret M'Donald [see 136 Margaret MacDonald] and Hannah Hardman stealing at Manchester one fender from William Lane and having been convicted before, each transported for fourteen years ... Hannah Hardman age 38 alias Ann Lord convicted before at the July 1810 quarter sessions and imprisoned for six months, at the April 1822 quarter sessions and imprisoned for twelve months, and at the April 1825 quarter sessions and imprisoned for two years; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing a fender, once for stealing hanks of cotton and imprisoned for six months, again in prison for twelve months for stealing two sovereigns, and again in prison for two years for stealing money, husband Thomas Hardman of Deansgate at native place Manchester, one child; surgeon's report conduct orderly - 'quiet'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
2	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
1	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3	Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Hardman John per *Mangles (7)* VDL no 1926
Quarter Sessions 14 April 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver carter and can drive horse cart
Hulk 5591 *York* **in hulk from** 17 May 1834 **to** 20 April 1835
Ship sailed from England 24 April 1835 **arrived in VDL** 2 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Heaton Norris
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 97 John Hardman ... Guilty of stealing at Heaton Norris, two gowns and other articles, the property of William Myles. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; hulk report conduct very bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing clothing, prosecuted at native place Manchester, 'I was not punished at the hulk', single, 'I am not married nor have I any children; a woman came to see me in gaol'; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

15 Total Offences in VDL	3 Absconding	2 Improper Language
14 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	3 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	3 Neglect work
Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Hardman James [Newspaper *Aurora*] (2) VDL no 1978 (3)
 Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834: Sentence of transportation 7 years; Age 17
 Native Place Bolton Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation blacksmith for three years 2nd
 Hulk 2670 *Ganymede* in hulk from 25 November 1834 to 8 June 1835
 Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835; arrived in VDL 20 October 1835
 Offence Date Offence Place: unknown
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 2670 James Hardman, age 17, stealing one waistcoat. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions, and former course of life bad; convicted before; imprisoned before; hulk report conduct indifferent; 'flogged at the hulk'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing one waistcoat, 'tried with John Pendlebury on board' and 'Barney Hand left at the *Ganymede*' [see 1161 John Pendlebury and 468 Barney Hand], 'once for stealing meat and imprisoned for one month, again in prison four times for felonies - for stealing tools and imprisoned for six months, once in prison for two months for trespass, one month for stealing 6/- and 'three months for what I don't know'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

5 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	3 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

16 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
15 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	5 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	Neglect work
1 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
1 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Harper Thomas per *Coromandel III* VDL no: 2441
Quarter Sessions 4 December 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Derbyshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation sawyer **2nd** bottom turner
Hulk 4412 *Fortitude* in hulk from 3 January 1838 abt to 19 June 1838
Ship sailed from England 25 June 1838 **arrived in VDL** 26 October 1838
Offence Date 1 December 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon, A. 93 Thomas Harper, age 21 Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 1 December 1837
 Charged, on the oath of Joseph Field, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 1st of December, one sack and forty pounds weight of ropes, the property of Richard Gould, and one slop, the property of Samuel Adamson. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct and character bad, twice imprisoned before; hulk report conduct orderly; character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, twice before convicted; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing rope [one sack of rope forty pounds in weight], once in prison for vagrancy for one month, once for stealing potatoes and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

7 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
6 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Harrigan James per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 2326
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years. **Age** 25
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children** 1
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** ploughman and weaver
Hulk 3783 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 6 April 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felony. 110 James Harrigan; age 25. Committed by J.F. Foster Esq; on 7 April 1837. Charged; on the oath of John Whitelegg; with stealing, at Manchester; on the 6th of April; one horse cloth, the property of Joseph Cockshoot. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; once convicted and four times imprisoned; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a horse-cloth at Manchester; once for stealing an umbrella and imprisoned for six months, once for housebreaking and imprisoned for two months, and in prison for two months for a felony, wife Catherine at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'dangerous and revengeful'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

4 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

8 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	1 Improper Language
8 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
1 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
1 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Harris Richard per *Stakesby* VDL no. 1623
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 54
Native Place Kilkenny Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** slater
Hulk 3651 *York* in hulk from 1 February 1833 abt to 15 May 1833
Ship sailed from England 20 May 1833 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 75 Richard Harris Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one sheet and other articles, the property of Thomas Pickford and others, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted before; hulk report conduct very good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a chest [a box and a chest], once for stealing rum and gin and imprisoned for eighteen months, wife Ann at Kilkenny; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [liberate records a sentence of 14 years]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

16 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
16 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	3 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	5 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	4 Drunkenness	Stealing

Harrison Robert, per. *Strathfieldsay (1)* VDL no. 1305
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24
Native Place Stockport Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation brick maker **2nd**
Hulk 4891 *Justitia* in hulk from 20 May 1831 to 5 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 22 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 15 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 219 Robert Harrison, and 220 John Collier: Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 200 lbs. of lead, fixed to a building belonging to Frederic Fincham, and Harrison of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character, connexions; disposition and former course of life indifferent, convicted before in January 1831; hulk report conduct orderly; single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for stealing two hides and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
4 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Harrison Joseph per. *England (2)* VDL no-1413
Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 33
Native Place York Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd reap**
Hulk 9077 *Retribution* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 24 March 1832
Ship sailed from England 31 March 1832 **arrived in VDL** 18 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Bury
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 84 Joseph Harrison ... Guilty of stealing at Bury, £19. in money, the property of Joseph Smethurst,
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; hulk report
 conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing nineteen sovereigns, single; surgeon's report
 conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

11 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
11 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	2 Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Harrison John *per. Enchantress* VDL no 1561
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place Leeds Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3363 *York* in hulk from 9 December 1832 to 30 March 1833
Ship sailed from England 16 April 1833 **arrived in VDL** 31 July 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Pendleton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 46 Roger Logan, 47 James Logan, 48 John Healey, 49 William Guest, 50 Charles Mallen, and 51 James Harrison, ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 10s. in money, from the person of Edward Cherry, and Roger Logan, Mallen, and Harrison, of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Roger Logan, Mallen, and Harrison transported for 14 years each, Healey transported for 7 years, James Logan remanded for 6 months, and Guest remanded for 3 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted before and four times imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence 'rolling a man' [see 1622 John Healy], once for picking pockets and imprisoned for six months, again in prison for one month for stealing a till and money, two or three times for attempting felony and imprisoned for three months each time; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

5 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	81 Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	3 Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

5 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Harrison William *per. Blenheim 1 (2)* VDL no 22123

Quarter Sessions 5 December 1836 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 18

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation brick maker 2nd labourer

Hulk 34005 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1837 abt to 7 March 1837

Ship sailed from England 11 March 1837 arrived in VDL 16 July 1837

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 34005 William Henry Harrison, age 22, stealing one silk handkerchief - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before of felony and three times as a vagrant; hulk report conduct good; character bad, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing one silk handkerchief [and one suit of clothing], once for a similar offence and imprisoned for three months and whipped; again in prison for one month for stealing three shillings, once discharged for stealing money; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also William Henry Harrison]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB		
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Goods	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Food	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
2 Steal Money	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Cloth	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Livestock	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

3 Total Offences in VDL		
3 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absconding	Improper Language
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Absence	Insubordination
Criminal Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
0 Total Offences After FS	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
	Drunkenness	Stealing

Harrison: John per *Bussorah Merchant* (2) VDL no 1027
 Quarter Sessions 20 July 1829 Sentence of transportation Life Age 25
 Native Place Oldham Lancashire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation farm labourer 2nd
 Hulk 3886 *Dolphin* in hulk from 20 August 1829 to 23 September
 Ship sailed from England 1 October 1829 arrived in VDL 18 January 1830
 Offence Date Offence Place Oldham
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 86 John Blackburn and 86 John Harrison Guilty of assaulting Abraham Kershaw at Oldham, with intent to rob him, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted in October 1826 at Lancaster Assizes for burglary, and convicted of a felony [stealing a watch] at the Salford Hundred quarter sessions and sentenced to three months' imprisonment, behaved well in gaol; hulk report conduct good, orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence assault with intent to rob, once in prison for three months for stealing a watch, 'wife died before I was taken for this offence', wife and child at native place Oldham; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report at midnight in the street outside the *Forester's Arms* Harrison knocked Abraham Kershaw to the ground, kicked and beat him, and searched his pockets ... Magistrate Norris at quarter sessions said 'as bad a character as ever came before a court of justice ... and should not be doing [his] duty to the country, if he allowed him any chance of committing further offences in it' ... Constable Chadwick of Oldham gave 'the very worst of character', the *Manchester Guardian* and *Wheeler's Manchester Chronicle*, Saturday 25 July 1829

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

9 Total Offences in VDL	2 Absconding	Improper Language
7 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	2 Insubordination
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Hart Henry per *Recovery (4)* VDL no 2250
Quarter Sessions 27 February 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Altringham Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation machine maker **2nd** fitter and mechanic
Hulk 3655 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 April 1837 abt to 22 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons ... 87 Samuel Stanfield, age 27; and 87 Henry Hart, age 17 ... Committed by E J Lloyd Esq, on 4 February 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of Thomas Lacon Griffiths, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 3rd of February, one top coat, four body coats, six waistcoats, and other things, his property. - Stanfield committed to Lancaster Castle for 2 years, and Hart transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct bad, character bad, connexions indifferent, three times imprisoned; hulk report conduct bad, 'has speech impediment'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, imprisoned three times for felonies, twice for three months and once for fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	3 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

7 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	3 Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Harter John per *Georgiana II* VDL no 1472
Quarter Sessions 9 July 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 24
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd** reap and sown
Hulk 11495 *Leviathan* in hulk from 7 August 1832 to 24 September
Ship sailed from England 25 September 1832 **arrived in VDL** 1 February 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Horwich
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 81 Joseph Harter, Guilty of stealing at Horwich, sixty yards of cotton cloth, the property of Richard France and another, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted and imprisoned before twice; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing calico from a bleaching ground, once for stealing three half-crowns and imprisoned for six months, once for a breach of contract and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; [name also Joseph Harter]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	1 Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

22 Total Offences in VDL	3 Absconding	Improper Language
20 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	4 Insubordination
2 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	5 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Haslam William per *John I (5)* VDL no 1683
Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 28
Native Place Bury Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 42866 *Cumberland* in hulk from 21 March 1833 to 20 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 92. William Haslam ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £5. in money, the property of George Warburton. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character; disposition, connections and former course of life very bad, convicted once before, 'read and write a little'; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a £5 Bank of England note, once for stealing one sovereign and no bill found; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

30	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
27	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	2 Insubordination
2	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
1	Criminal Offences	5 Disobedience	18 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Haslam James **Register** John I (5) **VDL no** 1688
Quarter Sessions 3 June 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 30
Native Place Bury, Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation bricklayer's labourer **2nd**
Hulk 4265 *York* **in hulk from** 27 June 1833 **to** 29 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Bury
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 17. James Haslam, was Guilty of breaking and entering the shop of Robert Chadwick, at Bury, and stealing therein 40 lbs. of beef and other articles, his property. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report, conduct good, convicted and imprisoned before; hulk report, conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence, stealing beef and mutton, once in prison for bail for fighting and imprisoned for one week; surgeon's report, conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

10 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
10 Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	2 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect, work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Hatfield Mark per *Clyde I (1)* **VDL no** 1154
Quarter Sessions 18 January 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 21
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation lath renderer **2nd porter**
Hulk 9790 *Leviathan* **in hulk from** 27 February 1830 **to** 14 August 1830
Ship sailed from England 20 August 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 December 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
123 Joseph M'Cormick, and 124 Mark Hatfield Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £550 in money,
the property of Joseph Thompson and another, their masters. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report
conduct good, connexions respectable, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing £550 from his
master; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

1	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
1	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Hatton John per. *England (2)* VDL no 1417
 Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832. Sentence of transportation 14 years. Age 26.
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire. Marital state Single. Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer. 2nd
 Hulk 41873 *Cumberland* in hulk from 9 January 1832 to 14 February 1832
 Ship sailed from England 31 March 1832 arrived in VDL 18 July 1832
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions 126 John Hatton Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one muff, the property of Elizabeth Franke, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. Transported for 14 years

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con-31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life: bad, convicted before in October 1821, July 1822 and May 1824; transported before; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con-31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for stealing wearing apparel and sentenced to transportation, served four years and five months in the hulk *Dolphin* at Chatham until 1828, again for stealing iron and imprisoned for six months, again tried and discharged for stealing a till; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

9 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
8 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	6 Drunkenness	Stealing

Haworth Samuel per *Jupiter* VDL no 1548
Quarter Sessions 27 August 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver
Hulk *Ganymede* **in hulk from** 27. September 1832 **to** 24 December 1832
Ship sailed from England 31 December 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 May 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Middleton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 41 Samuel Haworth ... Guilty of stealing at Middleton, one watch, the property of Sarah Lomax, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct unknown, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life indifferent; Thomas Batty Addison, Justice of the Peace of the Salford Hundred, annotated copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 27th of August 1832'; Samuel Haworth stealing at Middleton one watch from Sarah Lomax; and having been convicted before, age 21, convicted before in October 1831 for stealing 16/- at Bury and imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct orderly, indifferent character and course of life bad, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch, once for stealing silver and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly - 'quiet, orderly'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

15	Total Offences in VDL	2	Absconding	Improper Language	
15	Against Penal Regulations	1	Absence	Insubordination	
	Serious Disciplinary Offences		Routine Discipline	1	Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	1	Disobedience	7	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS		Disorderly Conduct	1	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	2	Drunkenness		Stealing

Hayes John per Southworth (2) VDL no 1119
Quarter Sessions 18 January 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 16
Native Place Cork Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation errand boy **2nd**
Hulk 1069 *Euryalus* in hulk from 20 February 1830 to 16 June 1830
Ship sailed from England 23 June 1830 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 141: John Hayes Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 5 lbs. of mutton, the property of William Townrow, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct good, 'behaved well in gaol', character; disposition; connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted in January and May 1829 and twice imprisoned for attempting felonies; single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a shoulder of mutton, first time convicted for stealing rice and imprisoned for seven days and whipped; second time for stealing a watch and imprisoned for three months and whipped twice; surgeon's report: conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
1 Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

9 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
6 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
1 Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Hayes Charles per *Moffatt* (3) VDL no 2370
Quarter Sessions 3 July 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Leeds Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 4122 *Fortitude* in hulk from 23 September 1837 to 31 October 1837
Ship sailed from England 7 November 1837 **arrived in VDL** 23 January 1838
Offence Date 29 June 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 113 Charles Heys, age 17, and 114 John Fitzpatrick, age 13 Committed by L B Hollingshead Esq, on 30 June 1837 Charged, on the oath of John Crawford, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 29th of June, one handkerchief, his property. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once convicted and seven times imprisoned; hulk report conduct good, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, 'often in prison'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing one handkerchief, prosecuted at Manchester, once for stealing shoes and imprisoned for three months, once for stealing hats and discharged, for stealing gowns and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly - 'quiet and orderly'; [name also Charles Heys]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

7	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
3	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	4 Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

14	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
14	Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	2 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	6 Neglect work
6	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	1 Refusal to Work
2	Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Hazlehurst Thomas per Lord Lyndoch (3) VDL no 2087
 Quarter Sessions 25 May 1835 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 23
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation joiner 2nd coffin maker
 Hulk 2170 *Fortitude* in hulk from 25 June 1835 abt 11 April 1836
 Ship sailed from England 15 April 1836 arrived in VDL 20 August 1836
 Offence Date 8 April 1835 Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 35 Thomas Hazlehurst, age 23 Committed by John Greave Esq on 27 April 1835
 Charged, on the oath of Robert Neale, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 8th of April, one coat, one pair of trousers, and two pairs of stockings, his property. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character, disposition; connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly, character and connexions indifferent, convicted in January 1835; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel, once for stealing 2/6 and imprisoned for three months, wife Mary at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
1 Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

12 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
10 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
2 Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	4 Neglect work
1 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
1 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	2 Stealing

Healy John per: *Stakesby* VDL no 1622

Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 18

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd

Hulk 3436 York in hulk from 16 December 1832 to 15 May 1833

Ship sailed from England 20 May 1833 arrived in VDL 4 September 1833

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

46 Roger Logan, 47 James Logan, 48 John Healey, 49 William Guest, 50 Charles Mallen; and 51 James Harrison, Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 10s. in money, from the person of Edward Cherry, and Roger Logan, Mallen, and Harrison, of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Roger Logan, Mallen, and Harrison transported for 14 years each, Healey transported for 7 years, James Logan remanded for 6 months, and Guest remanded for 3 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct good, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, 'sick on arrival - in hospital'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery and stealing a watch [see 1561 James Harrison], once for stealing from a house and imprisoned for four months, once one month in prison for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also John Healey]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	1 Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	1 Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
6 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	1 Neglect work
Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	Stealing

Heap **Hugh** **per. Norfolk (4)** **VDL no 1957**
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Sheffield Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd** farm labourer
Hulk 2666 *Ganymede* **in hulk from** 25 November 1834 **to** 1 May 1835
Ship sailed from England 12 May 1835 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register: 2666 Hugh Heap, age 18, stealing money. -
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before;
hulk report conduct good; character and connexions indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence
shoplifting and stealing money, prosecutor Mr Whittol, once for stealing clothing and imprisoned for
six months, once on suspicion of stealing shoes tried and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship
good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
2 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	1 Routine Discipline	2 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Heap Richard per *Moffatt* (3) VDL no 23720/7
Quarter Sessions 28 August 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** packer, groom, can look after a horse
Hulk 4117 *Fortitude* in hulk from 23 September 1837 to 31 October 1837
Ship sailed from England 7 November 1837 **arrived in VDL** 23 January 1838
Offence Date 12 August 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon No. 128 Richard Heap, age 18 Committed by John Greaves Esq; on 14 August 1837
 Charged, on the oath of Ashur Simpson, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 12th of August, three shirts, the property of Samuel Miller. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad, connexions not known; once convicted and once imprisoned; hulk report conduct good; [AOT Con 31 record damaged and illegible]; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly;

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	1 Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

11 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
10 Against Penal Regulations	2 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	2 Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	1 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Heaton James per *Aurora I* (2) VDL no 1977
Quarter Sessions 1 September 1834 **Sentence** of transportation 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1504 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 October 1834 abt to 13 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 1504 James Heaton, age 21, stealing from the person one half-crown. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; once convicted and once imprisoned for want of sureties; hulk report conduct indifferent, character indifferent; 'connexions in point of character respectable but situation in life indifferent'; twice convicted and once imprisoned for want of sureties; AOT Con 31, stated this offence stealing money from the person, once for stealing boots and imprisoned for fourteen days, once for assault and imprisoned for fourteen days, at the hulk ironed for three days for fighting; surgeon's report conduct very good - 'well behaved'; newspaper report James Heaton age 21 transported for stealing one half crown from the person, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 13 September 1834; [see 919 Cornelius Toomey]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

3 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	1 Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Clothing	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

14 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
14 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	3 Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	5 Drunkenness	Stealing

Hewitt James per *Asia I (8)* VDL no 2052
Quarter Sessions 6 July 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Scotland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1497 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 August 1835 abt to 27 October 1835
Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836
Offence Date 5 June 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 22 James Hobson, age 18, 23 George Limeburner, age 22, and 24 James Hewitt, age 17
 Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 9 June 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of Jane Taylor, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 5th of June, two sheets, one sofa cover, three caps, one petticoat, one skirt and other things, the property of Luke Taylor. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad, second conviction, connexions respectable; hulk report: conduct orderly, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing wearing apparel [see 1008 George Limeburner]; once for shoplifting and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	1 Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

7 Total Offences in VDL	1 Absconding	Improper Language
7 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	2 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	2 Drunkenness	Stealing

Heywood John *per Arab I (2)* VDL no 1777
Quarter Sessions 8 July 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation plasterer **2nd** house painter
Hulk 4734 *York* in hulk from 1 August 1833 abt. to 18 February 1834
Ship sailed from England 22 February 1834 **arrived in VDL** 30 June 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 82 John Heywood Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 50 lbs. of lead fixed to a building of John Harrison, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former of life very bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct very bad, eight times convicted; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing lead, once for stealing money and imprisoned for two months, again in prison on suspicion of felony and discharged; Surgeon Browning's report conduct in ship very good - 'pretty good, diligent scholar'; newspaper report John Heywood stealing at Manchester 50 pounds weight of lead fixed to a building owned by John Harrison, and having before that time been convicted ... Heywood stole the lead from the *Kings Arm Inn* ... he worked for his plumber father - they had previously made repairs to the inn roof, and Heywood later went to the inn and told the owner's young son that his job was to take lead from the roof and make pipes ... the boy thought Heywood was working as usual and took him through the house onto the roof where Heywood then lifted about five hundredweight of lead (440 pounds weight) ... sometime later in bad weather the roof 'began to collapse' and an inspection revealed that the sealing lead was missing ... the boy remembered Heywood's visit and reported him ... Heywood was apprehended and charged - the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 13 July 1833; two petitions to Lord Melbourne in August 1833 for clemency by imprisonment instead of transportation, the first from Heywood's parents, Charles and Ann Heywood, and the second from the 'Inhabitant Householders in the Town and Parish of Manchester'; [decision by Lord Melbourne, 'Nil', that is the sentence of transportation to stand]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
1	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

6	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
5	Against Penal Regulations	3 Absence	1 Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
1	Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Hibbert John per *Royal George (2)* VDL no 1097
 Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 31
 Native Place Knutsford Cheshire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation farm labourer 2nd
 Hulk 9649 *Leviathan* in hulk from 19 December 1829 to 19 June 1830
 Ship sailed from England 25 June 1830 arrived in VDL 18 October 1830
 Offence Date Offence Place Hulme
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 94 John Hibbert ... Guilty of stealing at Hulme, 20 lbs. iron, the property of Thomas Bache, and of having before that time been convicted of felony.- *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct good, convicted in May 1829, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing fifty pounds weight of old iron, once imprisoned for three months for a similar offence; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

8 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
7 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	1 Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	5 Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Hill John per *Southworth (4)* VDL no 1710
Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 51
Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd hatter**
Hulk 42868 *Cumberland* in hulk from 21 March 1833 to 17 September
Ship sailed from England 21 September 1833 **arrived in VDL** 14 January 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Wardleworth
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 61 John Hill was Guilty of stealing at Wardleworth, one watch and other articles, the property of Abraham Lord, and of having before that time been convicted of felony; - *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31, or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition connexions and former course of life indifferent, twice convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly, 'deaf', 'sick on arrival'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch [and two keys]; 'once for stealing hats from my employer' and imprisoned for twelve months; again for stealing a hen and cock and imprisoned for six months; wife Dinah; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
1 Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
1 Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Hill ... Rosannah ... per *Hector* ... VDL no 251 ...
Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 ... **Sentence of transportation** 7 years ... **Age** 47 ...
Native Place Dungannon Ireland ... **Marital state** Widow ... **Children** ...
1st claimed occupation laundry maid ... **2nd** plain cook ...
Hulk ... in hulk from ... to ...
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 ... **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835 ...
Offence Date 20 March 1835 ... **Offence Place** Manchester ...
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions ...
 Felon ... 42 Rosanna Hill, age 47 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 21 March 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of Sarah Jacobs, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 20th of March, one shirt and one sheet, the property of Israel Jacobs. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition; connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before twice, once imprisoned; AOT Con 40 stated this offence pawning a shirt, 'my mistress prosecuted me', once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for six months, once for stealing cotton spoiling and fined 16/6; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'steady'; [name also Rosanna Hill]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	1 Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzlement	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

4 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
3 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	1 Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
1 Criminal Offences	Disobedience	1 Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	1 Stealing

Hilton Richard **Super-Norfolk (4)** **VDL no 1952**
Quarter Sessions 7 July 1834 **Sentence of transportation 14 years** **Age 37**
Native Place New Church, Rossendale Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation kitchen gardener **2nd** farm labourer and boatswain
Hulk 1304 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 1 August 1834 **abt** to 7 May 1835
Ship sailed from England 12 May 1835 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 84 Richard Hilton... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one sack of beans and other articles, the property of Henry Hobson and another, his masters, and twenty books, the property of John Parker.
Transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con.31 or Con.40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct orderly, character and connexions indifferent; AOT Con. 31 stated this offence defrauding my master, married, wife Margaret at native place New Church with six children on the parish, very good boatswain; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	1 Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Hodges George per *George III* VDL no 1914

Quarter Sessions 1 September 1834 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 36

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Married Children

1st claimed occupation clerk 2nd

Hulk 2619 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 October 1834 abt to 8 December 1834

Ship sailed from England 12 December 1834 arrived in VDL 12 April 1835

Offence Date Offence Place unknown

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2619 George Hodges, age 36, embezzling £80.17s.0d. from his master - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report conduct good, connections respectable; hulk report conduct good, connexions respectable, a clerk in a large establishment, tried for embezzlement; AOT Con 31 stated this offence 'embezzling money from my master', respectably connected, father Thomas Hodges was a manager of a cotton mill at Manchester, one brother and one sister at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'kept the captain's log, his conduct very good' particularly when *George III* was wrecked - Hodges was saved during the wreck

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

2 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
2 Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Hodgin Sophia per *Edward (3)* VDL no 225
Quarter Sessions 21 October 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Stockport, Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from
Ship sailed from England 23 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 9 Sophia Hodgins, Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 10s. in money, the property of Edward Simpson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con:31 or Con:40
 Gaol report, conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the person, once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for nine months; two years on the town; surgeon's report, conduct in ship good.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

1 Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
1 Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
Steal Food	Assault/Disorderly	Felony Robbery
Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
Steal Clothing	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
Steal Livestock	Shoplift/Breaking	1 Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

0 Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	Misconduct
Criminal Offences	Disobedience	Neglect work
0 Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0 Total Criminal After FS	Drunkenness	Stealing

Holden Christopher per. *David Lyon* VDL no. 1081
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24
Native Place Manchester Lancashire. **Marital state** Married. **Children**
1st claimed occupation cotton weaver **2nd** labourer
Hulk 4213 *Cumberland* in hulk from 5 December 1829 to 23 April 1830
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 August 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Tottington-higher-E
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 33 Christopher Holding [Holden], 34 William Nutter, and 35 John Halstead ... Guilty of stealing at Tottington-higher-End, five pieces of flannel and other articles, the property of James Mather and others, and Nutter of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Holden and Halstead *transported for 7 years each, and Nutter transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report [also '*Dolphin*'] conduct orderly, married with two children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing flannel and soap [200 yards of flannel and 70 lbs weight of soap]; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [see 1082 John Halstead]; [name also Christopher Holding]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

0	Total Offences in GB	Steal from Person	Picking Pockets
	Steal Clothing	Steal from Dwelling	Street Robbery
	Steal Goods	Steal from Commerce	Vagrancy
	Steal Food	Assault Disorderly	Felony Robbery
	Steal Money	Receive Stolen Goods	Bastardy
	Steal Cloth	Embezzle	Offence Unknown
	Steal Livestock	Shoplift Breaking	Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

10	Total Offences in VDL	Absconding	Improper Language
10	Against Penal Regulations	Absence	Insubordination
	Serious Disciplinary Offences	Routine Discipline	1 Misconduct
	Criminal Offences	1 Disobedience	5 Neglect work
0	Total Offences After FS	Disorderly Conduct	Refusal to Work
0	Total Criminal After FS	3 Drunkenness	Stealing

VDL no 158

Age 44

ate Married Children

Servant _____

to

9 May 1831

1000000

[illegible]

chester, £9.14s. in money, from the

11. The following are the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various positions in the organization of the American Society of International Law:

or, Con 40

course of life indifferent, convicted
£9 [tried with 78 Mary Pashley],
ip good - 'quiet'

[illegible]

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840.

4.5. Picking Pockets

Street Robbery . . .

Vagrancy 240

Felony Robbery:

Bastardy 621

Offence Unknown

1 **Prôstitute.** 100

... ..

Improper Language

Insubordination

3. Misconduct

Neglect work.

Refusal to Work

Stealing

Holden William per Larkins (3) VDL no 1271
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 18
Native Place Pendleton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 41018 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 30 January 1831 **to** 7 June 1831
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 153 John Dalton, 154 Edward Wilkinson, and 155 William Holden: Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one coat and other articles, the property of James Gill, and Holden of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Dalton and Holden *transported for 14 years each, and Wilkinson committed to Lancaster Castle for 1 year.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before and in prison before; Addison Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', William Holden John Dalton and Edward Wilkinson, stealing at Manchester one coat and other articles from James Gill, and Holden having been convicted before was transported for fourteen years, the others imprisoned for one year - Holden alias Holam convicted before at the October 1829 quarter sessions as William Holding for stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne four pairs of stockings and imprisoned for one month, and at the March 1830 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct indifferent, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence receiving stolen wearing apparel, once for stealing stockings and imprisoned for one month, and in prison twice for vagrancy for three months each time; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also William Holding and William Holam]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 14 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 5 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Holden Martha per Jane II VDL no: 201
Quarter Sessions 3 December 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 21
Native Place Newry Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation nursemaid **2nd** housemaid
Hulk in hulk from
Ship sailed from England 21 January 1833 **arrived in VDL** 30 June 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 25 Martha Holden Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two silk gowns and other articles, the property of Samuel Johnson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con.31 or Con.40
 Gaol report (conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in October 1830, single, trade a servant, bad, can read, healthy); Richard Dunstan, Governor, Salford Gaol, Lancashire, 9 January 1833; Martha Holden age 21 stealing a watch and wearing apparel, single, trade a servant, conduct bad, convicted before in October 1830, bad, can read, health good; AOT Con 40 stated this offence robbing my employer of a watch and wearing apparel, once for stealing wearing apparel and imprisoned for twelve months, real name Martha Bridgehouse; surgeon's report: conduct in ship good; [name also Martha Bridgehouse]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Holland James per *David Lyon* VDL no 1080
Quarter Sessions 20 July 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 31
Native Place Pilkington Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd** gardener
Hulk 3906 *Dolphin* in hulk from 20 August 1829 to 23 April 1830
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 August 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Pilkington
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 30 Thomas Eckersall, 31 James Holland, and 37 William Davenport Guilty of stealing at Pilkington, two pairs stockings and other articles, the property of John Carter. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once in prison for destroying game; hulk report conduct orderly, married with three children, [also *Cumberland* 3906]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing malt and cheese [housebreaking], once for poaching and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report James Holland with Thomas Eckersall and William Davenport robbed Mr Carter's house in Pilkington at night; stole some malt cheese and other items including two pairs of stockings, hid some of the stolen goods in Davenport's mother's house ... the constables at Pilkington gave the offenders 'a very bad character', 'that the township had suffered much of late from dishonest practices', that it 'was infested with a desperate gang of burglars' and it was believed that the prisoners were part of a desperate gang ... they were sentenced to transportation for seven years, *Wheeler's Manchester Chronicle*, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser* and the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 25 July 1829

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Hollingsworth William per David Lyon VDL no 1083
Quarter Sessions 18 January 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester-Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation iron moulder for looms **2nd**
Hulk 4366 *Cumberland* in hulk from 20 February 1830 to 23 April 1830
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 August 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 33 James Deardon, and 35 William Hollingsworth. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, five books and other articles, the property of William Walker, and Hollingsworth of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Deardon *remanded for 6 months, and Hollingsworth transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con-31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before in October 1827 and July 1828, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking [also stealing a clock and a tea tray], once for stealing clothes and imprisoned for one month, again for stealing clothes and imprisoned for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 2 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 22 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 2 | Improper Language |
| 19 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 4 | Insubordination |
| 2 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 7 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 | Stealing |

Holt Jacob per *Isabella I (5)* **VDL no 1651**

Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18

Native Place Heywood, Bury Parish, Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd**

Hulk 42745 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 1 February 1833 **abt to** 5 July 1833

Ship sailed from England 11 July 1833 **arrived in VDL** 14 November 1833

Offence Date **Offence Place** Heap

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

6 Jacob Holt Guilty of stealing at Heap, one clock, the property of John Schofield, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.

Gaol report conduct; character; disposition; connexions and former course of life bad, convicted in July 1832; hulk report conduct very bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence breaking into a counting house, once for vagrancy and imprisoned for three months, again in prison for stealing a fowl; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 Steal Livestock | Shoplift-Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 19 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 17 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Transported for 7 years.

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2} \right) \quad \text{for } x \in \mathbb{R} \setminus \{0\}$$

| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |
|----|-------------------------|-------------|----------|
| 1 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 2 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 3 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 4 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 5 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 6 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 7 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 8 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 9 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 10 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 11 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 12 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 13 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 14 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 15 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 16 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 17 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 18 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 19 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 20 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 21 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 22 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 23 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 24 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 25 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 26 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 27 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 28 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 29 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 30 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 31 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 32 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 33 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 34 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 35 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 36 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 37 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 38 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 39 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 40 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 41 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 42 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 43 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 44 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 45 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 46 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 47 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 48 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 49 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 50 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 51 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 52 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 53 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 54 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 55 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 56 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 57 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 58 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 59 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 60 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 61 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 62 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 63 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 64 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 65 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 66 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 67 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 68 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 69 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 70 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 71 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 72 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 73 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 74 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 75 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 76 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 77 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 78 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 79 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 80 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 81 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 82 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 83 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 84 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 85 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 86 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 87 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 88 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 89 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 91 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 92 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 93 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 94 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 97 | 100</ | | |

Honeyford Samuel per *Larkins* (3) VDL no 1270
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk 4510 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 8 December 1830 **to** 2 June 1831
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Halliwell
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 48 Samuel Honeyford Guilty of stealing at Halliwell, one pair of shoes and other articles, the property of James Atherton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, second conviction; Addison, Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 25th of October 1830', Samuel Honeyford age 24 stealing at Halliwell one pair of shoes and other articles [a loaf of bread] from James Atherton and having been convicted before, alias John Robinson, convicted before at the April 1830 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also John Robinson]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Hornby Eli per *Gilmore (1)* VDL no 1372
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 41022 *Cumberland* in hulk from 10 February 1831 abt. to 24 October 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 October 1831 **arrived in VDL** 22 March 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 97. Eli Hornby Guilty of stealing at Manchester, three handkerchiefs, the property of James Nuttall, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character; disposition; connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before, twice imprisoned for attempting felony; Addison Annotated Copy of 'A. Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831'; Eli Hornby age 17 stealing at Manchester three handkerchiefs from James Nuttall and having been convicted before at the October 1830 quarter sessions and imprisoned for one month, at the January 1829 quarter sessions and imprisoned for fourteen days and whipped, and at the August 1830 quarter sessions and imprisoned for one month; hulk report conduct indifferent, single, 'sick'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing three handkerchiefs [shoplifting], once for stealing cheese and imprisoned for fourteen days and whipped, in prison twice for vagrancy one month each time, and tried and acquitted for a felony; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Eli Hornby alias Moor age 17 was charged with 'shoplifting', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire Advertiser*, Saturday 15 January 1831; [name also Eli Moore]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 3 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 23 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 22 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 8 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 5 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Horner Leonard per *John L. (5)* VDL no 1680
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 34
Native Place Carlton Yorkshire **Marital state** Married **Children** 5
1st claimed occupation butcher complete **2nd** ploughman
Hulk 42737 *Cumberland* in hulk from 1 February 1833 abt to 20 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Newton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 35 Leonard Horner Guilty of stealing at Newton, eleven sheep, the property of William Wellock.
Transported for life.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report not known; hulk report conduct indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing sheep; married with five children, wife Elizabeth at Chorlton Lancashire; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Horrocks John *per William Metcalfe (3)* VDL no 1835
Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833; **Sentence of transportation** 14 years; **Age** 37
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2110 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1834 abt to 8 May 1834
Ship sailed from England 23 May 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 60 Ellen Miller, and 71 John Horrocks. Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, one silk handkerchief and other articles, from the person of Peter Whittle; Miller transported for 7 years; and Horrocks transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad, connexions respectable; hulk report: conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence: 'holding a man while another man robbed him [street robbery], Ellen Miller was the woman, she got seven years; she came in the *Edward (3)*' [see 197 Ellen Miller], wife Jane at native place Bolton; surgeon's report: conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report: John Horrocks with Ellen Miller stealing at Great Bolton one silk handkerchief and other articles from the person of Peter Whittle; Horrocks transported for fourteen years, Ellen Miller for seven years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 26 October 1833.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Horsfall ... **Eli** ... **per Lord Lyndoch (1)** ... **VDL no 1330**
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 ... **Sentence of transportation** 14 years ... **Age** 23 ...
Native Place Liverpool.Lancashire ... **Marital state** Single ... **Children** ...
1st claimed occupation labourer textile ... **2nd** weaver ...
Hulk 41329 *Cumberland* ... **in hulk from** 31 May 1831 **abt** ... **to** 14 July 1831 ...
Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 ... **arrived in VDL** 18 November 1831 ...
Offence Date ... **Offence Place** Cliviger ...
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions ...
 135 Eli Horsfall ... Guilty of stealing at Cliviger, forty pairs of shoes and other articles, the property of William Sutcliffe, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 14 years:*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40 ...
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted at Wakefield Easter sessions in 1827; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence receiving stolen shoes [shopbreaking], once for receiving a stolen coat and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Eli Horsfall charged with stealing at Cliviger forty pairs of shoes and other articles from William Sutcliffe, and having been convicted before at Pontefract quarter sessions ... Horsfall with Sarah his mother entered a shop using picklocks and stole thirty pairs of shoes ... when handcuffed on his way to prison, he escaped by leaping a wall and was caught fourteen months later ... when sentenced to transportation for fourteen years, he 'insolently' said: 'Thank you sir. That's just what I wanted', the *Manchester Guardian*, and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire Advertiser*, Saturday 16 April 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | 1 Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Houghton James per *Circassian II* VDL no 1495
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years. **Age** 20.
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation iron moulder **2nd** labourer
Hulk 5393 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 9 February 1832 **abt to** 20 August 1832
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 February 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 198 James Houghton ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester; one box and other articles; the property of Joseph Goodhead. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character, connexions; disposition and former course of life bad; convicted and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good; single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for uttering base coin and imprisoned for six months; once for felony and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault/Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzles | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Howard Jane per *Edward (3)* VDL no 227

Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 18

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation house servant 2nd

Hulk in hulk from to

Ship sailed from England 23 April 1834 arrived in VDL 4 September 1834

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

41 Jane Howard, and 42 Mary Ann Woolley Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 18s.6d. in money, from the person of Stephen Dempsey. - Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, twice imprisoned; AOT Con 40 stated this offence robbing a man [see 253 Mary Ann Woolley]; once for drunkenness and vagrancy and imprisoned for seven days, again fourteen days in prison for vagrancy, three years on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report Jane Howard and Mary Ann Woolley stealing at Manchester 18/6 from the person of Stephen Dempsey ... this theft was committed in a brothel in Parliament Passage, and as soon as it was completed the Prosecutor was thrown through the window onto the street and was very much bruised ... sentenced to be transported for seven years each, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 December 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 31 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 29 Against Penal Regulations | 4 Absence | Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 6 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 16 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Howard Benjamin *per. Aurora I (2)* VDL no 1879
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Middleton Lancashire **Marital state** unknown **Children**
1st claimed occupation carter **2nd** butcher
Hulk 2675 *Ganymede* in hulk from 25 November 1834 to 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Middleton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of *liberates missing*, hulk register 2675 Benjamin Howard age 20, stealing timber. - *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition; connexions and former course of life indifferent; convicted before; hulk report: conduct, good, 'stout'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing deal planks; prosecutor James Travis at native place Middleton, once for stealing worsted cloth and imprisoned for three months, again on suspicion of stealing silk and discharged; 'again for what I don't recollect and discharged'; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'exemplary'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery? |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 2 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 17 Total Offences in VDL | 4 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 15 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Howarth John per *Prince Regent (4)* VDL no 1008
Quarter Sessions 4 May 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 23
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation dyer **2nd hatter**
Hulk 3748 *Dolphin* in hulk from 10 June 1829 to 11 August 1829
Ship sailed from England 17 August 1829 **arrived in VDL** 10 January 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 110 John Howarth and 111 Michael Riley... Guilty of assaulting William Renshaw, at Manchester, with intent to rob him, and Haworth [Howarth] of having before that time been convicted of felony. -
Transported for 14 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted once before; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence assault with intent to rob, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for twelve months; mother Harriet Howarth at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Howarth Charles *per. Argyle* VDL no 1243
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Bütterworth Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 10402 *Leviathan* in hulk from 2 December 1830 to 18 February 1831
Ship sailed from England 18 March 1831 **arrived in VDL** 3 August 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Wardleworth
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 67 Charles Howarth Guilty of stealing at Wardleworth, ten ducks, the property of Joshua Swallow, and three ducks, the property of James Butterworth. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life badly convicted before; Addison, Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 25th of October 1830'; Charles Howarth age 17 stealing at Wardleworth ten ducks from Joshua Swallow and three ducks from James Butterworth, transported for seven years; convicted before at the 7 June 1830 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct orderly, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing ducks, once for obtaining goods under false pretences and imprisoned for three months, again in prison for one month for stealing gooseberries; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'artful, clear liar, flogged on board'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 34 Total Offences in VDL | 8 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 29 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 4 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 7 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 5 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 3 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Howarth Robert per: *England (2)* VDL no 1412
Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation plasterer **2nd** house painter
Hulk 9075 *Retribution* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 24 March 1832
Ship sailed from England 31 March 1832 **arrived in VDL** 18 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Little Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 19 Robert Howarth Guilty of stealing at Manchester, three shirts, the property of John Pearson and one shirt, the property of James Ramage, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly, single, 'sick on arrival - catarrh'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing three shirts, once for stealing candlesticks and imprisoned for six months, again in prison for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 14 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 10 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 3 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Howarth Robert **Super** William Metcalfe (3) **VDL no** 1836

Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23

Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**

Hulk 2119 *Ganymede* **in hulk from** 1 January 1834 **abt to** 8 May 1834

Ship sailed from England 23 May 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834

Offence Date **Offence Place** Little Bolton

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

59 Robert Howarth: Guilty of stealing at Little Bolton, £3. in money, 40 lbs. of cheese, and other articles, the property of Thomas Knowles. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct and character not known; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence shop breaking and stealing money; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report Robert Howarth charged with breaking into a shop at Little Bolton and stealing £3, forty pounds weight of cheese and other articles from Thomas Knowles; Howarth was a member of the Bradshaw Gate Gang; the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 December 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 7 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Howarth Jonathan per *Eden I (1)* VDL no 2157

Quarter Sessions 29 February 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years. **Age** 18

Native Place Middleton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** coach driver

Hulk 2135 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1836 abt to 15 August 1836

Ship sailed from England 27 August 1836 **arrived in VDL** 22 December 1836

Offence Date 20 January 1836 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons ... 15 Jonathan Howarth, age 18, 16 Mary Pilling, age 20, and 17 Martha Williams, age 16 ... Committed by J F Foster and William Garnett Esqrs, on 22 January 1836 ... Charged, on the oath of George Lamb, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 20th of January, four coats, four waistcoats, an two pair of trousers, his property. - Howarth *transported for 14 years*, Pilling *discharged not guilty*, and Williams *remanded for 4 months*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, second conviction, second imprisonment; hulk report conduct good, second conviction, twice imprisoned before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for six months, and twice for vagrancy and imprisoned for two months and one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Hoy Margaret *père Jane II* VDL no 200
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 12
Native Place Dublin Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation child's nursemaid **2nd** silk piecer
Hulk in hulk from
Ship sailed from England 21 January 1833 **arrived in VDL** 30 June 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 88. Margaret Hoye. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse and £17 in money, the property of Mary Dugmore, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct very bad, convicted before, tried in April 1831 and convicted in October 1831; health good; Richard Dunstan, Governor, Salford Gaol, Lancashire, 9 January 1833, 'Margaret Hoy, age 12, stealing a purse and seventeen sovereigns, single, trade a silk piecer, conduct very bad, tried April 1831, convicted October 1831, and twice in prison since for attempting to commit felonies, very bad, not read nor write, health good' AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing sixteen sovereigns [one purse and seventeen sovereigns], once for stealing calico and imprisoned for twenty months, again in prison twice for felony and once for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also Margaret Hoyer]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Hudsforth Henry per *John I.(5)* VDL no 1681
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation tailor for three years **2nd**
Hulk 42740 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 1 February 1833 **abt. to** 20 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 7 Henry Hudsforth ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two watch seals and other articles, from the person of Richard Lane. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; once in prison for attempting to commit a felony, convicted before, imprisoned before, alias Henry Hudspeth; hulk report conduct very bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent; [name also Henry Hudspeth]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 15 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 13 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Hughes John per: *Georgiana II* VDL no 1471
Quarter Sessions 9 July 1832 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 25
Native Place Armagh Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children** 4
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 11494 *Leviathan* in hulk from 7 August 1832 to 24 September
Ship sailed from England 25 September 1832 **arrived in VDL** 1 February 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 80 John Hughes Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two tea-spoons and other articles, the property of Sarah Lunt, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for life!*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40:
 Gaol report, conduct; character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before three times, character, connexions, disposition and former of life bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing silver plate, once for stealing lead and imprisoned for twelve months, again for stealing money and imprisoned for twelve months, once for assault and bound over to keep peace; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Hughes Thomas per John I (5) VDL no 1685

Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 18

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation wool packer 2nd labourer

Hulk 42869 *Cumberland* in hulk from 21 March 1833 to 20 July 1833

Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 arrived in VDL 1 December 1833

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

59 Thomas Hughes Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two work boxes and other articles, the property of Benjamin Wheeldon. - Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, transported once before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a work box and tea chest, once for vagrancy and imprisoned for fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 13 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 2 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Hughes John per *Norfolk (4)* VDL no 1953
Quarter Sessions 7 July 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 11
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 2177 *Euryalus* in hulk from 1 August 1834 abt. to 7 May 1835
Ship sailed from England 12 May 1835 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 88 John Hughes. Guilty of stealing at Manchester; one handkerchief from the person of Benjamin Froggitt, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT-Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life, bad, connexions very bad; convicted before, three times imprisoned as a vagrant, convicted before in July 1832, December 1832 and January 1834, out of prison only one day, real name William Axon; hulk report conduct bad; AOT-Con 31 stated this offence stealing a silk handkerchief from the person of a constable, eight times imprisoned before, once for stealing a book and imprisoned for seven days, one month in prison for stealing necklaces, again for stealing handkerchiefs and imprisoned three or four times for three months and flogged, and for one month; newspaper report age eleven, transported for picking pockets, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 12 July 1834; [sent direct to Port Arthur on arrival in Van Diemen's Land]; [name also William Axon]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 5 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 2 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 3 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 27 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 2 Improper Language |
| 26 Against Penal Regulations | 7 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 8 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Hughes John per *Elphinstone (1)* VDL no 2064
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 11
Native Place Stockport Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 33345 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 December 1835 abt to 12 January 1836
Ship sailed from England 20 January 1836 **arrived in VDL** 24 May 1836
Offence Date 16 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 34 John Hughes, age 11 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 17 September 1835 ...
 Charged, on the oath of Walter Horton Bentley, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 16th of September;
 one handkerchief, his property. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con:40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before twice; hulk report conduct good, tried once and acquitted, imprisoned four times, connexions very bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence: stealing one handkerchief from the person, six times imprisoned before, once for stealing shoes and imprisoned for one month, again in prison for two months for a suspected felony; once for stealing beef and imprisoned for three months, again in prison for fourteen days, real name Peter Cochrane; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [sent direct to Port Arthur on arrival in Van Diemen's Land]; [name also Peter Cochrane]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 6 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 2 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 2 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 57 Total Offences in VDL | 6 Absconding | 2 Improper Language |
| 49 Against Penal Regulations | 10 Absence | 4 Insubordination |
| 4 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 12 Routine Discipline | 12 Misconduct |
| 4 Criminal Offences | 5 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 4 Stealing |

Hughes Alice per. *Platina* VDL no 295

Quarter Sessions 27 February 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 48

Native Place Astley Green Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**

1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd** weaver

Hulk in hulk from to

Ship sailed from England 22 April 1837 **arrived in VDL** 22 October 1837

Offence Date 30 January 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons 65 Margaret Williams, age 16, 66 Ann Kennedy, age 16, and 67 Alice Hughes, age 48. Committed by Thomas Potter Esq, on 2 February 1837. Margaret Williams and Ann Kennedy stand charged, on the oath of Richard Green, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 30th of January last, two pieces of print, the property of Mary Ann Bell and another - Margaret Williams stands further charged, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 17th of January last, three shawls, the property of Johannah Clarke and another - and Alice Hughes stands charged with receiving the said articles, knowing them to have been stolen. - Williams and Kennedy remanded for 3 months, and Hughes transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, twice imprisoned, AOT Con 40. stated this offence receiving stolen sheets, once for stealing whiskey and imprisoned for three months, again in prison for stealing whiskey for three months, once bailed and once discharged, husband Edward Hughes at Manchester, surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 2 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 2 Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 6 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 2 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 1 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Hughes Henry per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 2325
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation foundry labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3763 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 14 May 1837 **abt** to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 1 March 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons 2 Henry Hughes, age 20, and 3 John Lee, age 18. Committed by John Greaves Esq, on 2 March 1837. Charged, on the oath of Ann Gibson, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 1st of March, five gowns, four shawls, three coats, three handkerchiefs, and one snuff box, the property of John Gibson. - Hughes *transported for 14 years*, and Lee *transported for 7 years*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once convicted and twice imprisoned; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking at Manchester, [see 1109 John Lee], once for housebreaking and stealing clothing and imprisoned for twelve months, once fined for drunkenness; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 6 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 6 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

1

•

•

..

—

10

1000 1000 1000 1000

• 1

ard

7

•

ges

— 大正 十

1

ge .

4

1

3

Hughes John per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 2330

Quarter Sessions 3 July 1837 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 18

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation labourer textile 2nd fustian shearer

Hulk 3356 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 September 1837 abt to 27 September

Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 arrived in VDL 18 January 1838

Offence Date 13 June 1837 Offence Place Bury

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons... 60 John Hughes, age 18, 61 Francis Kelly, age 14, 62 Robert Hoyle, age 12, and 63 Ellen Wilson, age 44 ... Committed by Edmund Grundy Esq on 16 June 1837 ... John Hughes, Francis Kelly, and Robert Hoyle stand charged, on the oath of John Walker, with stealing, at Bury, on the 13th of June, one looking glass, four pictures, one coat, and other articles, his property - and they stand further charged, on the oaths of Thomas Spencer and others, with stealing, at Bury, on the 11th of June, one coat, one waistcoat, one silk handkerchief, one dress, and several other articles, the property of the said Thomas Spencer, and Ellen Wilson stands charged with receiving the last-mentioned articles, knowing them to have been stolen. - Hughes transported for 14 years, Kelly and Hoyle remanded for 6 months and the last 14 days to be in solitary confinement, and Wilson committed to Lancaster Castle for 2 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, fourth conviction, three times convicted before, in prison once on a charge of felony, 'bad in every respect'; hulk report conduct good, four convictions once imprisoned, bad character, connexions respectable; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing stockings, once whipped and imprisoned for two months for stealing handkerchiefs, again in prison for four months for another felony and again in prison for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 3 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Hughes James **Super-Moffatt (3)** **VDL no 2368**
Quarter Sessions 3 July 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 18
Native Place Stockport Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** shoemaker
Hulk 4008 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 September 1837 abt to 31 October 1837
Ship sailed from England 7 November 1837 **arrived in VDL** 23 January 1838
Offence Date 17 July 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felony... 66 James Hughes, age 22... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 19 June 1837... Charged, on the oath of Martha Baglin, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 17th of July last, five half-crowns, the property of John Baglin. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once convicted; four times imprisoned; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money, once imprisoned for three months for a felony, again on suspicion of robbery and imprisoned for three months, in prison for one month for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 21 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 20 Against Penal Regulations | 4 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Hulley John per *Manlius* (2) VDL no 880
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Mosley Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation brick maker's labourer **2nd** cotton spinner
Hulk 2860 *Dolphin* in hulk from 28 February 1828 to 11 July 1828
Ship sailed from England 16 July 1828 **arrived in VDL** 9 November 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 96 John Hulley ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, four pairs of stockings, the property of Robert Buckley. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once in custody on a charge of felony; hulk report conduct orderly, disposition bad, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel in a dwelling house [housebreaking]; prosecutor Sarah Lawton at native place Mosley, tried in the lockup, mother Mary Littlewood at native place Mosley, 'I worked last for James Howard at Ashton-under-Line as a cotton spinner'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also John Hulley]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 13 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 13 Against Penal Regulations | 5 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Hulme William per *Woodford (2)* VDL no 859
 Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 16
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation foundry boy 2nd
 Hulk 6473 York in hulk from 20 February 1828 abt to 22 April 1828
 Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 arrived in VDL 25 August 1828
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 27 Thomas Jones, and 28 William Hulme ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, six shirts, the property of John Davidson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, character, disposition and former of life, bad, three times convicted before;
 hulk report conduct good, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wet linen from a field,
 prosecutor Davidson of Pendleton, in prison for fourteen days for stealing fowls, three months for
 stealing clothes and again three months for stealing clothes, once whipped; my mother named Ann
 Holmes lives in Lowe Street Manchester and is a washerwoman, I worked last for my brother George
 Hulme a machine maker; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [see 372 Thomas Jones]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 2 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 13 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | 5 Absence | Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Hulme **John** **per John I (3)** **VDL no 1174**
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation 7 years** **Age 16**
Native Place France **Marital state Single** **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 979 York **in hulk from 18 August 1830** **to 5 October 1830**
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL 28 January 1831**
Offence Date **Offence Place Manchester**
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
31 John Hulme ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, ten pairs of shoes, the property of John Danks, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con.40
Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life, bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct good; single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing shoes and boots, once for stealing a pair of boots and imprisoned for three months, again on suspicion of stealing tea and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| 33 | Total Offences in VDL | 7 | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 26 | Against Penal Regulations | 2 | Absence | Insubordination |
| 6 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 7 | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Hulme Ann per *William Bryan* VDL no 212
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Dronfield Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd** laundry maid
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 13 June 1833 **arrived in VDL** 23 October 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 49 Ann Hulme was Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two gowns and other articles, the property of Sambrook Walmsley Burgess, her master. - *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing clothing [from her master]; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Hulse Martha per *America* VDL no 159
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 36
Native Place Knutsford Cheshire **Marital state** Widow **Children**
1st claimed occupation servant of all work **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 30 December 1830 **arrived in VDL** 9 May 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 61 Robert Nicholson, 62 Martha Hulse, 63 James Wardle, and 64 Matthew Kirkman Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one box and other articles, and £32.10s. in money, the property of Simon Drescher, and Wardle and Kirkman of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Nicholson and Hulse *transported for 7 years each, and Wardle and Kirkman transported for life each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing fourteen or fifteen sovereigns from her master [see 1201 James Wardle]; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'quiet'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Hulse Sarah per **Edward (3)** VDL no: 226
Quarter Sessions 21 October 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7-years **Age** 34
Native Place Cheshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation plain cook **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from
Ship sailed from England 23 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 18 Sarah Hulse ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse and £25. in money, the property of Stephen Phillips, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - **Transported for 7 years.**

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; AOT Con. 40 stated this offence stealing money, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for six months, 'I was married six years ago to John Hulse, after three years he ran away; I followed him into Yorkshire and there found he had a wife and two children with him which are still alive; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Humphreys Robert per *Moffatt (1)* VDL no 1744

Quarter Sessions 2 September 1833 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 29

Native Place London Marital state Married Children

1st claimed occupation tailor 2nd

Hulk 7192 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 October 1833 abt to 1 January 1834 abt

Ship sailed from England 4 January 1834 arrived in VDL 9 May 1834

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

50 Robert Humphreys, and 90 John M'Cartley ... Guilty of feloniously assaulting Thomas Minton at Manchester, with intent to rob him, and Humphreys having before that time been convicted of felony. Transported for 14 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report: conduct bad, 'convicted and imprisoned before twice in 1824, transported before for seven years and imprisoned for four months; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31' stated this offence assault with intent to rob [see 1739 John MacCartley], transported before for highway robbery, served four years in the Penitentiary, 'in consequence of disorder transferred to *Justitia* and *Ganymede*', once in prison for two months for assault, employed for six years at Mr Gorley's shop in Manchester, 'I have never been out of work', married with two children, wife Ellen at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good; newspaper report feloniously assaulting Thomas Minton at Manchester with intent to rob ... Humphrey 'raised a large bludgeon over his head and threatened to murder him if he made any alarm' ... Minton threw his purse away and was severely beaten, called for help, some passersby went to his assistance ... assailants ran away across a field, but were soon apprehended by police at the inn, *Moon*, at Deansgate ... MacCartley produced the usual witness to give him an alibi ... the Deputy-Constable of Chorlton-upon-Medlock described MacCartley as 'one of the worst characters in the township', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 September 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing: | Steal from Dwelling | 1 Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Hurst Ann per. *New Grove* VDL no. 237
Quarter Sessions 7 July 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 27
Native Place Dukinfield Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 30 October 1834 **arrived in VDL** 27 March 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Ashton-under-Lyne
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 28 Ann Hurst at Guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Line, £30. in money, from the person of Thomas Oldham. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life, bad, four times imprisoned; AOT Con 40: stated this offence, stealing money from the person, four or five times in prison for vagrancy, once for three months, three times for four months; 'brother Levi transported from Chester five or six years ago for seven years I think to New South Wales'; twelve years on the town; surgeon's report: conduct in ship: good; newspaper report transported for stealing at Ashton-under-Line a purse, £5, seventeen sovereigns and 30/- from Thomas Oldham, the *Manchester Courier* and *Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 12 July 1834.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 4 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 4 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault/Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift/Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 14 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 2 Improper Language |
| 13 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 7 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Hutchinson John per *John Barry (3)* VDL no 1814
Quarter Sessions 6 January 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Nantwich Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** dyer
Hulk 3657 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 6 February 1834 **abt to** 26 March 1834
Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 35 John Hutchinson, 36 James Smith, and 37 James Shaw. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two joiners' saws and other articles, the property of James Wilcock, three joiners' planes, the property of David Douglas, and one hammer and other articles, the property of William Davies, and Smith of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Hutchinson *transported for 7 years*, Smith *transported for 14 years*, and Shaw *remanded for 6 months, and the last 14 days to be in solitary confinement*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct bad, character, connexions, disposition, habits and course of life bad, once in prison for attempting to commit a felony; hulk report conduct orderly, character, disposition, connexions and habits of life bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing joinery tools [2 joiners' saws, 3 planes; 1 hammer and other articles] [see 1890 James Smith], once for stealing a handkerchief and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report James Smith, John Hutchinson and James Shaw charged with breaking into a workshop at Manchester and stealing tools, Smith having been before convicted was sentenced to be transported for fourteen years, Hutchinson was sentenced to be transported for seven years, and Shaw was imprisoned for six months in the New Bailey, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 11 and 18 January 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 23 | Total Offences in VDL | 1 | Absconding | 1 | Improper Language |
| 21 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 | Absence | 2 | Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 | Routine Discipline | 5 | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 3 | Disobedience | 3 | Neglect, work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 2 | Disorderly Conduct | | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | | Drunkenness | 1 | Stealing |

Ingham James per *Southworth (2)* VDL no 61, 1830
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829: **Sentence of transportation** 7 years Age 23
Native Place Prestbury Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** cotton spinner
Hulk 7940 *Retribution* in hulk from 2 December 1829 to 16 June 1830
Ship sailed from England 23 June 1830 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Prestleigh
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 89 James Ingham Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two pieces of cotton cloth, the property of Thomas Hardcastle and another, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31: stated this offence stealing calico pieces; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report: James Ingham arrested on 23 June 1830 for stealing cotton cloth from the warehouse of Thomas Hardcastle and another, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift/Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Irlam Samuel per *Georgiana II* VDL no 79
Quarter Sessions 9 July 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 25
Native Place Leigh Preston Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 11498 *Leviathan* in hulk from 7 August 1832 to 24 September
Ship sailed from England 25 September 1832 **arrived in VDL** 1 February 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 22 Samuel Irlam, and 23 Henry Parr Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, two bottles and other articles, the property of Thos. Greenhalgh, and Irlam of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Irlam transported for 14 years, and Parr remanded for 6 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life good, convicted before in April 1830, once in prison for attempting felony; hulk report conduct, character, disposition and former of life bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for stealing linen and imprisoned for six months, tried and acquitted for stealing two half-crowns, wife Mary at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 10 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Irwin Thomas per *Elphinstone* (2) VDL no 118
Quarter Sessions 5 December 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation ornamental painter **2nd** house and sign painter
Hulk 34000 *Ganymede* **in hulk from** 1 January 1837 **abt.** to 18 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 2 October 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 34000, Thomas Irwin, age 25, stealing one watch and other articles. = *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct unknown; hulk report: conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence: stealing a watch and other articles; wife Eleanor [see 50 Ellen Irwin] transported on the *Platina*; surgeon's report: conduct in ship very good; 'well behaved';

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 9 | Total Offences in VDL | 1 | Absconding | Improper Language | |
| 8 | Against Penal Regulations | 2 | Absence | Insubordination | |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 | Routine Discipline | 4 | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | | Disobedience | | Neglect work |
| 7 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | | Refusal to Work |
| 2 | Total Criminal After FS | | Drunkenness | | Stealing |

Irwin Ellen per *Platina* VDL no 50
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd** bonnet maker
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 22 April 1837 **arrived in VDL** 22 October 1837
Offence Date 31 October 1836 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 33 Ellen Irwin, age 23 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 14 December 1836 ... Charged, on the oath of Ann Tootall, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 31st of October last, one suit of clothes, one petticoat, one handkerchief, and other things, the property of Richard Tootall. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; AOT Con 40 stated this offence 'stealing a waistcoat and shirt with my husband who came on the *Elphinstone*', [see 118 Thomas Irwin], once for stealing a handkerchief and imprisoned for four months, once for stealing a gown and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 2 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 17 | Total Offences in VDL | 1 | Absconding | 1 | Improper Language |
| 16 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 | Absence | 2 | Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 | Routine Discipline | 2 | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 | Disobedience | 1 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 6 | Drunkenness | | Stealing |

Isherwood Thomas *per Asia I (8)* VDL no. 103
Quarter Sessions 25 May 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 32
Native Place Farnworth, Dean Parish Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation clerk **2nd** bookkeeper
Hulk 1653 *Justitia* in-hulk from 25 June 1835 abt. to 27 October 1835
Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836
Offence Date 28 April 1835 **Offence Place** Farnworth
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felony 122 Thomas Isherwood, age 32. Committed by J.F. Foster Esq. on 22 April 1835
 Charged, on the oath of Thomas Bonsor Crompton, for that he being servant to the said Thomas Bonsor Crompton, and another, did, on the 26th of April, 1834, at Manchester, receive for and on account of his said employers, the sum of £32.9s., and with having embezzled the same -
Transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct good, connexions respectable; hulk report: conduct orderly AOT Con 31 stated this offence embezzling £32, prosecutor T.B. Grumpton at native place Farnworth, wife Ann with father John Holten a publican; surgeon's report: conduct in ship very good & exemplary character; did the duty of hospitalman, was very kind and attentive to sick and most useful in his situation; newspaper reports: none.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Isherwood James *per Neptune III (1)* VDL no 125
Quarter Sessions 3 July 1837 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 21
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children** 1
1st claimed occupation clerk **2nd**
Hulk 3350 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 September 1837 abt to 27 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 28 May 1837 **Offence Place** Hulme
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 16 James Isherwood, age 21, and 17 John Isherwood, age 17. Committed by J F Foster Esq; on 30 May 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of Hugh Hughes, with stealing, at Hulme, on the 28th of May, one cow, the property of Samuel Royle, and one cow, the property of Robert Crippin. Transported for life each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report character good, connexions respectable; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two cows, prosecutor Mr Crippin at native place Manchester, wife Mary at native place; newspaper report in his address to the grand jury, Magistrate Norris said, 'There are however, in the calendar, three cases of cow-stealing; and on this crime and its consequences I would offer a few remarks. It has been usual to send such cases for trial at the assizes, but the quarter sessions is now competent by law to try them. The punishment for this crime was formerly death. By a special act of Parliament the punishment has been mitigated to transportation, which, on conviction, the court will be obliged to pass sentence of on the present offenders', the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 5 July 1837

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 11 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 7 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Isherwood John per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 126
 Quarter Sessions 3 July 1837 Sentence of transportation Life Age 17
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 3351 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 September 1837 abt to 27 September
 Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 arrived in VDL 18 January 1838
 Offence Date 28 May 1837 Offence Place Hulme
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 16 James Isherwood, age 21, and 17 John Isherwood, age 17. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 30 May 1837. Charged, on the oath of Hugh Hughes, with stealing, at Hulme, on the 28th of May, one cow, the property of Samuel Royle, and one cow, the property of Robert Crippin. Transported for life each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition; connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before; imprisoned before; hulk report conduct bad; twice convicted and twice imprisoned before; bad character; connexions respectable; AOT Con 31: stated this offence stealing two cows; 'tried with my brother James on board', once in prison for three months for stealing books; in prison for vagrancy for three months, and in prison for two months for housebreaking; newspaper report in his address to the grand jury, Magistrate Norris said, 'There are however, in the calendar, three cases of cow-stealing; and on this crime and its consequences I would offer a few remarks. It has been usual to send such cases for trial at the assizes, but the quarter sessions is now competent by law to try them. The punishment for this crime was formerly death. By a special act of Parliament the punishment has been mitigated to transportation, which, on conviction, the court will be obliged to pass sentence of on the present offenders', the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 5 July 1837

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jackson John per *Lady Harewood (1)* VDL no 408
Quarter Sessions 19 January 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 37
Native Place Nantwich Cheshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation seaman **2nd**
Hulk 3600 *Dolphin* **in hulk from** 26 February 1829 **to** 18 March 1829
Ship sailed from England 24 March 1829 **arrived in VDL** 28 July 1829
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 80 John Jackson ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 150 yards of calico, the property of Thomas Hardcastle and another, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character and disposition bad; connexions respectable; former course of life indifferent; behaved well in gaol; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing three pieces of calico, once for stealing seals and keys and imprisoned for twelve months at Manchester in the New Bailey, wife at Chester; one boy Samuel with his mother's friends at Stockport; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jackson Thomas per: *Clyde I (1)* VDL no 488
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 16.
Native Place Ashton-under-Lyne Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd piece**
Hulk 864 *York* in hulk from 10 June 1830 to 14 August 1830
Ship sailed from England 20 August 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 December 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 72 Thomas Jackson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 1s.6d. in money from the person of Daniel Sutton - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct good, bad character and connexions; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money from a person; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good & very well behaved.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jackson James per. *Southworth (4)* VDL no 733
Quarter Sessions 9 April 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 13
Native Place Nantwich Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 1632 *Euryalus* in hulk from 13 May 1832 to 17 September
Ship sailed from England 21 September 1833 arrived in VDL 14 January 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 140 Francis M'Cabe, and 141 James Jackson ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 10 lbs. of cheese, the property of Richard Wilkinson, and Jackson of having before that time been convicted of felony. - M'Cabe remanded for 3 months, and the last 3 days to be in solitary confinement, and Jackson transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; hulk report conduct good, convicted before, twice convicted and eight times imprisoned for attempting felony, 'arrived sick - sore leg'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing cheese, once for stealing a handkerchief and discharged, again for stealing lead and imprisoned for seven days, again for attempting felony and imprisoned for three months, 'I have been in prison so often that I cannot tell how many times'; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'quiet'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 8 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 4 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jackson Joseph per: *Georgiana II* VDL no: 6193
 Quarter Sessions 9 July 1832 Sentence of transportation Life Age 30-35
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation quarryman 2nd
 Hulk 11499 *Leviathan* in hulk from 7 August 1832 to 24 September
 Ship sailed from England 25 September 1832 arrived in VDL 1 February 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 6 Joseph Jackson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one cock, and three hens, the property of James Tomlinson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con:31 or Con:40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before at the quarter sessions of 18 July 1825 and sentenced to seven years' transportation for stealing wearing apparel; hulk report conduct orderly, transported before for seven years for breach of trust, to hulk *Dolphin* [Number 1529] on 25 November 1826, served six years at Bermuda in hulk *Antelope* from January 1826 at Ireland Island, returned to hulk *York* [Number 2293] on 19 October 1831 per *Lord William Bentinck*, and granted a free pardon on 14 December 1831; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a game cock and two hens, 'transported before for seven years and served six years in Bermuda, discharged one month ago'; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 16 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 15 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 8 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jackson William per *John I.(5)* VDL no 717
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 19
Native Place Crossley Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 42741 *Cumberland* in hulk from 1 February 1833 abt to 20 July 183
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 13 William Jackson, and 16 William Alderson. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one watch and other articles, from the person of Edward M'Honie, and Alderson of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life: bad; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery [one watch, shawls and silk handkerchiefs]; real name William Wharton; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also William Wharton]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| 12 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 4 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jackson John per *Aurora I* (2) VDL no 881

Quarter Sessions 1 December 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22

Native Place Stockport Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** brewer

Hulk 2708 *Ganymede* **in hulk from** 24 December 1834 **to** 8 June 1835

Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835

Offence Date **Offence Place** Stockport

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment and calendar of libérates missing, hulk register 2708 John Jackson, age 22, stealing one hundred yards of stuff and other things. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report conduct and character unknown; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing 100 yards of stuff and sundries [see 901 John Lingard and 2016 Henry Williams], prosecutor Miss Buckley near native place Stockport; surgeon's report conduct very good & well-behaved.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Not Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Jackson Isabella per Arab II VDL no 134

Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 25

Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**

Hulk in hulk from to

Ship sailed from England 14 December 1835 **arrived in VDL** 25 April 1836

Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felon and misdemeanour ... 156 Isabella Jackson, age 25 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 28 September 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of Eliza Edge, with having, on the 12th instant, at Manchester, obtained from her one shirt and one apron, the property of Martha Ackerley, by false pretences - and she stands further charged, on the oath of Ann Clance, with having, on the 12th instant, at Manchester, obtained from her two shifts, five aprons, one handkerchief, and other things, the property of John Hart, by false pretences. - *Indicted for felony, and transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct unknown; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing clothing at Manchester, twelve months on the town, 'John Hyams at Liverpool is the father of the child, I lived with him eight months'; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 5 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 | Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jackson George per *Recovery (4)* VDL no 1020
 Quarter Sessions 9 January 1837 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 17
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation foundry labourer 2nd
 Hulk 3660 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 April 1837 abt to 22 May 1837
 Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 arrived in VDL 8 October 1837
 Offence Date 23 December 1836 Offence Place Salford
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 63 George Jackson, age 17, and William Gee, age 15. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 24 December 1836. Charged, on the oath of Sarah Bond, with stealing, at Salford, on the 23rd of December, five pence, one half-penny, and one token, the property of Samuel Bond. - Jackson transported for 7 years, and Gee remanded for 3 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, four times imprisoned; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a till and money, once for stealing apples and imprisoned for six days, twice for stealing stockings and imprisoned for one month each time; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 2 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 12 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Jacques Josiah **per. John I (5)** **VDL no. 718**
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Bury Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd reap**
Hulk 42746 *Cumberland* in hulk from 1 February 1833 abt. to 20 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 20 Josiah Jacques Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one handkerchief, the property of Henry Birch, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted in July 1828 and January 1832; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a shirt and imprisoned for three months, stealing a shovel and imprisoned for three months, four months in prison for stealing silver spoons, and twice for attempting felonies and imprisoned for three months each time; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 2 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jelly Andrew, père Francis Charlotte (2) VDL no 989
Quarter Sessions 29 August 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 16
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2632 *Euryalus* in hulk from 1 October 1836 abt to 21 November
Ship sailed from England 27 December 1836 **arrived in VDL** 15 May 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register, 2632. Andrew Jelly, age 16, stealing money from the person. *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, once convicted and six times imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted and imprisoned six times for attempting felony; 'bad eyes'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence picking pockets of 22/- [purse and two sovereigns], once in prison for one month and whipped for stealing a handkerchief, again for stealing a pocket-book and imprisoned for three months, again in prison three times for vagrancy for one month, fourteen days, and one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| 6 Total Offences in GB | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | 1 Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Goods | 1 Steal from Commerce | 3 Street Robbery |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Clothing | Embezzle | Bastardy |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Offence Unknown |
| | | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| 5 Total Offences in VDL | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Absence | Insubordination |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Johnson Edward per *David Lyon* VDL no 467
Quarter Sessions 20 July 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Salford Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation fustian dyer **2nd**
Hulk 3898 *Dolphin* **in hulk from** 19 August 1829 **to** 23 April 1830
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 August 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 43 Edward Johnson, 44 William Whalley and 45 William Travis ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester five bottles and other articles, the property of Betty Oldham. - Johnson *transported for 7 years*, Travis *remanded for 6 months*, and Whalley *remanded for 6 months, the last week in solitary confinement*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT-Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; in prison before for attempting a felony; hulk report conduct orderly, [also *Cumberland* 3898]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing four bottles of spirits, once on suspicion of felony and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Edward Johnson age 18 with William Whalley and William Travis stealing at Manchester five bottles and other articles from Betty Oldham's tavern at Cross Lane Salford on 1 June ... the family of the prosecutrix were awaked about two o'clock in the morning, by the barking of the house dog ... four men were seen to run away, three of whom were subsequently taken after a chase of some duration, and a desperate resistance ... the house was found to have been entered through a back window, and several bottle of spirits stolen from the bar ... Johnson received a very bad character from Diggles and was sentenced to be transported for seven years, the others to be imprisoned for six months each, the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 25 July 1829

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 6 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Johnson William *per Argyle* VDL no 523
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation tailor **2nd**
Hulk 984 *York* in hulk from 25 August 1830 to 18 February 1831
Ship sailed from England 18 March 1831 **arrived in VDL** 3 August 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions 134 William Johnson, John Ogden, and John Smith, Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 100 pairs of shoes, the property of Francis Staley, and Ogden of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Ogden transported for 14 years; and the others transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted once before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing 100 pairs of shoes [see 1351 John Smith], once for robbing my master and imprisoned for three months; again in prison for vagrancy for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 11 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 11 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 5 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Johnson William per: *Strathfieldsay (1)* VDL no: 551
Quarter Sessions, 10 January 1831 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
Hulk 4640 *Justitia* in hulk from 2 March 1831 to 5 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 22 July 1831 arrived in VDL 15 November 1831
Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
178 Thomas Brown, George Mellor, William Duncan, George Davies, and William Johnson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 5 lbs. of copper, 5 lbs. of brass and other articles, fixed to the dwelling-house of Henry Herbert, and Mellor and Johnson of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Mellor and Johnson transported for 7 years each, Brown and Davies remanded for 1 month each, and to be once whipped, and Duncan remanded for 14 days.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct orderly, second conviction, once in gaol for attempting to commit a felony; AOT Con 31 stated this offence transported for stealing brass, once for a similar offence 'in my own name' and imprisoned for three months, again for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report 'George Mellor, William Johnson and others were caught cutting lead piping to carry away from an empty house ... they were immediately taken to the New Bailey, examined before a magistrate, committed to trial, indicted and sentenced to seven years' transportation' on the same day, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire Advertiser*, Saturday 15 January 1831; [see 913 George Mellor]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Johnson: Peter **Superior** **Lord William Bentinck-I** **VDL no. 596**
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 **Sentence of transportation 7 years** **Age 26**
Native Place Ireland **Marital state: unknown** **Children**
1st claimed occupation tailor **2nd**
Hulk 10906 Leviathan **in hulk from 4 August 1831 abt. to 21 April 1832**
Ship sailed from England 28 April 1832 **arrived in VDL died on voyage**
Offence Date **Offence Place Manchester**
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 164 John Jones, and 165 Peter Johnson ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester; one purse and £2. in money, from the person of Sarah Wragg. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con:31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con:31 died on voyage on 20 August 1832 in the ship ...

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Johnson James per: *John Barry (3)* **VDL no 783**

Quarter Sessions 2 September 1833 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 30

Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation brewer **2nd**

Hulk 7206 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 October 1833 abt to 20 March 1834

Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834

Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

71 James Johnson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two umbrellas, the property of James Lees, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before, third conviction; hulk report conduct orderly, habits of life indifferent, good disposition, connexions not known, 'cast in right eye'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two umbrellas, once for stealing half a barrel and imprisoned for one month, again for stealing two brass taps and imprisoned for three months, again for being in bad company and imprisoned for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 2 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 11 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 5 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Johnson Emma per *New Grove* VDL no. 118
Quarter Sessions 7 July 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Halifax Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 30 October 1834 **arrived in VDL** 27 March 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Castleton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 41 Emma Johnson Guilty of stealing at Castleton 7s.6d. in money, from the person of Charles Eastwood. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con.31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, in prison before as a vagrant; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing 17/6 from the person, once for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month, 'I was away from my parents three months'; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report transported for stealing three half crowns, 10/- and sixpence from the person of Charles Eastwood at Castleton, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 12 July 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Johnson John per: *Lord Lyndoch (3)* VDL no 938
Quarter Sessions 2 March 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 39
Native Place Sandwich Kent **Marital state** Widower **Children**
1st claimed occupation warehouseman **2nd** clerk
Hulk 1139 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 1 April 1835 **abt** to 6 April 1836
Ship sailed from England 15 April 1836 **arrived in VDL** 20 August 1836
Offence Date 27 December 1834 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Misdemeanor ... 162 John Johnson, age 39 ... Committed by John Greaves Esq, on 18 February 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of John Morgan, with having, at Manchester, on the 27th of December last, obtained from Thomas Goodier twenty-five quarters of oats, the property of James Southern and others, by false pretences. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct 'good up to present time'; hulk report conduct good, connexions not known; AOT Con 31 stated this offence obtaining goods by false pretences, prosecutor Sir John F Egerton, once for a similar offence, and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'very well behaved on board, one of the best men'; and letter from the 'Surgeon Superintendent James Lawrence of the Lord Lyndoch Convict Ship 27th August 1836 to J Spode Esq Principal Superintendent of Convicts ... Sir, I beg leave to commend to your favourable notice the convict named in the margin (*John Johnson*)' whose conduct while under my superintendence was most praiseworthy. Johnson came on board this ship highly recommended by the overseers of the Hulk at Woolwich for his general good behaviour, and on being well qualified for the situation of a clerk: In consequence of which I employed him in the Hospital to see that the sick attendants did their duty strictly and also to keep such accounts and do such writing as required; and the faithful manner with which he executed all my directions during the whole of the passage, has been such to gain my most entire approbation, and to convince me of his anxiety to raise himself from the degraded condition into which he has fallen. I believe that Johnson never committed any breach of the law except the one for which he has been transported "obtaining goods under false pretences" and that he maintained an impeccable character up to the period of that occurrence. I have the honor to be, Sir, Your most obedient and very humble servant, James Lawrence, Late Surgeon Superintendent of the Lord Lyndoch

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault: Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | 1 Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Johnson Maria *per Hector* VDL no 124
Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24
Native Place Dublin Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date 26 March 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felony 62 Maria Johnson; age 24 and Nancy Mycock; age 30. Committed by J E Foster Esq; on 27 March 1835. Charged, on the oath of Samuel Stackhorn, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 26th of March, from the person of the said Samuel Stackhorn; forty-five shillings; his money. Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life: very indifferent; convicted before, once imprisoned; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the person of Mr. Staghorne [Samuel Stackhorn]; once for pawning stolen property and imprisoned for two months, and for a felony and imprisoned for seven days, tried with Ann Maycock who is in prison; twelve months on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'steady well behaved'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 10 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Johnson Robert per *Asia I (8)* VDL no 918
Quarter Sessions 31 August 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Hulme Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** cotton.twister
Hulk 1655 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 30 September 1835 **to** 27 October 1835
Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836
Offence Date 8 August 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 57 Robert Johnson, age 20 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 8 August 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of Elizabeth Cooke, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 8th of August, one banking book, the property of John Bent. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, twice imprisoned before; hulk report conduct orderly, third conviction; AOT Con 31 stated this offence robbing a man of a bank book [street robbery] [see 991 Cornelius Taylor]; once in prison for fourteen days for larceny, again bound over to keep the peace for assault; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'well behaved'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Johnson William per. *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 1058
 Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 28
 Native Place Kidderminster, Warwickshire Marital state Single (Children)
 1st claimed occupation coachman 2nd groom
 Hulk 3768 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt to 29 September
 Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 arrived in VDL 18 January 1838
 Offence Date 7 March 1837 Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 14 William Johnson, age 28, and 15 John Wilson, age 35
 Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 9 March 1837
 Charged, on the oath of John Hitchon, otherwise John Holgate, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 7th of March, five notes for the payment of five pounds each, his money.
 Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown, never in prison before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing £25 from John Aitkins in York [John Hitchon in Manchester]; newspaper report the accused stole five notes for the payment of £5 each by megging [transported for seven years each] the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 15 April 1837; [see 2369 John Wilson]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 15 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 15 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 5 Neglect work |
| 2 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Johnson Robert per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 1059
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation silk dyer **2nd**
Hulk 3773 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 15 March 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons .. 43 Joseph Bishop, age 19, 44 William Brown, age 19, and 45 Robert Johnson, age 20
 Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 16 March 1837 ... Charged, on the oaths of James Sawley and
 others, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 15th of March, one pair of spectacles, one pocket book, one
 snuff box, and fifteen shillings, the property of John Lawton. - Bishop and Brown remanded for 3
 months, and Johnson transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, twice convicted,
 once imprisoned; hulk report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted and
 imprisoned before, pay stopped on hulk; AOT Con 31 stated this offence 'robbing a gentleman' [street
 robbery], once for housebreaking and imprisoned for six months, again for housebreaking and
 imprisoned for one month, in prison for vagrancy for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 2 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jones Thomas *per Woodford (2)* VDL no 372
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 16
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation carter of coal **2nd** collier
Hulk 6472 *York* in hulk from 20 February 1828 abt to 22 April 1828
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 **arrived in VDL** 25 August 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 27 Thomas Jones, and 28 William Hulme. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, six shirts, the property of John Davidson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, three times convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wet linen, prosecutor John Davidson of Pendlebury, once imprisoned for fourteen days for stealing clothing, in prison for three months and whipped for stealing fowls and for three months and twice whipped for shoplifting, relations at native place Manchester, 'I was living with my sister Charlotte Jones on the side of Mudi Hill, I drove a coal cart for my living'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [see 859 William Hulme]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jones Edward per: *Lady Harewood (1)* VDL no 407
Quarter Sessions 21 July 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 21
Native Place Wiltshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation carder **2nd**
Hulk 3210 *Dolphin* in hulk from 19 August 1828 to 18 March 1829
Ship sailed from England 24 March 1829 **arrived in VDL** 28 July 1829
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 55 Edward Jones Guilty of stealing at Manchester; one watch, the property of Joshua Hooley, and of having before that time been convicted of felony, - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former of life very bad, convicted before three times, 'behaved very ill in gaol'; hulk report conduct very bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery and stealing a watch and 15/-, once 'served two years in Lancaster gaol and the tread wheel for housebreaking, confined in Liverpool for street robbery for twelve months in Liverpool gaol and tread wheel, once in gaol on two charges of street robbery and acquitted on both charges for want of witnesses, and might have been in gaol on another charge but cannot recollect' 'got my living by robbery from the age of nine years till I became a carder, it was owing to being away from my father and mother and getting into bad company'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing 1 | Steal from Dwelling | 3 Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 15 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 13 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 4 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Jones Thomas per Argyle VDL no 522
Quarter Sessions 18 January 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Halifax Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd**
Hulk 9793 *Leviathan* in hulk from 27 February 1830 to 18 February 1831
Ship sailed from England 18 March 1831 **arrived in VDL** 3 August 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 60 Thomas Wood, 61 Thomas Jones, and 62 William Cross Guilty of stealing at Manchester, four shirts and other articles, the property of Nancy Siddall, one pair of stockings, the property of John Knight, and one coat and other articles, the property of James Knight. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct good, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Thomas Jones age 17 (with Thomas Wood and William Cross) stole at Manchester four shirts and other articles from Nancy Siddall, one pair of stockings from John Knight, and one coat and other articles from James Knight; the accused broke into a house when the door was left open at 4 am when the occupants were off to the markets; at 6 am when the family got up, the house had been robbed; Jones was found in the *British Fleet* public house in Oldfield still carrying most of the stolen goods; all sentenced to transportation for seven years each; the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 23 January 1830

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jones **Hannah** **per. Mary III (3)** **VDL no 87**
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd** wash and iron
Hulk **in hulk from** **to**
Ship sailed from England 9 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
25 Hannah Jones, and 26 Mary Ann Connor ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £7 in money, the property of Samuel Walker, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Jones transported for life, and Connor committed to Lancaster Castle for 1 year.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct unknown; Addison Copy of 'A. Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831'; Hannah Jones (with Mary Ann Connor) stealing at Manchester £7 from Samuel Walker and having been convicted before ... Hannah Jones age 20 alias Susannah Gill, alias Joanna Gill, convicted before at the April 1826 quarter sessions bill cut; October 1828 quarter sessions bill cut; January 1824 quarter sessions imprisoned for two years, April 1822 quarter sessions imprisoned for two months, July 1822 quarter sessions imprisoned for two months; and October 1822 quarter sessions imprisoned for twelve months; surgeon's report conduct orderly - 'quiet'; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the person, once imprisoned for two months for stealing shoes, two months for stealing a tea caddy, twelve months for stealing bottles and two years for stealing print; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also Susannah and Joanna Gill]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 4 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 2 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| 30 | Total Offences in VDL | 1 | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 30 | Against Penal Regulations | 4 | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 3 | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 3 | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 7 | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jones John per *Gilmore (1)* VDL no 576
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 20
Native Place Southampton-Hampshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd**
Hulk 41424 *Cumberland* in hulk from 3 August 1831 to 24 October 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 October 1831 **arrived in VDL** 22 March 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Blakeley
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 4: John Jones... Guilty of stealing at Blakeley, five shirts and other articles, the property of Gerard Collinge, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life very bad, convicted before in October 1829 and April 1830; hulk report conduct orderly, several times convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking; once for a felony and imprisoned for fourteen days, again for a similar offence and imprisoned for six months, and imprisoned for vagrancy for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | 4 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 7 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jones John per *Katherine Stewart Forbes* VDL no 585
Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation groom **2nd**
Hulk 5260 *Justitia* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 11 February 1832
Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 221 John Jones: Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £2.1s.8d. in money, the property of Henry Lamb, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct orderly, in prison before, connexions indifferent, bad character and disposition; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for stealing from a slaughter house and imprisoned for three months, again for assault and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods 1 | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food 1 | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 16 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 15 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 7 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jones Thomas per *Enchantress* VDL no 665
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 25
Native Place Wakefield Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3427 *York* in hulk from: 16 December 1832 to 30 March 1833
Ship sailed from England 6 April 1833 **arrived in VDL** 31 July 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 134. Joseph Bradbury, 135 Robert Gray, 136 John Howcroft, and 137 Thomas Jones Guilty of stealing at Manchester, eight pieces of linen cloth, the property of Andrew Thompson, and Gray, Howcroft, and Jones, of having before that time been convicted of felony. Bradbury transported for 7 years, and the others transported for 14 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31, or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted before hulk report conduct indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, convicted before for robbing a man and imprisoned for six months; [illegible; mutilated record]; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | 1 Steal from Person | 3 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jones William per *Lady Kennaway (1)* VDL no 815
Quarter Sessions 14 April 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Mossley Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver
Hulk 5582 *York* in hulk from 17 May 1834 to 30 June 1834
Ship sailed from England 4 July 1834 **arrived in VDL** 13 February 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Ashton-under-Lyne
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 19 William Jones ... Guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne, three pairs of stockings and other articles, the property of Nancy Rothwell, and two handkerchiefs and other articles, the property of William Grundy, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, behaviour on board good, bad character; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel, once for stealing money and imprisoned for six months, real name William Sites; surgeon's report conduct in ship good, [the convict transport ship *Norfolk* was found to be unseaworthy and the convicts were transferred to the *Lady Kennaway (1)* in September 1834]; [name also William Sites]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain:

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 15 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 15 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 6 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 6 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jones John per *George III* VDL no 837
Quarter Sessions: 26 May 1834 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 20
Native Place Bolton Lancashire Marital state Single Children
1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
Hulk 7499 *Justitia* in hulk from 26 June 1834 abt to 8 December 1834
Ship sailed from England 12 December 1834 arrived in VDL 12 April 1835
Offence Date Offence Place Cheetham
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
39 John Jones, 40 Dennis Merner, and 41 Henry Parry, Guilty of stealing at Cheetham, one purse, and 3s. in money, the property of Robert Ashworth, and Merner and Parry of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Jones transported for 7 years, and Merner and Parry transported for 14 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report: conduct unknown, 'not known before in gaol'; hulk report: conduct good; AOT Con 31: stated this offence highway robbery, 'tried with Dennis Merner and Henry Parry, they got fourteen years, I left them behind'; mother's name: Betty Jones, two brothers and one sister at native place Bolton; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; John Jones was wrecked on *George III*, was saved and 'behaved good during wreck'; newspaper report John Jones with Dennis Merner and Henry Parry stole one purse, one half crown and some pence from Robert Ashworth a person on the highway at Cheetham, Jones was sentenced to be transported for seven years, Merner and Parry were sentenced to be transported for fourteen years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 31 May 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 11 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 11 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jones John per *Aurora I* (2) VDL no 880
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 28
Native Place Flint Flintshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation boilermaker twelve years **2nd**
Hulk 2671 *Ganymede* in hulk from 25 November 1834 to 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2671 John Jones, age 28, stealing money -
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted and imprisoned before; hulk report: conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money at Manchester, once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for six months, wife Ellen at Manchester; surgeon's report: conduct in ship very good - 'industrious, well behaved'.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 22 | Total Offences in VDL | 1 | Absconding | 2 | Improper Language |
| 19 | Against Penal Regulations | 2 | Absence | | Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 | Routine Discipline | 2 | Misconduct |
| 2 | Criminal Offences | 2 | Disobedience | 4 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 | Disorderly Conduct | | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 4 | Drunkenness | 2 | Stealing |

Jones Henry per Asia I (8) VDL no 917
Quarter Sessions 25 May 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Stockport Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children** 0
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver
Hulk 1386 *Justitia* in hulk from 25 June 1835 abt. to 27 October 1835
Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836
Offence Date 10 May 1835 **Offence Place** Oldham
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Félon n. 71 Henry Jones, age 23. Committed by J Holme, Clerk, on 11 May 1835. Charged; on the oaths of Mary Holt and others, with stealing, at Oldham, on the 10th of May, one purse, one pair of ear-rings, one pair of shirt studs and various other articles, the property of the said Mary Holt. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life very bad, three times imprisoned for attempting felony, prosecuted before in September 1831, connexions respectable; hulk report conduct orderly, four times in prison, connexions respectable; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing spoons from a public house at Oldham, once for burglary and acquitted, twice in prison as a vagrant for three months and one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jones John per *Asia I (8)* VDL no 913

Quarter Sessions 31 August 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 17

Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** dyer for three years

Hulk 1652 *Justitia* in hulk from 30 September 1835 to 27 October 1835

Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836

Offence Date 14 August 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons ... 69 John Jones, age 17, and 70 William Wrench, age 22 ... Committed by Rev T S Mills, and John Greaves Esq, on 14 August 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of John Buckley, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 14th of August, two pairs of shoes, one pair of boots, and one bed gown, the property of William Moore. - Jones transported for 14 years, and Wrench transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, fourth conviction and once in prison besides; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before three times, imprisoned for attempting felony; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing silver plate at native place Manchester [housebreaking - see 2160 William Wrench], once for stealing silver plate and imprisoned for three months, again in prison for four months for stealing trousers, in prison for three months for stealing fowls, and imprisoned for one month for stealing a handkerchief; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad - 'insubordinate, ironed often'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 4 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 2 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| 34 | Total Offences in VDL | 5 | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 29 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 | Absence | Insubordination |
| 3 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 2 | Criminal Offences | 3 | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Jones Thomas per. *Blenheim I (2)* VDL no 996
 Quarter Sessions 29 February 1836. Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 20
 Native Place Glasgow Scotland Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation bricklayer's labourer 2nd
 Hulk 2143 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1836 abt. to 7 March 1837
 Ship sailed from England 11 March 1837 arrived in VDL 16 July 1837
 Offence Date 15 February 1836 Offence Place Great Bolton
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 107 Thomas Jones, age 20 Committed by R Lomax Esq, on 18 February 1836
 Charged, on the oath of Thomas Whittaker, with stealing, at Great Bolton, on the 11th of February, five pennies, the property of John Kay. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con. 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct bad, convicted before, connexions respectable; hulk report conduct very bad, character and connexions unknown, imprisoned for a misdemeanour, convicted of a felony; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a till and money at Bolton; once for stealing money and imprisoned for six months, again in prison for three months for stealing clothing, imprisoned for three months for stealing meat, for stealing four times and imprisoned for two months, one month, three months and six months, ironed at the hulk; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 4 Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift-Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 36 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 33 Against Penal Regulations | 8 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 11 Misconduct |
| 3 Criminal Offences | 6 Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Jones John per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 1060
Quarter Sessions 3 July 1837 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation cabinet maker two years **2nd**
Hulk 3349 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 September 1837 abt to 27 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 27 May 1837 **Offence Place** Hulme
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 15 John Jones, age 19 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 29 May 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of John Cooper, with stealing, at Hulme, on the 27th of May, one cow, the property of Michael Holt. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report, conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a cow at Hulme, once for robbery and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report in his address to the grand jury, Magistrate Norris said, 'There are however, in the calendar, three cases of cow-stealing; and on this crime and its consequences I would offer a few remarks. It has been usual to send such cases for trial at the assizes, but the quarter sessions is now competent by law to try them. The punishment for this crime was formerly death. By a special act of Parliament the punishment has been mitigated to transportation, which, on conviction, the court will be obliged to pass sentence of on the present offenders', the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 5 July 1837

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 14 | Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 12 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Joynson Samuel per *Recovery (4)* VDL no 1018
Quarter Sessions 29 August 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place Salford Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** brickmaker
Hulk 3218 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 October 1836 abt. to 22 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 3218, Samuel Joynson, age 20, stealing money from the person. -Transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31, or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; once convicted and once imprisoned; hulk report: conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money from person, once for housebreaking and imprisoned for twelve months; once for a similar offence and discharged; surgeon's report: conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| 2 Total Offences in GB | | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| Steal Clothing | 2 | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery? |
| Steal Money | | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| 5 Total Offences in VDL | | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Absence | Insubordination |
| | | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | | 2 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Kay William per *Surrey I (5)* VDL no. 251

Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828: Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 21

Native Place Cheshire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation warehouseman 2nd

Hulk *Justitia* in hulk from 21 February 1828 abt to 1 July 1829

Ship sailed from England 13 July 1829 arrived in VDL 14 December 1829

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

99 William Kay ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, four tippets and two handkerchiefs, the property of John Richardson White and another, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. -
Transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, second conviction; hulk report conduct indifferent; AOT Con. 31 stated this offence stealing tippets and handkerchiefs; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; died in Van Diemen's Land on 18 April 1840

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Keating Richard per *John I(5)* VDL no. 423
 Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 34
 Native Place Dublin Ireland Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation gardener complete 2nd
 Hulk 42870 *Cumberland* in hulk from 21 March 1833 to 20 July 1833
 Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 arrived in VDL 1 December 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 57 Richard Keating Guilty of feloniously embezzling at Manchester, the sum of £1:2s. received by him as servant to Joseph Capstick. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence embezzling £10, convicted before for embezzling £2:5:0 and imprisoned for eighteen months, wife Mary at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 6 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Keeling Edward **per John I. (3)** **VDL no 296**
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830. **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 23
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 10062 *Leviathan* **in hulk from** 9 June 1830 **to** 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 159 Edward Keeling ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one watch, the property of Jonathan Tattersall, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, 'in gaol bad, convicted before in January 1829, has syphilis'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery, once for stealing money in a public house and imprisoned for twelve months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 15 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 15 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Kelly, James per *John I. (3)* VDL no 295
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 10044 *Leviathan* in hulk from 3 June 1830 to 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 arrived in VDL 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 95-James Kelly. Guilty of stealing at Manchester; two pieces of calico, the property of Joseph Leece and others, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; there before; hulk report conduct good, convicted in July 1829; AOT Con 3 stated this offence stealing two pieces of calico from a cart; once for stealing 'wrappers' and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain:

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Kelly John per *Gilmore (1)* VDL no 348
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd** groom
Hulk 41023 *Cumberland* in hulk from 10 February 1831 abt to 24 October 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 October 1831 **arrived in VDL** 22 March 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Spotland
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 70 John Kelly ... Guilty of stealing at Spotland, one bell, the property of Richard Clegg, eighteen shoes, and eight boots, the property of Edmund Barrow, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; Addison Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', John Kelly age 20 stealing at Spotland one bell from Richard Clegg, eighteen shoes and eight boots from Edmund Barrow, and having been convicted before, sentenced to transportation for seven years, convicted before at the July 1830 quarter sessions for stealing at Oldham one pair of scales and one pair of shoes (2 offences) and imprisoned for four months; AOT Con 31 hulk report conduct indifferent, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a quantity of boots and shoes, once for a felony and imprisoned for four months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 35 Total Offences in VDL | 4 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 30 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 5 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 6 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 4 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 7 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Kelly James per York:1(3) VDL no 365
 Quarter Sessions 9 April 1832 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 23
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 11364 *Leviathan* in hulk from 22 May 1832 to 6 August 1832
 Ship sailed from England 11 August 1832 arrived in VDL 29 December 1832
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 192 Thomas Ralphs, and 193 James Kelly. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £21 in money, from the person of William Wainwright, and Kelly and of having before that time been convicted of felony. Ralphs remanded for 3 months, and Kelly transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31, or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted twice before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money, once for pledging a stolen watch and imprisoned for six months; once for stealing sheets and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent - 'tolerable' -

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 48 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 2 Improper Language |
| 47 Against Penal Regulations | 10 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 5 Disorderly Conduct | 3 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 13 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Kelly Rachael per *Arab II* VDL no 106
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 14 December 1835 **arrived in VDL** 25 April 1836
Offence Date 24 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 64 Eliza Davies, age 24, 65 Rachael Kelly, age 17, 66 Rachael Becket, age 18, and 67 James Ratcliffe age 19 ... Committed by William Garnett Esq, on 25 September 1835 ... Charged, on the oaths of Charles Loundes and another, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 24th of September, from the person of the said Charles Loundes, twenty sovereigns, his money. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, four times imprisoned for disorderly conduct and since on a charge of felony; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from a person at Manchester, [see 1132 James Ratcliffe, 332 Rachael Beckett and 200 Eliza Davies], once for stealing wearing apparel and imprisoned for one month, once in prison for fourteen days for vagrancy, and again twice for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month each time, in prison for seven days for disorderly conduct, twelve months on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 3 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 38 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 12 Improper Language |
| 38 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 6 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 6 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 8 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Kelly James per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 599
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation Labourer textile **2nd** weaver
Hulk 3774 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 15 March 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons no. 46 James Kelly, age 20, and 47 Samuel Cockney, age 22. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 16 March 1837. Charged, on the oath of Mary Downs, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 15th of March, two frocks, one gown, one shirt, two aprons, and one tea caddie, the property of John Crowther. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, in prison before; hulk report conduct orderly; character indifferent, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing clothing at native place [see 2285 Samuel Cockney]; once imprisoned for fourteen days for stealing a duck; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Kempster John per *Asia I*, (8) VDL no 516
Quarter Sessions 31 August 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 25
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation groom **2nd** coachman, milker and brewer
Hulk 1660 *Justitia* in hulk from 30 September 1835 to 27 October 1835
Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836
Offence Date 15 July 1835 **Offence Place** Harpurhey
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... John Kempster, age 25 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 23 July 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of Olive Ogden, with stealing, at Harpurhey, on the 15th of July, thirty-two pounds, the money of George Ogden. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT.Con 31 or Con 40.

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly, second conviction; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing £32; prosecutor Mr Agder, once for embezzling and imprisoned for four months, wife Mary at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | 1 Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4 - Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

21. John Ogden; 25 Joseph Wilde; and 26 John Kenworthy ... Guilty of stealing at Oldham; one cask and two gallons of wine, the property of Ann Horrocks, and Kenworthy of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Ogden and Wilde remanded for 6 months each, and Kenworthy transported for 7 years.*

[illegible]

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 6 | Total Offences in VDL | 1 | Absconding | 1 | Improper Language |
| 6 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 | Absence | 1 | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 | Routine Discipline | 2 | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 | Disobedience | 1 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | 3 | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | | Drunkenness | | Stealing |

Kershaw Thomas *per Georgiana II* VDL no 369
 Quarter Sessions 9 July 1832 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 43
 Native Place Rochdale Lancashire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation carter 2nd labourer
 Hulk 11500 *Leviathan* in hulk from 7 August 1832 to 24 September
 Ship sailed from England 25 September 1832 arrived in VDL 1 February 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Castleton
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 38 Thomas Kershaw, and 39 Abraham Jackson Guilty of stealing at Castleton, three ducks, the property of Ann Wolfenderi, and Kershaw of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Kershaw transported for 14 years; and Jackson remanded for 6 months.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; hulk report conduct good; convicted before in July 1830, once in prison for neglecting his family; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing poultry [three ducks and a drake]; once for stealing a shawl and imprisoned for six months; wife Sarah at native place Rochdale; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report Thomas Kershaw [with Abraham Jackson] guilty of stealing at Castleton three ducks the property of Ann Wolfenden, and Kershaw having been convicted before of a felony ... Kershaw and Jackson broke into a farmer's hen-cote at night, and were seen by a watchman ... they ran away, Jackson throwing a bundle over a fence ... later Kershaw collected the bundle and was apprehended and the bundle was found to contain three ducks and a drake ... Kershaw was sentenced to transportation for fourteen years and Jackson to imprisonment for six months, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 14 July 1832

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Kershaw James **per Moffatt (3)** **VDL no 613**
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Staly Bridge Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** gent's servant
Hulk *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 1 August 1836 **abt. to** 31 October 1837
Ship sailed from England 7 November 1837 **arrived in VDL** 23 January 1838
Offence Date **Offence Place** Rochdale
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register entry not found; gaol report James Kershaw stealing from the person money = four shillings and a reticule. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40:
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct bad; convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a shirt, prosecutor Mrs Ann Ash and Jones at native place [Staly Bridge], once for stealing flannel and imprisoned for four months, wife Jane at Rochdale; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly - 'quiet and orderly'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Kilgallon **Lawrence** **per Neptune III (1)** **VDL no 600**
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** milker
Hulk 3785 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 14 May 1837 **abt** **to** 29 **September**
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
Indictment missing, handwritten entry in the calendar of liberates transported for 7 years Lawrence Kilgallon, hulk register 3785 Lawrence Kilgallon, age 20; stealing one bag and twelve sovereigns. -
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report conduct and character not known; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a box [bag] and twelve sovereigns from Mr Haley; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 12 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Kilvert Thomas *per Aurora I (2)* VDL no 491
Quarter Sessions 1 December 1834: **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Tarporley Cheshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation top sawyer **2nd** roofing carpenter
Hulk 2701 *Ganymede* in hulk from 24 December 1834 to 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Stretford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2701 Thomas Kilvert, age 23, stealing six pigeons. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; convicted and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing pigeons at Stratford, once for stealing a barrel and imprisoned for three months, wife Jane at Salford; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good; well behaved

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Kingsley Robert per *Layton II (1)* VDL no 496

Quarter Sessions 12 January 1835 Sentence of transportation Life Age 17

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd

Hulk 2786 *Ganymede* in hulk from 11 February 1835 to 17 August 1835

Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 arrived in VDL 10 December 1835

Offence Date 2 December 1834 Offence Place Great Bolton

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons 2 Robert Kingsley, age 17, 3 James Knowles, age 19, and 4 Richard Geldert, age 20
Committed by James Watkins Esq, on 4 December 1834 ... Charged on the oath of John Pratt Cooke;
with stealing, at Great Bolton, on the 2nd of December, fourteen dozen pairs of stockings, three pieces
of merino, two umbrellas, eight pocket handkerchiefs, and various other articles, the property of the said
John Pratt Cooke. - *Transported for life each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31, or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, imprisoned
once for fourteen days as a vagrant; hulk report conduct good, 'crippled left arm only'; AOT Con 31
stated this offence shop breaking and stealing articles to the value of £8 at Bolton [60 yards of merino
cloth of value £7] [see 492 James Knowles], once in prison for fourteen days for vagrancy; surgeon's
report conduct in ship good, has 'left arm only'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 18 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 13 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 4 Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 4 Stealing |

Kirby, William *per Neptune III (1)* VDL no: 601
Quarter Sessions 22 May 1837 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3901 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 5 July 1837 **to** 29 September 1837
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in** VDL 18 January 1838
Offence Date 21 April 1837 **Offence Place** Hulme
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 31 James Yates, age 19, and 32 William Kirby, age 17, committed by J F Foster Esq, on 22 April 1837. Charged, on the oath of Charles Latham, with stealing, at Hulme, on the 21st of April, four coats, five pairs of trousers, one waistcoat, four shirts, and other articles, the property of John Drakeford. - *Transported for life each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con.40
 Gaol report conduct, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad; character bad; convicted and imprisoned before; behaved 'very ill' in gaol; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31: stated this offence housebreaking and stealing wearing apparel [see 127 James Yates], once for housebreaking and imprisoned for six weeks, again for shoplifting and imprisoned for fourteen days, real name William Rudge; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'idle, careless'; [name also William Rudge]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

2 Total Offences in GB

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Street Robbery |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Vagrancy |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Clothing | Embezzle | Bastardy |
| Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Offence Unknown |
| | | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

9 Total Offences in VDL

9 Against Penal Regulations

Serious Disciplinary Offences
 Criminal Offences

0 Total Offences After FS

0 Total Criminal After FS

Absconding

Absence

2 Routine Discipline

Disobedience

Disorderly Conduct

Drunkenness

Improper Language

1 Insubordination

3 Misconduct

3 Neglect work

Refusal to Work

Stealing

Kitchen John per *Georgiana II* VDL no 368
Quarter Sessions 9 April 1832 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 30
Native Place Blackburn Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation carter **2nd labourer**
Hulk 11350 *Leviathan* **in hulk from** 18 May 1832 **to** 24 September
Ship sailed from England 25 September 1832 **arrived in VDL** 1 February 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Little Bolton and
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 207 John Kitchen ... Guilty of stealing at Preston, one watch and other articles, from the person of John Middlehurst, and also of stealing at Little Bolton, £5.8s.6d. from the person of James Millington. - *Transported for life*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery, wife Ann at Preston; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Knowledge John Barry (3) VDL no 449
 Quarter Sessions 21 October 1833 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 16
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labouring boy textile 2nd piecer
 Hulk 3456 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 December 1833 abt to 26 March 1834
 Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 arrived in VDL 11 August 1834
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 38 John Knowledge, and 30 George Smith, Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse (and £1.10s.6d. in money, from the person of Lucy Merville, and Smith of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Knowledge transported for 7 years, and Smith transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before twice in gaol for attempting felony; hulk report conduct orderly, character disposition connexions, and habits of life bad; twice imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies; [hulk numbers 3268 and 3456]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence, picking pockets, once in prison for three months for a similar offence, again in prison for vagrancy and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain:

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 26 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 25 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 7 Routine Discipline | 6 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 3 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Knowles William per *Emperor Alexander* VDL no 405
Quarter Sessions 27 August 1832. **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 28
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 6157 *Justitia* in hulk from 30 November 1832 to 26 March 1833
Ship sailed from England 6 April 1833 **arrived in VDL** 12 August 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 57 William Knowles Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one coat and other articles, the property of Charles Schofield, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con:31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted and in prison before; Thomas Batty Addison, Justice of the Peace of the Salford Hundred, annotated copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 27th of August 1832', William Knowles stealing at Manchester one coat and other articles from Charles Schofield, and having been convicted before; age 28, convicted before in July 1830 for stealing at Manchester one cock and three hens and imprisoned for two months, on 24 December 1830 imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct very bad, attempted to escape; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for stealing a fowl and imprisoned for two months, again in prison for three months for vagrancy, wife Mary at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'a plausible thief linked with the most troublesome characters'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Knowles James per *Aurora I* (2) VDL no 492
Quarter Sessions 12 January 1835 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 19
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation gent's servant **2nd** groom and can look after a horse
Hulk 2787 *Ganymede* in hulk from 11 February 1835 to 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date 2 December 1834 **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 2 Robert Kingsley, age 17; 3 James Knowles, age 19; and 4 Richard Geldert, age 20
 Committed by James Watkins Esq, on 4 December 1834. Charged on the oath of John Pratt Cooke,
 with stealing, at Great Bolton, on the 2nd of December, fourteen dozen pairs of stockings, three pieces
 of merino, two umbrellas, eight pocket handkerchiefs, and various other articles, the property of the said
 John Pratt Cooke. - *Transported for life each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, twice
 imprisoned as a vagrant; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence shop breaking at
 native place Bolton and stealing [in a dwelling house] merino cloth [60 yards of value £7] [see Robert
 Kingsley], in prison for one month for stealing fowls and two months for shoplifting; surgeon's report
 conduct in ship very good - 'well behaved lad'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 4 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 | Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 6 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 6 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Knox James per *John Barry (3)* VDL no 448
Quarter Sessions 21 October 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 19
Native Place Huddersfield Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3445 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 December 1833 abt to 26 March 1834
Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Little Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 104 James Knox ... Guilty of stealing at Little Bolton, 2s.8½d. in money, and one tobacco box, the property of Richard Woods, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct bad, character and disposition bad, connexions respectable, tried before and acquitted; hulk report conduct orderly, character and connexions respectable [hulk numbers 3257 and 3445]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery, once for shoplifting and imprisoned for six months, again for suspicion of passing bad money and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| 12 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 11 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lamb John per *Isabella I (5)* VDL no 775
 Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 23
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 6377 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1833 abt to 11 June 1833
 Ship sailed from England 11 July 1833 arrived in VDL 14 November 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 119. John Lamb ... Guilty of feloniously receiving at Manchester, one hundred yards of woollen cloth, the property of William Carver and others, knowing them to have been stolen. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct and character bad, convicted before for a fine; hulk report conduct orderly; imprisoned for one month for assault, 'a cripple'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence receiving stolen cloth [three end cloths and twelve pieces of waistcoat cloth stolen by 791 Thomas Lamb], once for assault and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lamb Thomas per *John I (5)* VDL no 791

Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 20

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation brick maker 2nd

Hulk 42872 *Cumberland* in hulk from 21 March 1833 to 20 July 1833

Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 arrived in VDL 1 December 1833

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

119 John Hepworth, and Thomas Lamb ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, from a boat in the canal there, one hundred yards of woollen cloth, the property of William Carver and others. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct good, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, twice convicted and three times in prison; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a parcel from a boat [three end cloths and twelve pieces of waistcoat cloth], once for illegally pawning a watch and imprisoned for three months, 'brick maker, can mould set and burn'; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 2 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 12 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 12 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 5 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lancashire Jonas per *Royal George (2)* VDL no 541
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 30
Native Place Newtown Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer. **2nd**
Hulk 9648 *Leviathan* in hulk from 19 December 1829 to 19 June 1830
Ship sailed from England 25 June 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 October 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 114 Jonas Lancashire, 115 William Roden, and 116 William Eastwood. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £200. in money, the property of William Lowe, and Lancashire of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Lancashire transported for life, and the others transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character, disposition; connexions and former of life bad; convicted in 1828; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two sovereigns from a public house [housebreaking]; once in prison for six months for stealing fustian; again for disorderly conduct and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Jonas Lancashire, William Eastwood and William Roden [see 278 William Eastwood] stealing £200 in sovereigns, eleven silver spoons from William Lowe ... this was an extensive robbery in a public house *The Waggon and Horses* in the Pork Shambles in Manchester ... they fled to Liverpool in a hackney coach ... the three prisoners had been known for a long time as first rate thieves ... Lancashire transported for life and Eastwood and Roden for seven years, the *Manchester Guardian* and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire Advertiser*, Saturday 31 October 1829

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | 2 Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| o | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lancaster Samuel per *John I (5)* VDL no 790
Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Blackburn Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** dyer, milker, stock keeper of cattle
Hulk 42871 *Cumberland* in hulk from 21 March 1833 to 20 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Ashton-under-Lyne
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 43 Samuel Lancaster ... Guilty of feloniously breaking and entering the shop of Joseph Hodson at Ashton-under-Line, and stealing therein, sixty shoes and other articles, his property. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, once imprisoned for one month for stealing a parcel; hulk report conduct orderly, 'stout'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence robbing a shoe shop, once for stealing a parcel from a cart and imprisoned for one month, wife Catherine at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship good.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lane Michael *per Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no. 1007
Quarter Sessions 2 March 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver
Hulk 1091 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1835 abt. to 2 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 23 December 1834 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon at 12. Michael Lane, age 19. Committed by J.F. Foster Esq, on 19 January 1835. Charged, on the oath of William Horridge, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 26th of December last, three sovereigns, ten half-crowns, and 40 shillings, this money. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct bad, 'fired for fighting'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery and stealing money at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown;

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 8 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | 4 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lannigan Edward per *Minerva II (1)* VDL no 1146-47
Quarter Sessions 23 October 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 14
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children:**
1st claimed occupation painter **2nd** plasterer
Hulk 2987 *Euryalus* in hulk from 1 December 1837 abt to 21 May 38
Ship sailed from England 25 May 38 **arrived in VDL** 28 Sep 38
Offence Date 17 October 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon No. 139 Edward Lanagan, age 14. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 18 October 1837. Charged, on the oath of Jemima Green, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 17th of October, twenty pounds weight of beef, the property of William Green. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct unknown, convicted twice before; hulk report conduct orderly, twice imprisoned before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing twenty-two pounds weight of beef, once for stealing hay and imprisoned for three months, once for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Edward Lanagan]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 20 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | 2 Improper Language |
| 18 Against Penal Regulations | 8 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40 of which is a full report of Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; second conviction and 'twice imprisoned besides'; hulk report conduct orderly; convicted and imprisoned before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery and stealing a pocket and money from Mrs Quinn, once for robbing a shop and imprisoned for nine months, once in prison for one month for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown.

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 14 | Total Offences in VDL | 1 | Abandoning | 1 | Improper Language |
| 13 | Against Penal Regulations | 2 | Absence | 1 | Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | | Routine Discipline | 3 | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 2 | Disobedience | 2 | Neglect work |
| 2 | Total Offences After FS | 1 | Disorderly Conduct | 1 | Refusal to Work |
| 1 | Total Criminal After FS | 2 | Drunkenness | | Stealing |

Lea James per *Woodford* (2) VDL no 420
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation iron moulder **2nd** joiner apprentice
Hulk 6476 *York* in hulk from 20 February 1828 abt to 22 April 1828
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 **arrived in VDL** 25 August 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 173 James Lea ... Guilty of feloniously breaking and entering a warehouse at Manchester, and stealing therein, £25. in money, the property of Samuel Gregg and others. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct very bad, 'very desperate character in gaol'; hulk report conduct good, character and disposition good; connexions unknown; AOT Con 31. stated this offence breaking into a warehouse and stealing £35 in money, prosecutor Mr Gregg, father and mother in Deansgate, native place Manchester, 'father a joiner named James Lea works for Mr Buxton, I was apprenticed to Morris Deansgate, I was with him when taken', single; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report James Lea (a very desperate character from Deansgate) charged with breaking and entering a warehouse through the top of a neighbouring shop and stealing money to £35, penknives and a lantern ... in the inn afterwards, he boasted about the robbery saying that he would kill his friend if he told anyone about the robbery, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 26 January 1828; [see 48 Mary Archer]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Leary James per John I(5) VDL no 789
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place London **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** hairdresser
Hulk 42744 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 1 February 33 **abt** to 20 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 43 John Devlin, 44 James Leary, 45 William Bond, and 46 Joseph Thorpe. Guilty of stealing at Salford, two pieces of silk handkerchiefs and other articles, the property of John Burrows. *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol, report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, twice imprisoned for misdemeanours; hulk report, conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking [see 1952 William Bond and 751 Joseph Thorpe], once for breaking windows and imprisoned for one month, again for assault and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 2 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 25 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 23 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 5 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Lee Thomas per *John I (3)* VDL no 572
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 18
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 10041 *Leviathan* in hulk from 3 June 1830 to 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 156 Thomas Lee... Guilty of stealing at Bolton, thirty yards of jacconet, the property of John Kay, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before; hulk report conduct good; convicted in October 1829; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking; once for a similar offence and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 45 Total Offences in VDL | 4 Absconding | 2 Improper Language |
| 38 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | Insubordination |
| 4 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 6 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| 3 Criminal Offences | 8 Disobedience | 11 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Lee Mary Ann per *Mary III (3)* VDL no 109
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18.
Native Place Bury Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children** 2.
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 9 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 111. Mary Ann Lee Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £2.3s. in money, the property of James Woods, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT, Con-31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad; convicted before in April 1827, and January 1828; AOT, Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the persons once for shoplifting and imprisoned for fourteen days, again for a street robbery and imprisoned for eighteen months; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad & 'turbulent and dissolute'.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | 1 Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 26 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 25 Against Penal Regulations | 6 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 6 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lee Mary Ann per *William Bryan* VDL no 128
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm servant **2nd** no trade
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 13 June 1833 **arrived in VDL** 23 October 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 30 Ann Newton, and 31 Mary Ann Lee ... Guilty of receiving at Manchester, 2 gowns, and other articles, the property of Daniel Duck, knowing them to have been stolen, and Lee of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Newton committed to Lancaster Castle for 1 year, and Lee transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct bad, convicted before in January 1831, 'health good, pregnant', 'Richard Dunstan, Governor, Salford Gaol, Lancashire, 9 January 1833' Mary Ann Lee age 20 [with Ann Newton] stealing a large quantity of wearing apparel, single, no trade, character and disposition bad, convicted before in January 1831, former course of life bad, can read and write, health good, 'Lancashire List of female convicts on board the ship *Jane* at Woolwich, ordered to be removed from *Jane*, Pregnant and not fit to be removed [transported], H Ollier surgeon New Bailey and Preston, Salford, The Surgeon has written to Mr Capper explaining the situation, 9 January 1833'; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing clothing [receiving stolen wearing apparel], once for stealing print and imprisoned for six months, for pawning stolen spoons and imprisoned for twelve months in Lancaster Castle; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 19 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 19 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 1 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lee Robert per *John I (5)* VDL no 792
Quarter Sessions 3 June 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 19
Native Place Kendle Westmoreland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 4261 *York* in hulk from 27 June 1833 to 29 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 81 Robert Lee ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, three shirts and other articles, the property of Samuel Rogerson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; twice convicted and twice in prison before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con.31 stated this offence burglary in a dwelling house, once for stealing clothing from a line and imprisoned for six months, again in prison for one month and whipped for a similar offence; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lee Arthur per *Eden I.(1)* VDL no 1036

Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23

Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd**

Hulk 3338 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 December 1835 abt to 15 August 1836

Ship sailed from England 27 August 1836 **arrived in VDL** 22 December 1836

Offence Date 16 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons no. 30 Joseph Phipps, age 18, 31 Joseph Rhodes, age 16, 32 Arthur Lee, age 23; and 33 John Brown, age 14. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 17 September 1835. Charged, on the oath of John Bowker, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 16th of September, one pocket, five keys, one penknife, one penny, and four halfpence, the property of Thomas Holland. - Phipps committed to Lancaster Castle for 1 year, Rhodes and Lee transported for 7 years, and Brown discharged not guilty.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before, imprisoned three times; hulk report conduct and connexions indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a pocket book, once for robbery and imprisoned for three months, once in prison for vagrancy for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lee William per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 1108
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 40
Native Place Harwich Essex **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd** ploughman
Hulk 3766 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837; abt. to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 116 William Lee, age 40. Committed by Robert Lomax Esq. on 8 April 1837. Charged, on the oath of Benjamin Brown, with stealing, at Great Bolton, on the 7th of April, one pair of clogs, the property of the said Benjamin Brown and another. *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, twice convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a pair of clogs; prosecutor John Brown, once for stealing money and imprisoned for six months, again for stealing a spade and imprisoned for twelve months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| 15 | Total Offences in VDL | 1 | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 15 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 | Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 | Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 | Drunkness | Stealing |

Lee John per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 1109
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Timperly Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation painter **2nd** glazier, plumber, farrier
Hulk 3767. *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 1 March 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 2 Henry Hughes; age 20, and 3 John Lee; age 18 ... Committed by John Greaves Esq, on 2 March 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of Ann Gibson, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 1st of March, five gowns, four shawls, three coats, three handkerchiefs, and one snuff box, the property of John Gibson. - Hughes *transported for 14 years, and Lee transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life indifferent, connexions respectable, once before imprisoned; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel [housebreaking]; tried with Henry Hughes on board, [see 2325 Henry Hughes], once imprisoned for two months for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship good.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Leigh Thomas per *Blenheim I (2)* VDL no 1068
Quarter Sessions 29 February 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation tailor eighteen months **2nd** labourer
Hulk 2145 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1836 abt to 7 March 1837
Ship sailed from England 11 March 1837 **arrived in VDL** 16 July 1837
Offence Date 28 January 1836 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon no. 43 Thomas Leigh, age 20. Committed by J E Foster Esq, on 29 January 1836. Charged, on the oath of James Whiteley, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 28th of January, twenty yards of fustian cord, one pair of breeches, one coat, and two blankets, his property. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before of a misdemeanour; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing, fustian; prosecutor Mr Whiteley at Manchester, once for a misdemeanour and imprisoned for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lennard John *per. Aurora I (2)* VDL no 925
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2673 *Ganymede* in hulk from 25 November 1834 to 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2673 John Lennard, age 18, stealing six pairs of stockings. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, three times imprisoned as a vagrant; hulk report conduct good, 'gray eyes, 5 ft 7 in, pockpitted, dark complexion'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing six pairs of stockings at native place Manchester, once for vagrancy and imprisoned for three months, again in prison for one month for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'very good lad'; [name also John Leonard]; [see *John Leonard's Narrative*]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 'Picking Pockets' |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 51 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 45 Against Penal Regulations | 6 Absence | 6 Insubordination |
| 5 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 14 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 6 Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | 5 Disorderly Conduct | 2 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Lettice William Lettice per *Aurora I* (2) VDL no 926
Quarter Sessions 12 January 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 19
Native Place Preston Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** carder
Hulk 2789 *Ganymede* in hulk from 11 February 1835 to 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date 2 December 1834 **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon A. 7. William Lettice, age 19. Committed by L B Hollinshead Esq, on 4 December 1834.
 Charged, on the oath of William Perkins, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 2nd of December, one top coat, the property of Thomas Bennett Stothard. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before and five times committed to trial; hulk report conduct good, character very bad, convicted before in April 1833 and October 1833, three times in prison as a vagrant; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a top coat at Salford; once for stealing iron and imprisoned for four months, again for stealing a jar and imprisoned for six months, three times as a vagrant and imprisoned for one month each time; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|----|------------------------|
| 5 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 11 | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | | Street Robbery |
| 2 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 3 | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 16 | Total Offences in VDL | 3 | Absconding | 1 | Improper Language |
| 10 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 | Absence | | Insubordination |
| 2 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 | Routine Discipline | 1 | Misconduct |
| 4 | Criminal Offences | | Disobedience | 2 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | | Drunkenness | 4 | Stealing |

Leyland William per *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 1010
Quarter Sessions 11 January 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation dyer **2nd** labourer
Hulk 2608 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 February 1836 abt to 6 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment not found, handwritten entry in the calendar of: liberates transported 7 years, William Leyland, bill found last sessions for felony, hulk register 2608 William Leyland, age 20, stealing one ham. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report-conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, once convicted before, bill found last sessions for a felony; hulk report conduct orderly, character, disposition and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing ham; prosecutor Ann Scholfield, Salford, once for a watch and imprisoned for six months, once in the lockup for a fine; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Lidster James | per Moffat (3) | VDL no 1125 |
| Quarter Sessions 3 July 1837 | Sentence of transportation 7 years | Age 20 |
| Native Place Derbyshire | Single | Children |
| 1st claimed occupation commercial traveller | 2nd clerk | |
| Hulk 3357 Justitia | in hulk, from 1 September 1837 | about 27 October 1837 |
| Ship sailed from England | 7 November 1837 | arrived in VDL 23 January 1838 |
| Office Date 17 March 1837 | Office Place Manchester | |
| Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions | | |
| Felon James Lidster, age 20 | Committed by J. Foster Esq, on 2 June 1837 | Charged, on the oaths of George Chambers and others, for that he being servant to Joseph Scott, did, on or about the 17th of March last, at Manchester, receive for and on account of his said employer, the sums of £21 2s 0d, and £2 5s 0d, and with having embezzled the same. - Transported for 7 years. |

GAOL, SHIP, HUICK, INDENT AND NEWSPAPER REPORTS, AOT CON 31 ON CON 40

| Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB |
| 0 | Steal from Person |
| 0 | Steal from Dwelling |
| 0 | Steal from Commerce |
| 0 | Assault Disorderly |
| 0 | Receive Stolen Goods |
| 0 | Embezzle |
| 0 | Shoplift Breaking |
| 0 | Prostitute |
| 0 | Offence Unknown |
| 0 | Bastardy |
| 0 | Felony Robbery |
| 0 | Vagrancy |
| 0 | Street Robbery |
| 0 | Picking Pockets |
| 0 | Steal Clothing |
| 0 | Steal Goods |
| 0 | Steal Food |
| 0 | Steal Money |
| 0 | Steal Cloth |
| 0 | Steal Livestock |
| 0 | Offences in Van Diemen's Land: |
| 0 | Total Offences in VDL |
| 0 | Against Penal Regulations |
| 0 | Serious Disciplinary Offences |
| 0 | Criminal Offences |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS |
| 0 | Disorderly Conduct |
| 0 | Disobedience |
| 0 | Routine Discipline |
| 0 | Absence |
| 0 | Absconding |
| 0 | Improper Language |
| 0 | Insubordination |
| 0 | Misconduct |
| 0 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Stealing |
| 0 | Drunkenness |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS |

Lilley James per. *England (2)* VDL no 669
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 37
Native Place Staly Bridge Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation butcher **2nd** farm labourer
Hulk 41436 *Cumberland* in hulk from 4 August 1831 abt to 26 March 1832
Ship sailed from England 31 March 1832 **arrived in VDL** 18 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Ashton-under-Lyne
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 90 James Lilley ... Guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne, 5s. in money, from the person of John Cooper. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life indifferent, once in prison for an assault; hulk report conduct orderly, in prison before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing from the person 9/6 and a purse, once imprisoned for two months for assault, wife Elizabeth at native place Staly Bridge Manchester, stout; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report the prosecutor and two witnesses met with the prisoner and several other persons and were drinking in a public house in Staly Bridge at 3 o'clock in the morning when the prisoner pushed the prosecutor over on the floor, and then fell upon him ... he was observed to go out of the room, that he was followed and watched by one witness who saw him with a purse in his hand, the contents of which he appeared to take out and to put in his pocket ... the witness then saw him double up the purse and place it under a stone in the yard ... on being charged with the theft, the prisoner denied it, and stripped off his clothing, which he gave to his companions to search, but they of course pretended not to find anything ... it appeared that Garside, the constable, happened then to come into the public house and he took the prisoner into custody', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 9 July 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Limeburner, George, per: *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 1008
 Quarter Sessions 6 July 1835 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 22
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation ploughman 2nd milker, groom and look after a horse
 Hulk 1496 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 August 1835 abt to 2 July 1836
 Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 arrived in VDL 12 November 1836
 Offence Date 5 June 1835 Offence Place Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons: 22 James Hobson, age 18; 23 George Limeburner, age 22, and 24 James Hewitt, age 17.
 Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 9 June 1835. Charged, on the oath of Jane Taylor, with stealing, at
 Manchester, on the 5th of June, two sheets, one sofa cover, three caps, one petticoat, one skirt and other
 things, the property of Luke Taylor. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown, not in prison before, hulk report conduct very bad, ironed for robbery;
 AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing wearing apparel [see 2052 James Hewitt];
 prosecutor Mr Norris, ironed at hulk for stealing braces, 'chance child'; surgeon's report conduct in ship
 very good - 'very well behaved, exemplary as constable'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain.

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift/Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 6 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lindley James per *Lord William Bentinck I* VDL no nil
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 28
Native Place **Marital state** unknown **Children**
1st claimed occupation **2nd**
Hulk 11165 *Leviathan* in hulk from 16 February 1832 to 21 April 1832
Ship sailed from England 28 April 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 76 James Tinsley . Guilty of stealing at Manchester, three pieces of handkerchief and other articles, the property of Isaac Hudson and another; and three beads of sewing silk and other articles, the property of John Watts and others, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con. 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report not found; conduct in hulk good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence record not found; sailed on *Lord William Bentinck I* on 28 April 1832 so possibly died on voyage; [name also James Tinsley]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lingard John per *Mangles (7)* VDL no 901
Quarter Sessions 1 December 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 16
Native Place Stockport Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1209 *Leviathan* in hulk from 31 December 1834 to 20 April 1835
Ship sailed from England 24 April 1835 **arrived in VDL** 2 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 1209 John Lingard, age 16, stealing one hundred yards of stuff and other things. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; character indifferent; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing stuff [see 881 John Jackson and 2016 Henry Williams]; 'tried with Williams and Jackson' they were sent to Woolwich sentenced to seven years; real name Henry Lingard; surgeon's report conduct in ship good & 'quiet'; [name also Henry Lingard]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 13 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 5 Neglect work |
| 3 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Livesey James per *John Barry (3)* VDL no 837, 1834
Quarter Sessions 21 October 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 13
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy textile **2nd** piecer
Hulk 3459 *Fortitude* in-hulk from 1 December 1833 abt to 26 March 1834
Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Little Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 23 James Livesey ... Guilty of stealing at Little Bolton, one handkerchief and other articles, the property of John Bridge, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted once before; hulk report good, character, disposition, connexions and habits of life indifferent [hulk numbers 3271 and 3459]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing from a house a handkerchief [housebreaking], once in prison for two months for stealing groceries [may have been convicted in 1828 of assault and imprisoned for four months]; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| 42 | Total Offences in VDL | 4 | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 36 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 | Absence | Insubordination |
| 5 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 8 | Routine Discipline | 10 Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 3 | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 4 | Total Offences After FS | 4 | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 2 | Total Criminal After FS | | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Lloyd James per *David Lyon* VDL no 527
Quarter Sessions 18 January 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years. **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 4367 *Cumberland* in hulk from 20 February 1830 to 23 April 1830
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 August 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 44 John Dakin, and 45 James Lloyd ... Guilty of stealing at Salford, three dresses and other articles, the property of Elizabeth Welsh, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - Dakin committed to Lancaster Castle for 1 year, and Lloyd transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, 'not known here before'; hulk report: conduct bad, convicted in January 1827 and October 1827, imprisoned for attempting felonies; AOT Con. 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel from a house [housebreaking]; once for stealing pictures and imprisoned for fourteen days, again for stealing a shawl and imprisoned for six months; twice on suspicion of felony and discharged by magistrates, 'punished on the hulk'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report James Lloyd age 18 and John Dakin age 19 were charged with stealing at Salford three dresses and other articles, the property of Elizabeth Welch ... they broke open a box and stole wearing apparel ... both were of 'notorious character' ... Lloyd had been twice convicted and twice imprisoned for attempting robberies, Dakin also convicted before twice, Lloyd transported for seven years, Dakin imprisoned in Lancaster Castle for one year, the *Manchester Guardian* and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 23 January 1830

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain.

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 4 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| 21 | Total Offences in VDL | 5 | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 14 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 | Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 5 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 2 | Criminal Offences | 2 | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | | Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Lloyd John per *Francis Charlotte (2)* VDL no 1060
Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 13
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** carpenter
Hulk 2376 *Euryalus* in hulk from 31 May 1835 to 21 November
Ship sailed from England 27 December 1836 **arrived in VDL** 15 May 1837
Offence Date 16 March 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon No 54 John Lloyd, age 13 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 24 March 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of William Marshall, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 16th of March, one hammer, one pair of pincers, one pair of tongs and other things, his property.- *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before, convicted in February 1834, seven times in prison for attempting to commit felonies; hulk report conduct indifferent, character very bad, [also in hulk, *Fortitude*, number 2073]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a hammer from Mrs Marshall at native place Manchester, once in prison for stealing a handkerchief, again in prison on suspicion of felony, two months in prison for a similar offence, denied having been seven times imprisoned; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'idle and dirty'.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 6 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 56 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 52 Against Penal Regulations | 10 Absence | 5 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 9 Routine Discipline | 16 Misconduct |
| 3 Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Lloyd Thomas per *Lord Lyndoch* (3) VDL no 999
 Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 22
 Native Place: Dudley Warwickshire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation baker for three years 2nd
 Hulk 2086 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 May 1835 abt to 11 April 36
 Ship sailed from England 15 April 1836 arrived in VDL 20 August 1836
 Offence Date Offence Place Dudley
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2086 Thomas Lloyd, age 22, stealing money.
 - Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct bad, character bad, connexions indifferent, convicted in October 1833 and twice imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies; hulk report conduct orderly, character and connexions indifferent, once before convicted, twice imprisoned; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing £1.6.0, prosecutor Mr Walker at native place Dudley, once for breaking into a counting house and imprisoned for one month, once in prison for vagrancy for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods 1 | Steal from Commerce 1 | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | Absence 1 | Insubordination 1 |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lockett James *per Strathfieldsay (1)* VDL no 636
 Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 16
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation errand boy 2nd
 Hulk 4890 *Justitia* in hulk from 20 May 1831 to 5 July 1831
 Ship sailed from England 22 July 1831 arrived in VDL 15 November 1831
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 1 Stephen Newton, and 2 James Lockett Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one pair of stockings, the property of Daniel Caldwell, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct orderly, once convicted, three times imprisoned for attempting felony; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing stockings, once for stealing money and imprisoned for one month and whipped, once in prison for vagrancy for fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [see 246 Stephen Newton].

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain.

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Clothing | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 11 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 3 Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Lockwood Robert (Richard) per *Enchantress* VDL no 734
 Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 33
 Native Place Ireland Marital state Widower Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd coach maker
 Hulk 3369 York in hulk from 9 December 1832 to 30 March 1833
 Ship sailed from England 6 April 1833 arrived in VDL 31 July 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 89 Richard Lockwood Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two shirts, the property of Joseph Fletcher, and of having before that time been convicted of felony - *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct character disposition connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, convicted before, 'sick on arrival' debility, insane, behaviour insane; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two shirts, widower with two children; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'an idiot'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lomas James per *Asia I (8)* VDL no 972, 1835

Quarter Sessions 6 July 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 32

Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** cotton spinner

Hulk 1493 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 August 1835 abt to 27 October 1835

Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836

Offence Date 1 June 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons ... 13 James Lomas, age 32, and 14 John Spencer, age 22 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 2 June 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of Bridget Harvey, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 1st of June, six gowns, one sheet, one bed quilt, five shawls, and other things, her property. - Lomas transported for 14 years, and Spencer transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con.40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before and imprisoned before; third conviction; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking at native place Manchester, once in prison for twelve months for a similar offence, once in prison for one month for stealing 1/-, once discharged for housebreaking, wife Mary at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | 2 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 13 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 11 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Lomax Henry Lomax **Super John I (5)** VDL no 793
Quarter Sessions 3 June 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 4263 **York** **in hulk from** 27 June 1833 **to** 29 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Ashton-under-Lyne
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 3 Henry Lomax Guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne, one watch, the property of John Smith, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; convicted and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch, once in prison for one month for stealing cheese; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lord John Bond per *Lady Kennaway (1)* **VDL no** 864
Quarter Sessions 14 April 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Lyme Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd** piecer
Hulk 5588 *York* in hulk from 17 May 1834 to 30 June 1834
Ship sailed from England 4 July 1834 **arrived in VDL** 13 February 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 72 John Bond Lord Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one handkerchief, the property of William Henshaw, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, bad character and connexions, convicted and in prison before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a silk handkerchief, once for stealing apples and imprisoned for one month, in prison for one month for breaking a window, and in prison for nine months for stealing shirts; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad - 'punished, since good'; surgeon's special report 'recommended one dozen lashes of the backside for receipt of theft'; [the convict transport ship *Norfolk* was found to be unseaworthy and the convicts were transferred to the *Lady Kennaway (1)* in September 1834]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 31 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 30 Against Penal Regulations | 5 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 11 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lowe William **per Royal George (2)** VDL no 542
Quarter Sessions: 26 October 1829. **Sentence of transportation** 14 years. **Age** 40.
Native Place Staffordshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** hammerman
Hulk 9642 *Leviathan* in hulk from 19 Décembre 1829: to 19 June 1830
Ship sailed from England 25 June 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 October 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 148 William Lowe is Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one gown and other articles, the property of George Tennant, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct good, convicted before three times; hulk report: conduct good; AOT Con 31: stated this offence housebreaking and stealing wearing apparel, once for stealing a halfpenny and imprisoned for two months; again for stealing a hat and imprisoned for six months; again for stealing weights and imprisoned for six months, again for stealing from his master and discharged; surgeon's report: conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 2 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 13 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 13 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 8 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lowe John per *Lord Lyndoch (1)* VDL no 643
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 17
Native Place Isle of Wight Hampshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** calenderer (cloth presser)
Hulk 41332 *Cumberland* in hulk from 31 May 1831 abt to 14 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 18 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 218 John Lowe ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one bag, 1 handkerchief, and 13s. in money, the property of Susannah Leah, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life indifferent, convicted in October 1830, once in prison for attempting felony; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a purse and a handkerchief [and 13/-] from a woman, once for stealing braces and imprisoned for one month and flogged, again in prison for seven days for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report John Lowe stealing at Manchester one bag, one handkerchief and 13/- from Susannah Lea and having before been convicted of felony ... Lowe aged 17 pleaded guilty to stealing a reticule bag from Miss Lea while passing along Chapel Street, Salford, at night ... he had been before convicted for felony and once as a vagrant ... Hall, the police officer, gave him a very bad character and when sentenced to fourteen years' transportation 'his mother in the gallery screamed out, and continued her lamentations, so that the business of the court was completely suspended until she could be removed', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 16 April 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 15 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 14 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lowe James *per Layton II (1)* VDL no 936
Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 18
Native Place Haslington Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd carter**
Hulk 2069 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 May 1835 abt to 21 August 1835
Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 **arrived in VDL** 10 December 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, 'gaol report breaking into a public house and stealing £52 in money, life sentence reduced to 14 years on 13 June 1835, hulk register 2069 James Lowe, age 18, stealing in a dwelling house a purse and £45. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, 'character good up to present time', connexions respectable, life sentence reduced to fourteen years on 13 June 1835; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking in a public house and stealing £52, prosecutor James Rieves [see 1132 James Gosling]; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| 12 | Total Offences in VDL | 2 | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 3 | Criminal Offences | | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 | Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Lowe James per *Royal Sovereign* (3) VDL no 1101
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 16
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm boy **2nd** milker
Hulk 2606 *Euryalus* **in hulk from** 14 August 1836 **abt to** 24 August 1836
Ship sailed from England 29 August 1837 **arrived in VDL** 9 January 1838
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2606, James Lowe, age 16, stealing money.
Transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions, and former course of life bad; convicted in September 1834 and January 1835, and since imprisoned as a vagrant; hulk report: conduct indifferent, convicted before twice, character bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a purse and money, once for stealing a handkerchief and imprisoned for three months, again for stealing a handkerchief and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain.

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 2 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 11 | Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 10 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lunt, Edward per *Recovery (4)* VDL no 1085
Quarter Sessions 29 August 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** piecer and cloth dresser
Hulk 3224 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 October 1836 abt to 22 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** Bury
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
Indictment and calendar of liberates missing hulk register 3224 Edward Lunt, age 22, stealing
 wrapping; *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT-Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted
 before, seven times in prison; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT-Con 31 stated this offence
 housebreaking and stealing wearing apparel, once bailed for fighting, one month in prison on suspicion
 of robbery, fined for hitting a woman, once committed for housebreaking and acquitted, no bill;
 surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 2 Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 3 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 12 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 12 Against Penal Regulations | 4 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Lutman ... Joseph ... per *John I (3)* ... **VDL no 573**
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 ... **Sentence of transportation** 14 years ... **Age** 19 ...
Native Place Knutsford Cheshire ... **Marital state** Single ... **Children** ...
1st claimed occupation house servant ... **2nd** brewer ...
Hulk 10064 *Leviathan* ... **in hulk from** 9 June 1830 ... **to** 5 October 1830 ...
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 ... **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831 ...
Offence Date ... **Offence Place** Bury ...
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions ...
 92 Charles Barlow, 93 John Brown, and 94 Joseph Lutman ... Guilty of stealing at Bury, thirty-eight
 spoons and other articles, the property of Ann Norris, and Barlow and Lutman of having before that
 time been convicted of felony: - Barlow *transported for 7 years*, Brown *committed to Lancaster*
Castle for 1 year, and Lutman *transported for 14 years*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted
 before; hulk report conduct good, convicted in 1829; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing silver
 plate [housebreaking], once in prison for six months for receiving stolen property; surgeon's report
 conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Joseph Lutman (with Charles Barlow and John Brown)
 stealing at Bury spoons from Ann Norris ... Lutman entered through an open rear door and stole fifteen
 silver tablespoons, twenty silver teaspoons and one pair of silver tongs from the table when the family
 and servants were attracted to the front of the house to see a parade of jugglers during coronation
 celebrations ... it was carried away through a window and delivered to Moses Benjamin in a lodging
 house in Birmingham ... all the accused were 'old offenders' ... Lutman transported for fourteen years,
 Barlow for seven years, and Brown imprisoned for one year in Lancaster Castle, the *Manchester*
Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser and the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 1 May 1830

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | 1 Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 25 Total Offences in VDL | 5 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 21 Against Penal Regulations | 8 Absence | Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 6 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 3 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

MacAlister James *Upper England (2)* VDL no 508
 Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 19
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation carter 2nd can milk
 Hulk 5389 *Justitia* in hulk from 9 February 1832 abt to 20 March 1832
 Ship sailed from England 31 March 1832 arrived in VDL 18 July 1832
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 14. James M'Allister, and 15 Edward Foden Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 5s. in money, one pencil case and other articles, from the person of Jane Smith, and M'Allister of having before that time been convicted of felony: *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; second conviction; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery [stealing from the person 5/3 and a pencil case] [see 550 Edward Foden], once for embezzling and imprisoned for four months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also James McAlister, M'Alister and Alister]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | 1 Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 7 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

MacBurney James per *David Lyon* VDL no. 1359
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation carder **2nd** wool comber
Hulk 4212 *Cumberland* in hulk from 5 December 1829 to 23 April 1830
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 August 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 48 John Matthews, 49 James M'Burney, and 50 Matthew Smith. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one tea caddy and other articles, the property of Thomas Davies, and Matthews of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Matthews *transported for 14 years*, and M'Burney and Smith *transported for 7 years each*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once in the lock-up for felony; hulk report conduct indifferent [also *Dolphin*]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a coat and a hat [housebreaking], denies having been indicted for a felony and stated 'it was being out late at night'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [see 204 John Matthews]; [name also James McBurney, M'Burney and Burney]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

MacCabe James per York-L(3) VDL no 1432
Quarter Sessions 9 April 1832 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 20
Native Place County Antrim Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd**
Hulk 11357 *Leviathan* in hulk from 18 May 1832 to 6 August 1832
Ship sailed from England 11 August 1832 **arrived in** VDL 29 December 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 159 James M'Cabe Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 17s.6d. in money, from the person of Edward Foulkes. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31, or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; convicted before once; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery, once for uttering counterfeit coin and imprisoned for six months, once in prison for vagrancy for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also McCabe, Cabe and M'Cabe]
 [The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible, appearing to be a transcription of a report or legal document.]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | 1 Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift/Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 6 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 6 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

MacCall James per *Larkins* (3) VDL no 1266
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 18
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation groom **2nd** carter
Hulk 41021 *Cumberland* in hulk from 30 January 1831 to 7 June 1831
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 161 John Bunting, and 162 John M'All Guilty of feloniously breaking and entering the counting house of John Hardman, and Thomas Hardman, at Salford, and stealing therein, two pieces of woollen cloth, their property, and Bunting of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Bunting transported for life, and M'All transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life very bad, twice in prison before, tried in July 1829 and once in prison since; Addison Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', John M'All age 18 (with John Bunting) feloniously breaking and entering the counting house of John and Thomas Hardman at Salford and stealing two pieces of woollen cloth, and Bunting having been convicted before ... M'All transported for fourteen years and Bunting to life ... M'All convicted before at July 1829 quarter sessions and acquitted, and in November 1829 and imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing cloth, once for assault and imprisoned for two days, once in prison for three months for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also John McCall, M'Call and Call]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 15 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 13 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

MacCall John **Surgeon Lord William Bentinck** VDL no 1418
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 **Sentence of transportation 7 years** **Age 53**
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd**
Hulk 10908 *Leviathan* **in hulk from** 4 August 1831 **to** 21 April 1832
Ship sailed from England 28 April 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 166 John M'Call Guilty of stealing at Manchester; one hamper and 120 lbs. of potatoes, the property of James Upton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT, Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown, convicted before and twice tried; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing potatoes, once for stealing peas and imprisoned for two months, in prison for vagrancy for nine days; wife Biddy at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also John McCall, Call and M'Call].

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 10 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

MacCann John per *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 2080
Quarter Sessions 11 January 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 22
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2598 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 February 1836 abt to 6 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 arrived in VDL 12 November 1836
Offence Date 28 December 1835 **Offence Place** Chorlton-upon-Med
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felony 65 John McCann, age 22. Committed by William Garnett Esq, on 4 January 1836
 Charged, on the oath of Mary Chappell, with stealing, at Chorlton-upon-Medlock, on the 28th of
 December last, one desk, one pair of ear-rings, one seal, and other things, the property of James Bruce.
Transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life very bad, connexions bad, twice
 convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly, twice convicted; AOT-Con 31 stated this offence stealing
 a desk and money at native place Manchester, once for stealing a hat and imprisoned for twelve months,
 once for fighting and imprisoned for four months, wife Mary at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in
 ship unknown; [name also McCann, M'Cann and Cann]

| Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce |
| | Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking |
| | | Picking Pockets |
| | | Street Robbery |
| | | Vagrancy |
| | | Felony Robbery |
| | | Bastardy |
| | | Offence Unknown |
| | | Prostitute |
| Offences in Van Diemen's Land: | | |
| 10 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding |
| 10 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness |
| | | Improper Language |
| | | Insubordination |
| | | Misconduct |
| | | 1 Neglect work |
| | | Refusal to Work |
| | | Stealing |

MacCartley John per *John Barry (3)* VDL no 1739
Quarter Sessions 2 September 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 48
Native Place Carlisle Cumberland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver
Hulk 7193 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 October 1833 abt to 19 March 1834
Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 50 Robert Humphreys, and 90 John M'Cartley Guilty of feloniously assaulting Thomas Minton at Manchester, with intent to rob him, and Humphreys having before that time been convicted of felony.
Transported for 14 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad, friends respectable; convicted before, five times imprisoned as a vagrant and once for a felony; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery, twice in prison for vagrancy for one month and three months, in prison for suspicion of felony and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report Robert Humphreys and John MacCartley feloniously assaulting Thomas Minton at Manchester with intent to rob ... during darkness, four men seized Minton, one 'raised a large bludgeon over his head and threatened to murder him if he made any alarm' ... Minton threw his purse into a garden, and was severely beaten about the head by a bludgeon ... called for help and some passersby went to his assistance ... assailants ran away across a field, but the night was fairly bright so the description of MacCartley was clear, and he was soon apprehended by police at the inn, *Moon*, at Deansgate ... MacCartley produced the usual witness to give him an alibi ... the Deputy-Constable of Chorlton-upon-Medlock described MacCartley as 'one of the worst characters in the township', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 September 1833 [see 1744 Robert Humphreys]; [name also John McCartney, M'Cartley and Cartley]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 6 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 5 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 18 Total Offences in VDL | 8 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 6 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkness | 2 Stealing |

MacCluskey James p^r Elphinstone (2) VDL no 2209
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3337 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 December 1836 abt to 23 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 2 October 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 3337 James M'Cluskey, age 22, stealing brass taps. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; twice convicted and twice imprisoned; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing taps, again for a felony and imprisoned for two months, for stealing metal and imprisoned for three months; AOT Con 31 damaged and partly unreadable; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also James M'Cluskey, McCluskey and Cluskey]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 11 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 11 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

MacCormick Samuel *per David Lyon* VDL no 1200.
Quarter Sessions 18 January 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 25.
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation groom **2nd** carter and house servant
Hulk 4368 *Cumberland* 15 in hulk from 20 February 1830 to 23 April 1830.
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 August 1830.
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 60 Samuel M'Cormick is Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one clock and other articles, the property of Richard Cronshaw, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before; hulk report: conduct orderly; convicted in April and September 1828, January 1829 and twice imprisoned since; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a clock and overcoat, once for stealing twist and imprisoned for three months, for stealing a coat and imprisoned for six months, in prison for one month for vagrancy, wife Ann MacCormick living with father and mother; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also McCormick, M'Cormick and Cormick]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Embezzle | 2 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 19 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 18 Against Penal Regulations | 6 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 6 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

MacDermott

Thomas

per Asia I.(8)

VDL no 4102

Quarter Sessions 31 August 1835. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23**Native Place** Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children****1st claimed occupation** clerk **2nd****Hulk** 1658 *Justitia* in hulk from 30 September 1835 to 27 October 1835**Ship sailed from England** 5 November 1835. **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836**Offence Date** 20 February 1834 **Offence Place** Manchester**Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions**

Felon ... 31 Thomas McDermott, age 23, Committed by William Garnett Esq, on 27 July 1835 is Charged, on the oath of Robert Wilkinson Barns, for that he being servant to Charles Seaton and another, did, on the 20th of February, 1834, at Manchester, received from the said Robert Wilkinson Barns, for and on account of his said employers, the sum of five pounds, and with having embezzled the same - and he stands charged with embezzling other sums, the property of the said Charles Seaton and another. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct good; never imprisoned before, family respectable; hulk report conduct orderly; connexions respectable; AOT Con 31 stated this offence 'embezzling £40 from my master' William Charles Seaton of Liverpool; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'well behaved'; [name also McDermott, M'Dermott and Dermott]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 16 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 16 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 10 Drunkenness | Stealing |

MacDonald

Richard

per *Gilmore (1)*

VDL no 755

Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 Sentence of transportation 7 years

Age 14

Native Place Manchester Lancashire

Marital state Single

Children

1st claimed occupation labouring boy

2nd

Hulk 1241 *Euryalus*

in hulk from 7 December 1830 to 24 October 1831

Ship sailed from England 31 October 1831 arrived in VDL 22 March 1832

Offence Date

Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

79 Richard M'Donald. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 5s. in money, the property of John Foxlow, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.***Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40**

Gaol report conduct unknown, convicted before and seven times imprisoned for felonies; (Addison) Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 25th of October 1830', Richard MacDonald, stealing at Manchester, 5/- from John Foxlow, and having been convicted before ... Richard MacDonald, age 14 alias George MacDonald convicted before at the September 1827 quarter sessions and imprisoned for one month, at the January 1828 quarter sessions for stealing a brush and imprisoned for three months, at the January 1829 quarter sessions and imprisoned for one month, at the August 1829 quarter sessions and imprisoned for one month, at the January 1827 quarter sessions and imprisoned for one month, at the June 1827 quarter sessions and imprisoned for seven days; and at the July 1830 quarter sessions; hulk report conduct good, 'arrived sick - erisipiles'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing copper money [60 pence], once for stealing a brush and imprisoned for three months and flogged; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also George MacDonald, McDonald and Donald]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain**7 Total Offences in GB**

Steal Clothing

Steal from Person

Picking Pockets

Steal from Dwelling

Street Robbery

1 Steal Goods

Steal from Commerce

Vagrancy

Steal Food

Assault Disorderly

6 Felony Robbery

Steal Money

Receive Stolen Goods

Bastardy

Steal Cloth

Embezzle

Offence Unknown

Steal Livestock

Shoplift Breaking

Prostitute

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:**0 Total Offences in VDL**

Absconding

Improper Language

Against Penal Regulations

Absence

Insubordination

Serious Disciplinary Offences

Routine Discipline

Misconduct

Criminal Offences

Disobedience

Neglect work

0 Total Offences After FS

Disorderly Conduct

Refusal to Work

0 Total Criminal After FS

Drunkenness

Stealing

MacDonald Margaret per *Mary III (3)* VDL no 136
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 38
Native Place Newry Ireland **Marital state** Widow **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd** wash and iron
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 9 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 44 Margaret MacDonald, and 45 Hannah Hardman ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one fender, the property of William Lane, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before and imprisoned before; Addison Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', Margaret MacDonald and Hannah Hardman [see 184 Hannah Hardman] stealing at Manchester one fender from William Lane and having been convicted before, each transported for fourteen years. MacDonald age 38 alias Bechworth convicted before at the October 1825 quarter sessions and imprisoned for twelve months, at the July 1819 quarter sessions and imprisoned for one month; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing a fender, once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for one month and in prison for twelve months for stealing clothes; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Margaret M'Donald, McDonald and Donald]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 27 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 27 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 4 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 16 Drunkenness | Stealing |

MacGeary Bernard per *Elphinstone* (2) VDL no 1276
 Quarter Sessions 5 December 1836 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 21
 Native Place Ireland Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 34001 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1837 abt to 18 May 1837
 Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 arrived in VDL 2 October 1837
 Offence Date Offence Place unknown
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 34001, Bernard M'Geary, age 21, stealing money:- *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted and imprisoned before for, assaulting a constable; hulk report conduct orderly, connexions indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing ten sovereigns; once for assault and imprisoned for twelve months; punished in the hulk *Ganymede* for swearing; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Bernard M'Geary, McGeary and Geary]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 19 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 14 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| 3 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

MacGill Charles per *Waterloo* VDL no 7065
Quarter Sessions 14 April 1834. **Sentence of transportation** 14 years. **Age** 26
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd** soldier
Hulk 5576 *York* in hulk from 17 May 1834 to 13 November
Ship sailed from England 18 November 1834 **arrived in VDL** 3 March 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 3 John Occleshaw, 4 Charles M'Gill, and 5 John Wickham Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, 3s. 3d. in money, from the person of James Tassiker. - Occleshaw committed to Lancaster Castle for 12 months, and M'Gill and Wickham transported for 14 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct very bad; character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, once in prison for a breach of the articles of war; hulk report: conduct indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence robbing from the person [see 1866 John Wickham], once tried by court martial for disobedience; surgeon's report: conduct in ship orderly - 'quiet and orderly'; [name also Charles M'Gill, McGill and Gill]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 8 Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

MacGuire Patrick per Katherine Stewart Forbes VDL no 837
 Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 24
 Native Place Ireland Marital state Widower Children
 1st claimed occupation farm labourer 2nd
 Hulk 1554 *Ganymedes* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 11 February 1832
 Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 arrived in VDL 16 July 1832
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions 105 Patrick M'Guire Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one tobacco box and stealing 16s. in money from the person of John Burgin. - Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life, bad; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence, street robbery; widower; surgeon's report conduct in ship, good, - 'quiet, inoffensive'; [name also Patrick McGuire; M'Guire and Guire]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

MacGuire Samuel per *Recovery (4)* VDL no 1289
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Warrington Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3786 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 14 May 1837 **abt** to 22 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment missing, handwritten entry in the calendar of liberates transported for 7 years Samuel M'Guire, hulk register 3786 Samuel McGuire, age 18, stealing one tea pot:- *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad; connexions indifferent, twice convicted; twice imprisoned; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a teapot at native place Warrington, once for stealing one pair of shoes and imprisoned for two months, once for stealing tobacco and imprisoned for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; [name also Samuel McGuire, M'Guire and Guire]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Mackay John **per Stakesby** **VDL no 1127**
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation 7 years** **Age 18**
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3647 *York* **in hulk from** 1 February 1833 **abt to** 15 May 1833
Ship sailed from England 20 May 1833 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Bury
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 56 John Mackay ... Guilty of stealing at Bury, thirty pieces of ribbon and other articles, the property of Richmond Salt. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31, or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct very good, four times imprisoned; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing ribbon [see 110 Sarah Fitzsimmons], once in prison for assault and held to bail for seven days, twice for vagrancy and imprisoned for three months each time; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report John Mackay watched Richmond Salt's milliners and drapers shop in Bury and 'having taken particular notice of the premises entered and stole several items including ribbon and small silk shawls' [scarves, veils, handkerchiefs] ... he took the items to Sarah Fitzsimmons and they arranged to sell them through a go-between called Howarth for £5 ... Howarth and Fitzsimmons were overheard boasting in a public house by a constable who followed them to their room in the *Coach and Harness Inn* ... on searching he found a bag full of ribbons and took Howarth and Fitzsimmons into custody ... Fitzsimmons escaped from custody when 'a mob came to her rescue' and released her from the constable but she was later apprehended ... the police visited Mackay who lived in Oldham Road ... Mackay had been convicted before and in custody four times, Fitzsimmons had been before convicted of felony, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 12 January 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | 30 Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 11 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 5 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkness | 1 Stealing |

MacKay James per *John I (5)* VDL no 1151
Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 42864 *Cumberland* in hulk from 21 March 1833 to 20 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 93 James MacKay ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £1. in money, the property of Isabella Bramhall, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life. very bad, once convicted and seven times in prison; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing £1, 'seven times in prison for different offences fighting etc and imprisoned from six months to fourteen days'; seven times convicted for assault; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad; (name also McKay, M'Kay and Kay)

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 7 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 7 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 55 Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 49 Against Penal Regulations | 9 Absence | 7 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 7 Misconduct |
| 4 Criminal Offences | 7 Disobedience | 8 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 4 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 4 Stealing |

MacLean Robert per *David Lyon* VDL no 1099
 Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 18
 Native Place Ireland Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation carder 2nd labourer
 Hulk 4215 *Cumberland* in hulk from 7 December 1829 to 23 April 1830
 Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 arrived in VDL 18 August 1830
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 58: John Scotson, 59 Joseph Dean, 60 George Williamson, 61 William Johnson, and 62 Robert M'Clean ... Guilty of feloniously breaking and entering the warehouse of John Brodie at Manchester, and stealing therein, 20 dozen of turbans and other articles, his property, and Johnson and Williamson of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Williamson and Johnson *transported for life*, and the others *transported for 7 years each*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character and disposition bad, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct good [also *Dolphin*]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing 1100 silk handkerchiefs; denies being imprisoned or 'in gaol before by a magistrate'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also McLean, M'Lean and Lean]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

MacMahon Peter per *Katherine Stewart Forbes* VDL no 9975
 Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 29
 Native Place Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation 2nd
 Hulk 1550 *Ganymede* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 11 February 1832
 Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 arrived in VDL died on voyage
 Offence Date Offence Place Bolton-le-Moors
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 31 Peter M'Mahon otherwise Makin ... Guilty of stealing at Bolton-le-Moors, two barrels and other articles, the property of John Chapman, and one warp and other articles, the property of Roger Haslam.
 - Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, tried before in 1827; hulk report conduct good, alias Peter Makin; AOT Con 31 'died on voyage 1 March 1832', [no statement]; surgeon's report died on passage; newspaper report Peter MacMahon alias Peter Makin stealing at Bolton-le-Moors two barrels and other articles from John Chapman and one warp and other articles from Roger Haslam who was a manufacturer and had a warehouse ... MacMahon a weaver asked for work ... Haslam gave him one cotton warp, one pound weight of weft and one set of gears to weave and return when finished ... the prisoner never returned ... Haslam went to MacMahon's house in Bengal Square and arrested him ... there was a second charge of stealing two barrels of beer and sack, stolen when he broke into a shop in Bolton and took them back to his house ... MacMahon sentenced to be transported for seven years, the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 29 October 1831; [name also Peter Makin]; [name also Peter M'Mahon, McMahon and Mahon]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

MacNalty John per *Enchantress* VDL no 290
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Dublin Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3368 *York* in hulk from 9 December 1832 to 30 March 1833
Ship sailed from England 6 April 1833 **arrived in VDL** 31 July 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 110 John Dawson, and John M'Natty [M'Nalty] ... 1 hat and 7s.6d. in money, from the person of Joshua Charlesworth. *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con. 31 or Con. 40.
 Gaol report conduct good; character and connexions indifferent; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con. 31 stated this offence street robbery; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

MacWade Michael *Printer Bussorah Merchant (2)* VDL no 1018
Quarter Sessions 20 July 1829 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 34
Native Place Middleton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation brickmaker **2nd** labourer and hawker
Hulk 3887 *Dolphin* in hulk from 18 August 1829 to 23 September
Ship sailed from England 1 October 1829 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 126 Michael McWade and 127 Joseph Fishburn... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one pocket book, and £51. in money, from the person of Benjamin Fearnley. - McWade *transported for life*, and Fishbourn [Fishburn] *transported for 7 years*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, tried in October 1828 and acquitted, convicted in Liverpool in January 1829, 'behaved well in gaol'; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted and imprisoned before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a pocket book and £71 from a person [pocket book and bill of exchange for £71], once in prison for eighteen months for stealing saddle bags, and again tried and acquitted of felony; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also McWade, M'Wade and Wade]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 13 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 12 | Against Penal Regulations | 5 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Maddox, John per. *Lord William Bentinck* VDL no 1003
 Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 42
 Native Place Marital stat^e Widower Children
 1st claimed occupation 2nd
 Hulk 10869 *Leviathan* in hulk from 11 August 1831 to 21 April 1832
 Ship sailed from England 28 April 1832 arrived in VDL died on voyage
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 123 John Maddox Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one trunk, and £2:8s. in money, the property of Robert Edge. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life indifferent, 'never before in prison before'; hulk report conduct good; widower; suffering from 'rheumatismus'; AOT Con 31 died on the voyage on 28 April 1832.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Makin Mary per: *Borneo* VDL no 75
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation servant of all work **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 7 May 1828 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 94 Mary Making, and 95 Thomas Hughes Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 12s. 10d. in money, the property of John Nall. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, several times in prison for disorderly conduct, single; AOT Con. 40 stated this offence stealing money 13/- from the person, once for being disorderly and imprisoned for three months; again in prison for one month; 'brother at native place is James Makin a stonemason, my sister brought me up', two months on the town a prostitute, Protestant; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Mary Making]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 2 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 16 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 16 Against Penal Regulations | 4 Absence | 4 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Mannering George *Super: Aurora I (2)* VDL no 1345
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Middlewich Cheshire **Marital staté** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd** shepherd
Hulk 2676 *Gariymede* in hulk from 25 November 1834 to 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Middleton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 2676 George Mannering, age 23, stealing one pair of pincers. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; character not known; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence warehouse breaking and stealing pincers and a fire poker at native place Middlewich; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'well behaved'; 'can dress for scab, lambs, reap, sow, milk, thresh; stack, shear';

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Manuel *John I (5)* **Owen** **VDL no 1149**
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 24
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 42739 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 1 February 1833 **abt** to 20 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 29 Owen Manuel Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one skirt, and other articles, the property of Frederick Burns, and two baskets, and other articles, the property of John Drew, and two gowns, and other articles, the property of Daniel Duck, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before in February and July 1831, and January 1832; hulk report conduct orderly, 'sick on arrival'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel, once for stealing wearing apparel and imprisoned for one month, again for stealing wearing apparel and imprisoned for six months, 'I never was married nor had any children'; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 2 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift-Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 17 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 3 Improper Language |
| 15 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 6 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Manuel Michael *per Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no. 1455
Quarter Sessions 7 December 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 14
Native Place Staly Bridge Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 2464 *Euryalus* in hulk from 15 January 1836 abt to 6 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 24 October 1835 **Offence Place** Stockport
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon, 2 Michael Manuel, age 14. Committed by Sir P Humphreys Knt, on 29 October 1835. Charged, on oath, with stealing, at Stockport, on the 24th of October, twenty-six yards of woollen cloth, the property of William Jackson. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before in October 1833, four times imprisoned for attempting to commit felony; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing cloth; prosecutor Mary Jackson of Eaton Lane, once for stealing a handkerchief and imprisoned for four months, twice for vagrancy and in prison for two months each time, real name Thomas Forrest; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'flogged on board three times'; [name also Thomas Forrest]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 4 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 41 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 41 | Against Penal Regulations | 7 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 16 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 5 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Marland Jonathan per Enchantress VDL no 1083
 Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 16
 Native Place Ashton-under-Lyne Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labouring boy 2nd
 Hulk 3359 York in hulk from 9 December 1832 to 30 March 1833
 Ship sailed from England 6 April 1833 arrived in VDL 31 July 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Ashton-under-Lyne
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 3 Jonathan Marland ... Guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne, 1s. in money, the property of Richard Hulme, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad; convicted before; hulk report conduct very bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for breaking windows and imprisoned for one month, again for stealing fowls and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 11 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 | Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 3 | Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Marsh John per *William Glen Anderson* VDL no 899
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 26
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd** reap and milk
Hulk 10569 *Leviathan* in hulk from 3 March 1831 to 25 May 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 May 1831 **arrived in VDL** 1 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Clifton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 52 Thomas Hamer, 53 Robert Andrew, and 54 John Marsh. Guilty of stealing at Clifton, £16 in money, from the person of Robert Barrett. Transported for 14 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, once in prison before for attempting to commit felony; Addison Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831; Thomas Hamer, Robert Andrew and John Marsh stealing at Clifton £16 from the person of Robert Barrett; transported for fourteen years each ... Thomas Hamer age 21 convicted before at the September 1828 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months, Robert Andrew age 19, convicted before at the January 1830 sessions and imprisoned for one month, John Marsh age 26 not convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence house robbery [street robbery], once in prison for fourteen days for stealing a waistcoat; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [see 453 Robert Andrew and 1289 Thomas Hamer]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 15 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 15 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 10 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Mason Thomas per *Elizabeth III* VDL no 939
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 15
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation errand boy **2nd**
Hulk 1416 *Euryalus* in hulk from 4 August 1831 to 26 September
Ship sailed from England 3 October 1831 **arrived in VDL** 14 February 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 166 Thomas Mason Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one watch, the property of Isaac Tipton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown, convicted twice before and twice imprisoned; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted twice before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch, once for stealing copper and imprisoned for two months and whipped, again in prison for one month for stealing; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 2 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Mason John *per Norfolk (4)* VDL no 1327
Quarter Sessions 2 March 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 26
Native Place Cheadle Cheshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd** reap, mow and cloth dyer
Hulk 1124 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1835 abt to 1 May 1835
Ship sailed from England 12 May 1835 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1835
Offence Date 17 February 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 119 John (Thomas) Mason, age 26; and 120 John Roberts; age 21. Committed by John Greaves Esq; on 18 February 1835. Charged, on the oath of John Miller, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 17th of February, three sovereigns, one half-sovereign, and seven shillings; his money. - Thomas Mason *transported for 14 years*; and John Roberts *discharged not guilty*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT, Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report, conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; convicted before, twice imprisoned for attempting felony; hulk report conduct orderly; character and connexions indifferent; twice imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery at Manchester, once for gambling and imprisoned for fourteen days, again for receiving stolen property and imprisoned for fourteen days; 'I have no wife I am not married, Ellen Moore lived with me for four months, she sent a letter to and visited me in gaol; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also Thomas Mason] ...

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | 1 Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Masterson Patrick per *David Lyon* VDL no 799

Quarter Sessions 20 October 1828 Sentence of transportation 7 years. Age 14

Native Place Dublin Ireland. Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation tailor boy 2nd

Hulk 837 *Euryalus* in hulk from 4 December 1828 to 22 April 1830

Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 arrived in VDL 18 August 1830

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

110 Patrick Masterson, 111 Thomas Rhodes and 112 James Fagan ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one brass cock and other articles, fixed to the dwelling house of James Long, and Masterson and Rhodes of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Masterson transported for 7 years, Rhodes remanded for 3 months, and to be once whipped, and Fagan remanded for 7 days.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad; convicted before in October 1826; imprisoned before, twice in prison since on charges of felony; hulk report conduct very bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once imprisoned for three months for stealing bellows, one month for stealing sugar, punished on the hulk three times with four dozen lashes, three dozen lashes and a half-dozen lashes; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'punished on board with twelve lashes'; newspaper report Patrick Masterson aged 14 with two accomplices, one age 12 and the the age 9, charged with stealing a bell, brass cock, lead pipe and other articles fixed to a dwelling house ... Masterson had been twice convicted before and imprisoned for felonies, once for three months for stealing bellows and for one month for stealing sugar ... Masterson was transported for seven years and was 'repeatedly insolent during sentencing', to the magistrate 'he exclaimed with a hardened reply, "Thank you sir"', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 25 October 1828

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 33 Total Offences in VDL | 6 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 23 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 7 Insubordination |
| 9 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 6 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Matthews *John* per *Royal George (2)* VDL no 204
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 21
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** tobacconist
Hulk 9641 *Leviathan* in hulk from 19 December 1829 to 19 June 1830
Ship sailed from England 25 June 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 October 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 48 John Matthews, 49 James M'Burney, and 50 Matthew Smith. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one tea caddy and other articles, the property of Thomas Davies, and Matthews of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Matthews transported for 14 years, and M'Burney and Smith transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in 1829; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing wearing apparel; once for stealing in a dwelling house and imprisoned for four months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [see 1359 James MacBurney]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | 1 Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receiver Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breáking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routiné Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkennes | Stealing |

Mayall Thomas per *Circassian II* VDL no 1041

Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23

Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**

Hulk 5285 *Justitia* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 20 August 1832

Ship sailed from England 4 October 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 February 1833

Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

253 Thomas Mayall ... Guilty of feloniously assaulting Moses Bennett, at Manchester, with intent to rob him. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, twice convicted and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct orderly, twice in prison before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery [pencil case, knife and 5/-], once for disorderly conduct and imprisoned for three months, again in prison for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Thomas Mayall assaulted Moses Bennett at Manchester with intent to rob him ... with accomplices, Thomas Mayall came upon Moses Bennett from behind, covered Bennett's mouth and eyes, threw him to the ground, searched his pockets and beat him insensible ... Bennett called out to a watchman nearby who was also informed by a woman who had witnessed the assault ... the watchman gave chase, apprehended Mayall and took him to the lockups ... Mayall was sentenced to be transported for 7 years, the *Manchester Guardian*, and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 29 October 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 2 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Mayers John per *Isabella I (5)* VDL no 1139
Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Salford Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 6376 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 25 March 1833 **abt. to** 11 June 1833
Ship sailed from England 11 July 1833 **arrived in VDL** 14 November 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 107 Hugh Gorman, and 108 John Mayers: Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 20 lbs. of mutton, the property of Richard Lambert, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct and character bad; two convictions and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted and imprisoned before, character bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence robbing a shop of mutton [shopbreaking - see 961 Hugh Gorman], once for a similar offence and imprisoned for fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Clothing | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 23 Total Offences in VDL | 5 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 16 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| 6 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 2 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Meadowcroft Sarah per *Mary III (3)* VDL no 155
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 16
Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation child's nursemaid **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 9 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Wardleworth
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 166 Sarah Meadowcroft Guilty of stealing at Wardleworth, one pair of stays, the property of Ann Embleton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in October 1829 and April 1830; Addison Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', Sarah Meadowcroft age 16 stealing at Wardleworth one pair of stays from Ann Embleton, and having been convicted before at the October 1829 quarter sessions for stealing at Wardleworth one piece of print, and imprisoned for fourteen days, and at the April 1830 quarter sessions for stealing at Wardleworth one shawl and other articles and having been convicted before, and was imprisoned for three months; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing one pair of stays, once in prison for fourteen days for stealing print, again in prison for three months for stealing wearing apparel, twelve months on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'quiet and orderly'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----|--------------------|-------------------|
| 28 | Total Offences in VDL | 4 | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 28 | Against Penal Regulations | 11 | Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 2 | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 3 | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 2 | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Mellor George *per Strathfieldsay (1)* VDL no 913
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 4639 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 2 March 1831 **to** 5 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 22 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 15 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 178 Thomas Brown, George Mellor, William Duncan, George Davies, and William Johnson. ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 5 lbs. of copper, 5 lbs. of brass and other articles, fixed to the dwelling-house of Henry Herbert, and Mellor and Johnson of having before that time been convicted of felony. ... Mellor and Johnson *transported for 7 years each*, Brown and Davies *remanded for 1 month each, and to be once whipped*, and Duncan *remanded for 14 days*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, three convictions; hulk report: conduct in hulk 'orderly, 'twice reprimanded'; AOT Con 31: stated this offence stealing brass and lead [5 lbs of copper, 5 bells, 10 lbs lead and 10 lbs brass], once for stealing a handkerchief and imprisoned for seven days and flogged, again for stealing brass and lead and imprisoned for three months and twice flogged, twice for attempting to commit felony and imprisoned for three months each time and twice flogged each time; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report George Mellor, William Johnson and others were caught cutting lead piping to carry away from an empty house ... they were immediately taken to the New Bailey, examined before a magistrate, committed to trial, indicted and sentenced to seven years' transportation' on the same day, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire Advertiser*, Saturday 15 January 1831 [see 551 William Johnson]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| 3 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Mellor William per *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 1453
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 45
Native Place Winsley Somerset **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd** pig butcher, brewer and waggoner
Hulk 33347 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 December 1835 abt to 2 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 4 September 1835 **Offence Place** Withington
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 5 William Mellor, age 45 ... Committed by John Greaves Esq., on 5 September 1835 ...
 Charged, on the oath of James Higginbottom, with stealing, at Withington, on the 4th of September,
 four turkeys, his property. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing poultry, prosecutor Mr Higginbotham; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also William Miller]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Merner James *per Lady Harewood (1)* VDL no 703
 Quarter Sessions 21 July 1828 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 18
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation bricklayer 2nd
 Hulk 3234 *Dolphin* in hulk from 20 August 1828 to 18 March 1829
 Ship sailed from England 24 March 1829 arrived in VDL 28 July 1829
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 8 James Merner, and 9 Henry Somers Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two pairs of trousers, the property of James Rouey, and Merner of having before that time been convicted of felony. Merner transported for 14 years, and Somers remanded for 3 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT, Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former of life bad, convicted before twice;
 hulk report conduct orderly, twice in prison for committing larceny, single; AOT, Con 31 stated this
 offence stealing trousers out of a shop [shoplifting], once before, for street robbery and imprisoned for
 three months on the treadwheel; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets 0 |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | 1 Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 27 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 22 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 4 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 5 Drunkenness | 4 Stealing |

Miller Ellen per Edward (3) VDL no 197
Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 25
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation plain needlewoman **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 23 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 60 Ellen Miller, and 71 John Horrocks ... Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, one silk handkerchief and other articles, from the person of Peter Whittle. - Miller transported for 7 years, and Horrocks transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the person; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report Ellen Miller robbed a man of a silk handkerchief, two shirts, one coat and 10/- during a street robbery while her accomplice, John Horrocks, held him [see 1385 John Horrocks], Horrocks transported for fourteen years, Ellen Miller for seven years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 26 October 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 11 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 11 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Miller Joseph per *Aurora I* (2) VDL no. 1344
Quarter Sessions 1 September 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Newcastle on Lyme Staffordshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** sweep
Hulk 1506 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 1 October 1834 **abt. to** 13 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 1506 Joseph Miller, age 22, stealing silver plate. = *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in July 1833; hulk report conduct bad, character and connexions bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing in a house (tried with Cowley on board and Shawcross gone to Sydney about eight months ago for seven years' [see 1924: George Cowley], once for street robbery and imprisoned for six months; ironed on the hulk *Fortitude* for swearing; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report Joseph Miller, age 22, sentenced to be transported for stealing a quantity of forks and spoons, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 13 September 1834.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | 1 | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 9 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 | Improper Language |
| 7 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 | Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 3 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 | Stealing |

Milligan Mary per America VDL no 132
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 24
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd** plain needlewoman
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 30 December 1830 **arrived in VDL** 9 May 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 4. Mary Milligan ... Guilty of feloniously receiving at Manchester, one coat and one waistcoat, the property of John Pickup, knowing the same to have been stolen, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report: conduct unknown, convicted before, once in prison before, transported before; Addison, Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 25th of October 1830', Mary Ann Milligan feloniously receiving at Manchester one coat and one waistcoat the property of John Pickup, knowing the same to have been stolen, and of having before that time been convicted of felony ... Milligan age 22 alias Mary Thacker convicted before at the April 1825 quarter sessions and sentenced to transportation for seven years, and at the July 1830 quarter sessions and acquitted; AOT Con 40 stated this offence receiving stolen goods, once stealing money and served three years and two months out of seven years in the Penitentiary, single, 'I lived with a man for about twelve months but I was not married, his name was Milligan, my proper name is Mary Thacker', two years on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'behaved well on ship'; [name also Mary Thacker]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 34 | Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 34 | Against Penal Regulations | 11 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 7 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 7 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Mills Sarah per America VDL no 130
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830. **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 27
Native Place Newcastle on Lyme Staffordshire **Marital state** Single **Children** 5
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd** can wash and iron
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 30 December 1830 **arrived in VDL** 9 May 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 104. Sarah Mills ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one watch and other articles, from the person of John Cassidy. *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing a watch, once for shoplifting and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'behaved well'.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 8 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 7 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Mills James per *Larkins* (3) VDL no 893
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 23
Native Place Ashton-under-Lyne Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation watchmaker **2nd** clock maker
Hulk 41020 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 30 January 1831 **to** 7 June 1831
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Ashton-under-Lyne
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 133 James Mills ... Guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne, one pair of bellows, the property of Samuel Mills. - *Transported for 7 years*, also guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne, one watch, the property of Thomas Shepherd. - *Transported for 7 years, to commence at the expiration of the above term of 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct indifferent, convicted before, twice in prison for misdemeanours; Addison Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', convicted before nil; hulk report conduct orderly, married with one child; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing bellows and a watch, once for bastardy and imprisoned for three months, again three months for having a timepiece in possession, wife Mary at native place Ashton-under-Lyne; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Mills aged 23 was given a 'severer sentence because the prisoner had gone about Ashton professing to clean and repair clocks... it was stated that twenty cases of felony could have been brought against him if necessary... he had got watches and clocks from different poor persons under a promise of bringing them back after he had cleaned them, but instead of returning them he had either pawned or sold them', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 15 January 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | 1 Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 21 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 20 | Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 9 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 5 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Mills Lawrence per *Blenheim I (2)* VDL no 1530
Quarter Sessions, 29 February 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation cooper **2nd**
Hulk 2142 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1836 abt to 7 March 1837
Ship sailed from England 11 March 1837 **arrived in VDL** 16 July 1837
Offence Date 17 February 1836 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon No 105 Lawrence Mills, age 18. Committed by L B Hollinshead Esq; on 18 February 1836. Charged, on the oath of William Howard, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 17th of February, four pennies, and four half pennies, the money of Martin Sinclair. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad; second conviction and four times imprisoned besides; hulk report conduct good; second conviction and imprisoned four times; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a till and money at Manchester; once for picking pockets and imprisoned for six months, again for shoplifting and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 2 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 12 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 4 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Mitchell William per *Layton II (1)* VDL no 1362
 Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 17
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 2678 *Gariymede* in hulk from 25 November 1834 to 17 August 1835
 Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 arrived in VDL 10 December 1835
 Offence Date Offence Place unknown
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2678 William Mitchell, age 17, stealing one tobacco box. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct very bad, convicted before, character very bad, 'connexions as to character respectable but situation in life indifferent'; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a snuff box, once for stealing clothing and money and imprisoned for twelve months, again in prison for three months for stealing clothing; again on suspicion of stealing cloth and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 2 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Moore John per *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 1454
 Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 30
 Native Place Dönnnybrook Ireland Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation shoemaker 2nd strong work, can cut out
 Hulk 33353 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 December 1835 abt to 2 July 1836
 Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 arrived in VDL 12 November 1836
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 33353 John Moors, age 30, stealing shoes from his employer. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, character, disposition and former course of life indifferent; connexions indifferent; hulk report conduct and character good, course of life indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing thirty pairs of shoes, 'prosecutor Alan Moore my master, I lived with him for five years', wife Elizabeth at native place near Dublin; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good; 'shoemaker on board, behaved well'; [name also John Moors]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Moore Ann per *Westmoreland* (2) VDL no 246
Quarter Sessions 30 May 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 28
Native Place Carlow Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd** nursemaid
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 9 August 1836 **arrived in VDL** 3 December 1836
Offence Date 7 May 1836 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 69 Ann Moore, age 28 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 9 May 1836 ... Charged, on the affirmation of Martha McPherson, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 7th of May, five handkerchiefs, the property of John Robinson and another. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT, Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown, convicted before twice, alias Ann Wintrup; AOT, Con 40 stated this offence stealing two handkerchiefs, 'I was drunk', once in prison for fourteen days for stealing meat, once imprisoned for four months for stealing cheese, real name Wintrup, married with five children; husband John Wintrup a whitesmith [polisher of metal goods] at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent; [name also Ann Wintrup]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 2 | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Moores Maria per. Jane II VDL no 171
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832. Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
1st claimed occupation house servant 2nd
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 21 January 1833 arrived in VDL 30 June 1833
Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
67 Maria Moores, and 68 James Cooper Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £340 in money, the property of William Moores. Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report conduct indifferent, not convicted before, health good, servant, Richard Dunstan, Governor, Salford Gaol, Lancashire, 9 January 1833 Maria Moors 18, (with John Cooper), stealing at Manchester £340 in money from William Moores, single, trade a servant, not read nor write, health good; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing 400 sovereigns from a house [see 1582 James Cooper]; surgeon's report conduct good; [name also Maria Moors]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 8 | Total Offences in VDL | 2 | Absconding | 1 | Improper Language |
| 8 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 | Absence | | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 | Routine Discipline | 1 | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 | Disobedience | | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | 1 | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | | Drunkenness | | Stealing |

Morran *Dennis* per *Mary III (2)* VDL no 769
Quarter Sessions 4 May 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 40
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Widower **Children**
1st claimed occupation seaman **2nd** farm labourer
Hulk 9340 *Leviathan* in hulk from 20 June 1829 to 8 December 1829
Ship sailed from England 15 December 1829 **arrived in VDL** 10 April 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Ashton-under-Lyne
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 123 Dennis Morran Guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne, one pair trowsers, the property of Henry Sewell, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before in 1824 and 1825; hulk report conduct good, character and former course of life indifferent, connexions unknown; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a shirt, once for stealing a hat and imprisoned for three months; again for stealing meat and 'served two months'; a widower with two children; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 12 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 12 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Mouncey Charles per: *Larkins (3)* VDL no 891
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 18
Native Place Llanamy Neck, Wales **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** turner
Hulk 4608 *Cumberland* in hulk from 10 August 1830 to 7 June 1831
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 41. Charles Mouncey Guilty of stealing at Manchester, four brass taps and one apron, the property of Hannah Mellor, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions, and former course of life bad; thrice convicted and imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing copper [ten lbs of copper and four brass taps] [workshop breaking], once for stealing bacon and cheese and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Charles Mouncey charged with stealing at Manchester four brass taps and one apron from Hannah Mellor and having been convicted before ... Mouncey broke into a workshop through the roof and stole castings ... he lived near the workshop and had used it to sharpen his tools ... Mouncey had been convicted before and imprisoned for six months so he was sentenced to transportation for fourteen years ... a watchman saw him walking in the street with a bundle on his head, examined the bundle and found brass so he took Mouncey to the lockups, the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 24 July 1830; [name also Charles Mounsey]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 5 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | | Vagrancy |
| 1 | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 3 | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | | Bastardy |
| | Steal Clothing | Embezzle | 1 | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 11 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 2 | Improper Language | |
| 9 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 2 | Insubordination | |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 | Routine Discipline | 1 | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | | Disobedience | 3 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 | Drunkenness | 1 | Stealing |

Mouncey John per *Mangles (7)* VDL no 1311
Quarter Sessions 1 December 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Salford Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation bread and biscuit baker **2nd**
Hulk 1211 *Leviathan* in hulk from 31 December 1834 to 20 April 1835
Ship sailed from England 24 April 1835 **arrived in VDL** 2 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 1211 John Mouncey, age 19, stealing one table cover. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct good, convicted before; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence house robbery and stealing one table cover [house robbery], prosecutor John Diggles at native place Salford, twice imprisoned before, once for house robbery tried and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 33 Total Offences in VDL | 5 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 27 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 4 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 5 Neglect work |
| 5 Total Offences After FS | 10 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Murphy James per *Elizabeth III* VDL no 938
 Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 19
 Native Place Ireland Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation chair maker 2nd
 Hulk 1472 *Ganymede* in hulk from 15 May 1831 abt to 23 September
 Ship sailed from England 3 October 1831 arrived in VDL 14 February 1832
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 169 James Murphy b. Guilty of breaking and entering the warehouse of John Norris, at Manchester, and stealing therein ten butter knives and other articles, his property. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct and character not known; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31; stated this offence stealing knives [warehouse breaking]; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 26 Total Offences in VDL | 4 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 21 Against Penal Regulations | 4 Absence | Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| 3 Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Murphy Patrick per *John Barry (3)* VDL no 1228
Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** piecer
Hulk 2109 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1834 abt to 19 March 1834
Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 1 Patrick Murphy .. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one watch and other articles, from the persons of Swainson, Adamson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before twice; hulk report conduct good, character, disposition, connexions and habits of life very bad, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch and money from a man in a public house, 'tried with John Allen, John Gibson, Mary Wilkinson she got four month others discharged', once for stealing a box and imprisoned for fourteen days, again in prison for four months for stealing three half crowns, once for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 20 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 18 | Against Penal Regulations | 4 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| 2 | Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Murphy, Peter, prisoner **John Barry (3)** VDL no. 1229
Quarter Sessions 6 January 1834. **Sentence of transportation** 14 years. **Age** 17.
Native Place Manchester Lancashire. **Marital state** Single. **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile. **2nd** piece
Hulk 3647 *Fortitude* in hulk from 6 February 1834 abt to 26 March 1834
Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834. **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 17. Peter Murphy, and 18 William Smedley. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, three gowns and other articles, the property of Jane Preston, and Murphy of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Murphy transported for 14 years, and Smedley transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, dispositions, connexions and habits of life bad, convicted before, twice convicted and twice imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies; hulk report conduct orderly, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing clothes from a shop [see 1891 William Smedley]; once for stealing a hat and pair of stockings and imprisoned for one month; again on suspicion of housebreaking and acquitted; again in prison for four months for housebreaking; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report Peter Murphy with William Smedley broke into a house in Manchester and stole three gowns and other articles from Jane Preston, and Murphy having been before convicted was sentenced to be transported for fourteen years, and Smedley was sentenced to be transported for seven years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 11 and 18 January 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | 2 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery? |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 21 Total Offences in VDL | 4 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 14 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | Insubordination |
| 5 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Murphy John per *Moffatt* (3) VDL no 1629
Quarter Sessions 28 August 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation bread and biscuit maker **2nd** baker for three years
Hulk 4109 *Fortitude* in hulk from 23 September 1837 to 31 October 1837
Ship sailed from England 7 November 1837 **arrived in VDL** 23 January 1838
Offence Date 4 July 1837 **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 4 John Murphy, age 19 ... Committed by William Garnett Esq, on 7 July 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of John Diggles, with stealing, at Salford, on the 4th of July, three bedgowns, three pillowcases, one shift, one towel, and other things, the property of Joseph Massey. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, once convicted before and three times imprisoned; hulk report conduct good, character very bad, once convicted, six times imprisoned; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing clothes, once for stealing a shirt and imprisoned for three months; once for stealing iron and imprisoned for one month, three times in prison for being drunk and disorderly - twice for fourteen days and once for three months - in prison for one month for stealing ropes; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly - 'quiet orderly' ...

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 6 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 2 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | 3 | Assault Disorderly |
| | Steal Money | | Receive Stolen Goods |
| | Steal Cloth | | Embezzle |
| | Steal Livestock | | Shoplift Breaking |
| | | | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 17 | Total Offences in VDL | | Absconding | | Improper Language |
| 16 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 | Absence | 1 | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | | Routine Discipline | 8 | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 1 | Disobedience | 1 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 4 | Drunkenness | 1 | Stealing |

Murray Thomas per *Surrey I* (7) VDL no. 1050
 Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 12
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labouring boy 2nd
 Hulk 1239 *Euryalus* in hulk from 7 December 1830 to 15 November
 Ship sailed from England 19 November 1832 arrived in VDL 7 April 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 167. Thomas Murray is Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one handkerchief, the property of William Henry Kemshead: - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before;
 hulk report: conduct very bad - 'mutinous'; convicted before and four times imprisoned for attempting to
 commit felonies; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a handkerchief [from the person]; once for
 stealing mutton and imprisoned for fourteen days, again for stealing a handkerchief and imprisoned for
 three months, again in prison for two months for vagrancy; surgeon's report: conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 25 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 23 Against Penal Regulations | 5 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 9 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Murray William per *Enchantress* VDL no 1084
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 19
Native Place North Shields Northumberland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3422 *York* in hulk from 16 December 1832 to 30 March 1833
Ship sailed from England 6 April 1833 arrived in VDL 31 July 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 111 Henry Cavannah, and 112 William Murray. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two bottles of brandy and other articles, the property of Charles M'Manus, and one shift and other articles, the property of Sarah Holroyd, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted before twice; 'supposed to have been transported before'; hulk report conduct indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing clothing from a public house [see 1529 Henry Cavannah], once for stealing clothing and imprisoned for three months; again for stealing meat and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 17 | Total Offences in VDL | 1 | Absconding | Improper Language | |
| 15 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 | Absence | Insubordination | |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 | Routine Discipline | 3 | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | | Disobedience | 2 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | 1 | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 | Drunkenness | 1 | Stealing |

Murray James per *Moffatt (1)* VDL no 1200
Quarter Sessions 2 September 1833 **Sentence** of transportation **Life** **Age** 35
Native Place Belfast Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd**
Hulk 7191 *Justitia* **in-hulk from** 1 October 1833 **abt** to 1 January 1834 **abt**
Ship sailed from England 4 January 1834 **arrived in VDL** 9 May 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Little Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 78 James Murray Guilty of stealing at Little Bolton, one teapot and other articles, to the value of £5 from the dwelling house of John Mangall. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing silver plate in a dwelling house [housebreaking], wife Rose at Liverpool, father John Murray transported in 1812 for fourteen years, and was assigned as a clerk in the Commissariat stores in Hobart Town, now free; two brothers, two sisters came free to Van Diemen's Land to my father; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 0 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 21 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 18 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 7 Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 4 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Neale Andrew *per Mangles (7)* VDL no 363
Quarter Sessions 1 December 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 25
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation clerk 2nd class **2nd** weaver
Hulk 1205 *Leviathan* in hulk from 31 December 1834 to 20 April 1835
Ship sailed from England 24 April 1835 **arrived in VDL** 2 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 1205 Andrew Neale, age 25, stealing seven decanters and a number of glasses. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown, transported before in 1826; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing glasses, prosecutor McGinney at native place Manchester; 'transported before nine years ago for stealing a top coat'; sentenced to seven years transportation, served three and a half years in the Penitentiary, wife Ann at native place Manchester with her father; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'quiet'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Nelson Jane per *Jane II* VDL no 44
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 26
Native Place County Down Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation laundry maid **2nd** dairymaid
Hulk in hulk from 1832 to 1833
Ship sailed from England 21 January 1833 **arrived in VDL** 30 June 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 150 Jane Nelson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 9s:6d. in money, the property of John Lever; and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct bad; convicted before in January 1830 and October 1831; Richard Dunstan, Governor, Salford Gaol, Lancashire, 9 January 1833, 'Jane Nelson age 26, stealing money; single and child, trade servant, conduct bad, convicted before January 1830 and October 1831; bad, can read and write, health good; a similar offence twice before'; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the person, once for stealing money and imprisoned for six months, again for stealing money and imprisoned for three months, widow and one child; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 2 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Newton Stephen per *Strathfieldsay (1)* VDL no 246
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 4889 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 20 May 1831 **to** 5 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 22 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 15 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 1 Stephen Newton, and 2 James Lockett . Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one pair of stockings, the property of Daniel Caldwell, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted once before and three times imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a handkerchief and a pair of stockings, once in prison for fourteen days for stealing a handkerchief, twice in prison for vagrancy for three months each time; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [see 636 James Lockett]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain.

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 13 Against Penal Regulations | 5 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Nicholson John per *Jupiter* VDL no 288
Quarter Sessions 27 August 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 26
Native Place Middlewich, Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation shoemaker **2nd**
Hulk *Justitia* in hulk from 27 September 1832 to 24 December 1832
Ship sailed from England 31 December 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 May 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 100 John Nicholson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one hand cart, the property of Robert Hudson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct unknown, convicted before; hulk report: conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing, imprisoned for six months on the hulk *Leviathan*; surgeon's report conduct in ship: very good - quiet man, very good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 7 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Nicholson Peter per *Aurora I* (2) VDL no 376
Quarter Sessions 12 January 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 19
Native Place Scotland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation carpenter and joiner **2nd**
Hulk 2790 *Ganymede* in hulk from 11 February 1835 to 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date 5 December 1834 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 11 Peter Nicholson, age 19 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq on 8 December ... Charged, on the oath of Samuel W Holgate, with stealing, at Manchester, on 5th of December, one hat, his property.
 - Transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con.40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before in February 1834; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a hat from a man [stealing from the person], once for stealing a coat and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'well behaved'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 16 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 16 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Nixon Robert *per Aurora I (2)* VDL no 375
Quarter Sessions 1 December 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 48
Native Place Wellington Shropshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd**
Hulk 2705 *Ganymede* **in hulk from** 24 December 1834 **to** 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2705 Robert Nixon, age 48, stealing six bags of cotton. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct good, character and connexions good; hulk report: conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence: stealing a card of cotton; prosecutor D Medley, real name Robert Nickson, wife Charlotte at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct good - 'well behaved'; [name also Robert Nickson]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 9 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Nixon James per *Recovery (4)* VDL no 429
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 34
Native Place Pendleton Eccles Parish Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd** waggoner
Hulk 3174 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 August 1836 abt to 22 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 3174 James Nixon, age 34, stealing hay.
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad; connexions indifferent, once convicted, in prison before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing hay, five times in prison for bastardy three months each time, three times fined for disorderly conduct; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report 'James Nixon stealing two trusses of hay, transported for seven years', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 9 July 1836

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 8 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 3 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | 5 Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 6 Drunkenness | Stealing |

| | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|
| Norton | Michael | per <i>Asia I (8)</i> | VDL no 391 |
| Quarter Sessions 6 July 1835 | Sentence of transportation 7 years | | Age 19 |
| Native Place Ireland | Marital state Single | Children | |
| 1st claimed occupation ploughman | 2nd farm labourer | | |
| Hulk 1502 <i>Justitia</i> | in hulk from 1 August 1835 abt to 27 October 1835 | | |
| Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 | arrived in VDL: 21 February 1836 | | |
| Offence Date 30 May 1835 | Offence Place Manchester | | |
| Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions | | | |
| Felon no 6 Michael Norton, age 19. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 1 May 1835 and Charged, on the oath of Peter Bennett, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 30th of May last, one tobacco stopper, one pair of spectacles, and five half-crowns, his property. - <i>Transported for 7 years.</i> | | | |

[illegible]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 19 | Total Offences in VDL | 1 | Absconding | 1 | Improper Language |
| 18 | Against Penal Regulations | 4 | Absence | 2 | Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 | Routine Discipline | 2 | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 2 | Disobedience | | Neglect work |
| 1 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | | Refusal to Work |
| 1 | Total Criminal After FS | 4 | Drunkenness | | Stealing |

Ogden William per *Bussorah Merchant* (2) VDL no 94
Quarter Sessions 21 July 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 14
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation **2nd**
Hulk 791 *Euryalus* in hulk from 15 August 1828 to 25 September
Ship sailed from England 1 October 1829 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Ardwick
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 63 William Ogden ... Guilty of stealing at Ardwick, three bottles of wine and other articles, the property of William Ellet Hurst, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct indifferent, connexions not known, former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct good, convicted before in October 1827; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once in prison for two months and whipped for stealing a handkerchief; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report William Ogden age 14 using a crow bar broke into a house at Ardwick through a window with three others of his gang and stole three bottles of wine, a round of beef, a leg of mutton, and other items ... when disturbed by a night watchman, Ogden tried to escape but fell from an upper level ... his three accomplices fled and left him behind 'very much hurt' ... the gang had previously robbed a man in Ardwick and was well known to the police ... Ogden had been previously convicted for stealing a handkerchief and imprisoned for three months, and as a result he was sentenced to fourteen years' transportation, the *Manchester Guardian* and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire Advertiser*, Saturday 26 July 1828

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 21 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 16 Against Penal Regulations | 4 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 8 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Ogden Joseph **Wiper** John Barry (3) **VDL no** 164
Quarter Sessions 2 September 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 7199 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 1 October 1833 **abt. to** 19 March 1834
Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 5. Joseph Ogden Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one handkerchief, the property of William Halliday, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before twice as a vagrant and once for stealing a handkerchief, hulk report conduct good, connexions respectable, second conviction, imprisoned twice as a vagrant; AOT Con 31 stated this offence picking a pocket, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for one month, again twice for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month and for fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Ogden John per *Blenheim I (2)* VDL no 216

Quarter Sessions 29 February 1836 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 33

Native Place Stockport Cheshire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation cabinet maker 2nd shepherd, ploughman, milker

Hulk 2136 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1836 abt to 7 March 1837

Ship sailed from England 11 March 1837 arrived in VDL 16 July 1837

Offence Date 14 January 1836 Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons ... 20 John Ogden, age 33, and 21 Jane Barnes, age 20 ... Committed by William Garnett Esq, on 23 January 1836 ... Charged, on the oath of Cornelius Marsh, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 21st of January, one great coat, one body coat, one waistcoat, and one pair of trousers, his property. - Ogden transported for 7 years, and Barnes transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct and character good, connexions respectable; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence pledging wearing apparel unlawfully, once for disorderly conduct and fined; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Oldham Edward per Katherine Stewart Forbes VDL no. 134
 Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 27
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation brick maker 2nd
 Hulk 5283 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 December 1831 to 11 February 1832
 Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 arrived in VDL 16 July 1832
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 234 Edward Heaton, and 235 Edward Oldham ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one watch, from the person of John Burgess. - Heaton committed to Lancaster castle for 1 year; and Oldham transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct indifferent, character orderly; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery; once in prison for three months for vagrancy; wife Hannah at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly - 'with one exception'; newspaper report Edward Oldham and Edward Heaton stealing at Manchester one watch from the person of John Burgess ... Oldham was 'a very bad character' ... Burgess was a visitor to Manchester and at 7 pm he saw men nearby and was suspicious 'not liking their appearance, having seen them as he came to town in the morning, standing at the New Cross amongst other bad characters, he quickened his pace to get out of their way' ... they followed, separated and came at him from different directions, one clapped a hand on his mouth, one seized a watch and chain ... Burgess described them to police who arrested them after they ran off from a public house where they had been found by the beadle ... Oldham transported for seven years and Heaton imprisoned for one year in Lancaster Castle, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 29 October 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 12 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 11 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 5 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Openshaw John per *Elphinstone (2)* VDL no. 430

Quarter Sessions 26 October 1836. Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 21

Native Place Middleton Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd

Hulk 3340 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 December 1836 abt to 23 May 1837

Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 arrived in VDL 2 October 1837

Offence Date Offence Place unknown

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 3340 John Openshaw, age 21, stealing one flageolet. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, once convicted, three times imprisoned; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a flageolet [small flute], once for a misdemeanour and imprisoned for six months, again for rape and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 4 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Orrell Andrew Paper *Royal Sovereign* (3) VDL no 233
 Quarter Sessions 26 October 1836 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 15
 Native Place Ireland Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation farm labourer 2nd
 Hulk 2703 *Euryalus* in hulk from 1 December 1836 abt to 21 November 1838
 Ship sailed from England 29 August 1837 arrived in VDL 9 January 1838
 Offence Date Offence Place unknown
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 2703 Andrew Orrell, age 15, stealing one handkerchief from the person. *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before, three times imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good; character and connexions bad; convicted before and imprisoned three times for attempting to commit felonies; AOT Con 31 stated this offence: stealing a handkerchief, once for stealing a [silk] handkerchief and imprisoned for three months; twice imprisoned for one month each time and a whipping; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 51 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | 3 Improper Language |
| 48 Against Penal Regulations | 5 Absence | 9 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | 12 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | 4 Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 4 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Owen John per *Norfolk* (4) VDL no 181
Quarter Sessions 7 July 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 35
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation boatman **2nd** cook on ship.
Hulk 1315 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 1 August 1834 **abt to** 7 May 1835.
Ship sailed from England 12 May 1835 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Hopwood

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

78 John Owen, and 79 Charles Cluderay ... Guilty of stealing at Hopwood, one cask of rum shrub; and other articles, the property of William Butterworth, and Owen of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Owen transported for 7 years, and Cluderay committed to Lancaster Castle for 1 year.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report conduct, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, character indifferent, convicted before in 1825; hulk report conduct orderly, character indifferent, connexions bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a cask of rum near Rochdale [at Hopwood], once for stealing iron and imprisoned for six months, wife Mary Anne at Manchester, 'she keeps a lodging house'; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'chief cook'; newspaper report with Charles Cluderay guilty of stealing at Hopwood near Rochdale one cask from William Butterworth ... Owen was sentenced to be transported for seven years, and Cluderay to be imprisoned in Lancaster Castle for one year, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 12 July 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Parker John per *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no none
Quarter Sessions 31 August 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 49
Native Place Birmingham Warwickshire **Marital state** unknown **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1661 *Justitia* in hulk from 30 September 1835 to 2 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 2 May 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 21 John Parker, age 49 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq; on 23 July 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of James Hember, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 20th of May last, one tarpawling, the property of Robert Satterfield and another - and he stands further charged, on oath, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 20th of July, one other tarpawling, the property of Robert Satterfield and Partner.
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT, Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; second conviction; hulk report: conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence [AOT con 31 record not found, possibly died on voyage; name not found in Van Diemen's Land records]; surgeon's report: conduct unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Parker Thomas per *Eden I (1)* VDL no 1293
Quarter Sessions 29 February 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Birmingham Warwickshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation silversmith **2nd**
Hulk 2144 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1836 abt to 15 August 1836
Ship sailed from England 27 August 1836 **arrived in VDL** 22 December 1836
Offence Date 24 November 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 120 Thomas Parker; age 23 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 23 February 1836 ...
 Charged, on the oath of Elizabeth Davies, with feloniously receiving, at Manchester, on the 24th of
 November last, from a certain person unknown, one pair of trousers, three pairs of drawers, one
 waistcoat, and other things, the property of William Brown. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence receiving
 stolen goods [wearing apparel], prosecutor Brown; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 6 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 6 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Parker Mary per *Platina* VDL no 159
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Sheffield **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm servant **2nd** spinner
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 22 April 1837 **arrived in VDL** 22 October 1837
Offence Date 11 December 1836 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 16 Mary parker, age 20 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq. on 12 December 1836 ... Charged,
 on the oath of Richard Cleesby, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 11th of December; three
 sovereigns, one shilling, and one sixpence, his property. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, three times
 imprisoned before; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the person, once for a 'felony
 at the factory' and imprisoned for two months; for assault and imprisoned for seven days; again for
 assault and imprisoned for fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; AOT Con 40 died
 in the Colonial Hospital in Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land, on 9 January 1842

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 2 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 12 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 12 Against Penal Regulations | 4 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Parker Ann Mary per *Westmoreland (2)* VDL no 154
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 39
Native Place Preston Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation plain cook **2nd** housemaid
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 9 August 1836 **arrived in VDL** 3 December 1836
Offence Date **Offence Place** Ashton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, gaol report Ann Mary Parker, age 39, stealing one pair of spring clogs. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct in gaol unknown, convicted before three times; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing a pair of clogs at Ashton, once for stealing a small stand and imprisoned for four months, once in prison for six months for a similar offence, husband James Parker a hairdresser at Bolton; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Parkinson Richard per *Minerva II (1)* VDL no 1447
Quarter Sessions 23 October 1837. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years. **Age** 15.
Native Place Manchester Lancashire. **Marital state** Single. **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy. **2nd**
Hulk 2988 *Euryalus* in hulk from 6 December 1837 to 21 May 1838
Ship sailed from England 25 May 1838. **arrived in VDL** 28 September 1838
Offence Date 28 September 1837. **Offence Place** Ainsworth
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 76 Richard Parkinson, age 15, and 77 Thomas Wood, age 14. Committed by R Lomax Esq, on 30 September 1837. Charged, on the oaths of Isaac Booth and others, with stealing, at Ainsworth, on the 28th of September, one shirt, the property of Samuel Baron. - Parkinson transported for 7 years, and Wood remanded for 3 months and the last 6 days to be in solitary confinement.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before, three times in prison; hulk report conduct orderly, arrived from Hulk *Fortitude*, convicted before and five times in prison; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a shirt, prosecuted at Bolton, once in prison for four months and whipped, in prison four times besides for theft and imprisoned for three months, two months, one month and whipped; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 5 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 7 Against Penal Regulations | 5 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Pashley Mary per. *America* VDL no 78
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 28
Native Place Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd** plain midwoman, can wash and iron
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 30 December 1830 **arrived in VDL** 9 May 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 10 Mary Pashley, and 11 Mary Holden Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £9.14s. in money, from the person of Edward Steele. - *Transported for life each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing from the person £9 [tried with 158 Mary Holden], 'William Bateman my husband at Sydney transported, on the town five months'; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good & 'behaved well'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Patrick John per *Lady Kennaway (1)* VDL no 1095
Quarter Sessions 14 April 1834. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years. **Age** 18
Native Place Barton on Irwell Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation brick maker **2nd**
Hulk 5583 *York* in hulk from 17 May 1834 to 30 June 1834
Ship sailed from England 4 July 1834 **arrived in VDL** 13 February 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 75 John Patrick Guilty of stealing at Manchester, three pairs of trousers and other articles, the property of Joseph Whitelegg, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, character indifferent, convicted before, in custody before; hulk report conduct good, behaviour good, indifferent character; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing clothing, once for a felony and discharged; surgeon's report conduct very bad, 'twenty-four lashes for cutting Henry Davies on the face with a tin pot, since good'; [the convict transport ship *Norfolk* was found to be unseaworthy and the convicts were transferred to the *Lady Kennaway (1)* in September 1834]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 13 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 11 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Patrick William per *Lady Kennaway (1)* VDL no 1096
Quarter Sessions 14 April 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 15
Native Place Barton on Irwell, Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation brick maker's labourer **2nd**
Hulk 5585 *York* in hulk from 17 May 1834 to 30 Jun 1834
Ship sailed from England 4 July 1834 arrived in VDL 13 February 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 37 William Patrick Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one gown and other articles, the property of Adam Shorrocks. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct good; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing clothing; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'thirty-six lashes for theft; since good'; [the convict transport ship *Norfolk* was found to be unseaworthy and the convicts were transferred to the *Lady Kennaway* (1) in September 1834]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Pattison John per *Recovery* (4) VDL no 1357-1358
 Quarter Sessions 27 February 1837. Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 17
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 3652 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 April 1837 abt to 22 May 1837
 Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 arrived in VDL 8 October 1837
 Offence Date 9 February 1837 Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 131 William Pearson, age 19, 132 John Pattison, age 17, and 133 Walter Scott, age 17
 Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 20 February 1837. Charged, on the oath of James Loundes, with
 stealing, at Manchester, on the 19th of February, one watch, his property. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct character disposition connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery and stealing a watch; tried with William Pearson left him at Chatham, once for housebreaking and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 6 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 6 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Pearce Thomas per *Lord Lyndoch (1)* VDL no 789
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 32
Native Place **Marital state** Widower **Children**
1st claimed occupation gardener **2nd** spinner
Hulk 41327 *Cumberland* in hulk from 31 May 1831 to 14 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 18 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 97 Thomas Pearce Guilty of stealing at Manchester 200 lbs. of spun cotton, the property of Charles Matchitt and another; and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct good, connexions respectable, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before at assizes in 1830; hulk report conduct orderly, character disposition connexions and former course of life bad, convicted in April 1830; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing twist [sixteen bundles], once for stealing weft and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 19 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 | Improper Language |
| 18 | Against Penal Regulations | 4 | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 1 | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 1 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | 2 Refusal to Work |
| 1 | Total Criminal After FS | 6 | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Pearson Isaac per *Georgiana I (1)* VDL no 532
Quarter Sessions 21 April 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Pendleton Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation calico printer **2nd**
Hulk *Justitia* in hulk from 21 May 1828 abt to 14 November
Ship sailed from England 24 November 1828 **arrived in VDL** 20 April 1829
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 49 Isaac Pearson v. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one box and other articles, the property of John Bailey, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; twice convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly, disposition good; convicted before in October 1826; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel; once in prison before for stealing in a butcher's shop; wife Betty Pearson in Gate Street, 'worked last at Adam Morris's factory'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 19 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 16 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 6 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Pearson Thomas *per. Southworth (2)* VDL no 660
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd reapp.**
Hulk 7944 *Retribution* in hulk from 7 December 1829 to 16 June 1830
Ship sailed from England 23 June 1830 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Todmorden
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 184. Thomas Pearson Guilty of stealing at Todmorden, £1.2s.6d. in money, from the person of James Whitehead. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly, flogged on board for obscene language; AOT Con 31. stated this offence stealing money, once for a trespass and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 07 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | 4 Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 6 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Pearson, John per *John I (5)* VDL no 990
 Quarter Sessions 3 June 1833 Sentence of transportation Life Age 24
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 4257 York in hulk from 27 June 1833 to 29 July 1833
 Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 arrived in VDL 1 December 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 16 John Pearson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, twelve knives and other articles, the property of John Dixon, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; convicted before, transported before in 1828; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking [stealing cutlery]; convicted before and sentenced to seven years' transportation, served four years in the Penitentiary [Millbank], again on suspicion of picking locks and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| 16 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 15 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Peeler William per *Woodford (2)* VDL no 580
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** carder and stripper
Hulk 6483 *York* in hulk from 20 February 1828 abt to 22 April 1828
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 **arrived in VDL** 25 August 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester - New
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 189 William Peeler. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one coat and other articles, the property of Richard Tomlinson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; convicted before twice; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking in Newtown, native place Liverpool, three months in prison for stealing a watch, six months in prison for housebreaking, 'father and mother at Manchester, Robert Peeler a shoemaker of Ancoats Lane, I worked last for Mr Gray of Pallett Street, and was a cotton carder and stripper'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 7 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 7 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Pemberton John per *Royal George* (2) VDL no 639
 Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 17
 Native Place Liverpool Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 9646 *Leviathan* in hulk from 19 December 1829 to 19 June 1830
 Ship sailed from England 25 June 1830 arrived in VDL 18 October 1830
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 109 John Pemberton Guilty of stealing at Manchester, three candlesticks and other articles, the property of James Whitworth. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, twice in prison for attempting to commit felonies; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for suspicion of felony fine of 5/-, in prison for vagrancy for one month, again for vagrancy imprisoned for fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report John Pemberton stealing three candlesticks and other articles from James Whitworth ... Pemberton was caught by police carrying a trunk full of wearing apparel stolen from a house at night using false keys ... convicted before and discharged from prison on the same day as the new offence ... sentenced to transportation for seven years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 31 October 1829

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault/Disorderly | 1 Felony/Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift/Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Pendlebury John per *Aurora* 1(2) VDL no 1161
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation carder **2nd**
Hulk 2669 *Ganymede* in hulk from 25 November 1834 to 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2669 John Pendlebury, age 18, stealing one waistcoat. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, 'crippled lame hand'; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a waistcoat at native place Bolton [see 1968 James Hardman and 468 Barney hand], once for stealing a tub of butter and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'well-behaved lad, a lame hand'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 2 | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | | Vagrancy |
| 1 | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 9 | Total Offences in VDL | | Absconding | | Improper Language |
| 5 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 | Absence | 1 | Insubordination |
| 3 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 | Routine Discipline | 2 | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | | Disobedience | 1 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 | Disorderly Conduct | | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | | Drunkenness | 1 | Stealing |

Perry Joseph *per: Aurora I (2)* VDL no 1162
 Quarter Sessions, 25 October 1834 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 33
 Native Place Manchester, Lancashire. Marital state Married Children 11
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 2672 *Ganymede* in hulk from 25 November 1834 to 8 June 1835
 Ship sailed from England, 11 June 1835 arrived in VDL 20 October 1835
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk/register 2672 Joseph Perry, age 33; stealing one bonnet. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, twice convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence robbing my brother Thomas of a bonnet; once for robbing my brother of £3.18.0 and imprisoned for twelve months, for stealing wearing apparel and imprisoned for six months, for assault and discharged; wife Martha at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'well behaved'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 16 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 2 Improper Language |
| 16 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Phillips William per York I (3) VDL no 857
Quarter Sessions 9 April 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 24
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 11360 *Leviathan* in hulk from 18 May 1832 to 6 August 1832
Ship sailed from England 11 August 1832 **arrived in VDL** 29 December 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 118 John Acton, and 119 William Phillips ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one cloak, the property of Francis Cutts, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Phillips *transported for 14 years, and Acton remanded for 6 months, and the last week to be in solitary confinement.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, transported before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, transported before for seven years for stealing lead; served four years and two months in the Penitentiary [at Millbank], discharged in September 1831; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 6 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Pidcock John per *John I (3)* VDL no 689
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 25
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** dyer
Hulk 10065 *Leviathan* in hulk from 9 June 1830 to 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 157 John Pidcock; and 158 Thomas Clarke Guilty of stealing at Manchester, ten yards of green baize and other articles; the property of Thomas Pendleton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Pidcock transported for 14 years, and Clarke transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT-Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before twice; hulk report conduct good; convicted twice and once in prison before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for four months; again in prison for twelve months for stealing lead; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report John Pidcock with Thomas Clarke charged with stealing at Manchester ten yards of green baize and other articles from Thomas Pendleton, and having been convicted before ... they robbed a house in Swan Street ... Head Watchman James Diggles found the stolen goods in Pidcock's house ... Pidcock convicted before twice and sentenced to transportation for fourteen years and Clarke for seven years [source unknown possibly *The Manchester Guardian*]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Plant, William, per York I (3) VDL no: 858
Quarter Sessions 9 April 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24
Native Place Newtown Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 11366 *Leviathan* in hulk from 22 May 1832 to 6 August 1832
Ship sailed from England 11 August 1832 **arrived in VDL** 29 December 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 69 James Kempster; and 70 William Plant. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, ten pieces of calico and other articles, the property of John Kempster, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct: bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct: indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence robbing my master, once in prison for three months for vagrancy, 'punished on board'; wife Ann at native place Newtown; surgeon's report conduct in ship 'very bad' - 'an idle and worthless fellow'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Platt James per *England (2)* VDL no 833
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 33
Native Place Chester Cheshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 41480 *Cumbêrland* in hulk from 18 August 1831 to 26 March 1832
Ship sailed from England 31 March 1832 **arrived in VDL** 18 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 102 James Platt Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one handkerchief and one waistcoat, the property of Joseph Davies, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before in April 1826 and April 1827; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a waistcoat and handkerchief, once for stealing a coach spring and imprisoned for four months, again for stealing a hammer and imprisoned for six months, wife at Chester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 2 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Platt Samuel per *John L (5)* VDL no 991
Quarter Sessions 3 June 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 29
Native Place Stockport Cheshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd** reap, mow and milk
Hulk 4264 *York* in hulk from 27 June 1833 to 29 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Levenshulme
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 6 Samuel Platt Guilty of stealing at Levenshulme, one hundred and twenty pairs of stockings, and other articles, the property of James Jenkinson, his master. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report, conduct good, convicted before, character and connexions indifferent; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a bundle of stockings from a warehouse [120 pairs], once for bastardy and imprisoned for three months; again in prison for six weeks, wife Sarah at native place near Stockport; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | 2 Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 6 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Platt James per Francis Charlotte (2) VDL no 1323
Quarter Sessions 29 August 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 16
Native Place Chorley Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 2628 *Euryalus* in hulk from 1 October 1836 abt to 21 November
Ship sailed from England 27 December 1836 **arrived in VDL** 15 May 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** Oldham
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2628, James Platt, page 15, stealing
 wrappering - Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, six times
 imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies; hulk report conduct orderly; imprisoned six times for
 attempting felony; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing trousers at Oldham, once for stealing
 tobacco and imprisoned for one month, again for stealing money and imprisoned for one month, and in
 prison for vagrancy for two days; surgeon's report conduct in ship good.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 6 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 3 Felony Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 43 | Total Offences in VDL | 8 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 38 | Against Penal Regulations | 7 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 4 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 7 Routine Discipline | 10 Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Podmore Thomas per *Katherine Stewart Forbes* VDL no 824

Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 19

Native Place Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation pastry cook 2nd

Hulk 5261 *Justitia* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 11 February 1832

Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 arrived in VDL 16 July 1832

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

96 Thomas Podmore Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one blanket and other articles, the property of John Turner, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before and imprisoned before four times; hulk report conduct orderly; good disposition, third conviction; imprisoned four times for attempting to commit felonies; bad character; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel, once for stealing a shirt and imprisoned for one month; again for stealing twelve locks and bolts and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'quiet'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 17 Total Offences in VDL | 4 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 13 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 5 Insubordination |
| 4 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Pollard Thomas per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 1403
 Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 37
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Married Children 3
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 3771 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt to 29 September
 Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 arrived in VDL 18 January 1838
 Offence Date 13 March 1837 Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 34 Thomas Pollard, age 37, and 35 Abraham Alport, age 30 Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 14 March 1837 Charged, on the oath of John Turner, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 13th of March, two hats, the property of Charles Gillham and others. Pollard transported for 7 years, and Alport remanded for 4 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once convicted, three times in prison; hulk report conduct orderly, character, disposition and former course of life bad, once convicted and twice imprisoned; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two hats, prosecutor Mr Norris, once imprisoned for fourteen days for stealing a table, again in prison for one month for stealing in a public house, wife Sarah at native place; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | 1 Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Clothing | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Pollitt James per *Stakesby* VDL no 953
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 30
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3431 *York* in hulk from 16 December 1832 to 15 May 1833
Ship sailed from England 20 May 1833 arrived in VDL 4 September 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 70 James Oldham Pollit ... Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, one book, the property of the Governors of the free grammar school of the Town and Parish of Bolton-in-the-Moors, and one book, and other articles, the property of William Wilkinson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31: stated this offence stealing books [and wearing apparel]; once for vagrancy and imprisoned for three months, again for attempting housebreaking and imprisoned for six months, again imprisoned for twelve months for bail for 'assaulting a watchman who said I wanted to rob the church'; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also James Oldham Pollit].

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing 1 | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food 1 | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift-Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 18 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 18 Against Penal Regulations | 6 Absence | 4 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Poppleton Jane *Popper, New Grove* VDL no 124
Quarter Sessions 7 July 1834 **Sentence of transportation 7 years** **Age 30**
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm-servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 30 October 1834 **arrived in VDL** 27 March 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 24 Jane Poppleton Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one handkerchief and one frock, the property of Alice Bumby, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. *Transported for 7 years!*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; convicted before; AOT Con 40 stated this offence illegally pledging clothes, once imprisoned for six weeks for 'stealing money from my uncle', husband Joshua a fustian cutter in Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report transported for stealing one handkerchief and one frock from Alice Bumby in Manchester; the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 12 July 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzlement | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 24 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 23 Against Penal Regulations | 5 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 6 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 6 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 7 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Porter John *Upper England (2)* **VDL no** 832
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 26
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** clockmaker
Hulk *Justitia* **in hulk from** 15 June 1831 **abt.** to 20 March 1832
Ship sailed from England 31 March 1832 **arrived in VDL** 18 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 70 John Porter ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, three gowns and other articles, the property of Samuel Duckers. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report: conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life indifferent, tried in April 1830 charged with robbery; hulk report: conduct orderly, twice charged in 1830 and acquitted, 'middling character'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once charged and tried for street robbery, 'I have a letter from my mother saying my wife is dead, married to Maria, I left her at my mother's Ann Porter at Manchester', widower with one child; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | 1 Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 3 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Prendergrass James *per Layton II (1)* VDL no 1177
Quarter Sessions 25 May 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 21
Native Place London **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation boatman **2nd**
Hulk 1383 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 25 June 1835 **to** 17 August 1835
Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 **arrived in VDL** 10 December 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 1383 James Prendergrass, age 21, stealing a gold chain. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions, and former course of life, very bad, convicted before, 'bad in every respect'; hulk report: conduct, orderly, second conviction; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a gold chain, once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for four months; surgeon's report: conduct in ship good.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitution |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 15 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 11 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 3 Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Price John per *Francis Charlotte (2)* **VDL no** 1324
Quarter Sessions 29 August 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2629 *Euryalus* in hulk from 1 October 1836 abt to 21 November
Ship sailed from England 27 December 1836 **arrived in VDL** 15 May 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register: 2629 John Price, age 17, stealing money from the person. - *Transported for fourteen years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition and former course of life 'bad', connexions indifferent, once convicted of felony and five times imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies; hulk report conduct indifferent - 'stubborn', convicted before of felony and five times imprisoned for attempting felony; AOT Con 31 stated this offence picking pockets and stealing money [six half-crowns], once in prison for three months for stealing a handkerchief; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 6 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 4 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| ? Total Offences in VDL | 6 Absconding | 7 Improper Language |
| ? Against Penal Regulations | 8 Absence | 17 Insubordination |
| 4 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 14 Routine Discipline | 29 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 12 Disobedience | 9 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 5 Disorderly Conduct | 5 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Pugh Samuel per *Gilmore (1)* VDL no 815
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 41423 *Cumberland* in hulk from 3 August 1831 to 24 October 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 October 1831 **arrived in VDL** 22 March 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 161. Samuel Pugh, 162 John Dakin, and 163 Henry Welsh ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £2 in money, the property of William Nell and another, and Pugh and Dakin of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Pugh and Dakin transported for life each, and Welsh transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life very bad, convicted before in January 1827 and 20 October 1828 for stealing at Manchester one coat from James Lucas and imprisoned for six months, and twice imprisoned for attempting felony; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence warehouse breaking [silver and copper coins to the value of £2.1.3 and bottles of spirits - see 768 John Dakin], once for stealing a coat and imprisoned for six months, again for brass candlesticks and imprisoned for three months on the tread wheel, again in prison for three months for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report this robbery was effected with all the daring of practised thieves at an early hour in the morning ... they scaled a wall upwards of ten feet high and broke into the premises where they deliberately regaled themselves and afterwards carried off all the money they could find ... they were observed, however, by a watchman and taken into custody ... when conveyed to the lockups, the officer in attendance remarked that they were up early, when one of them impudently replied, 'Yes, we have been having some cake and wine', the *Manchester Guardian* and the *Manchester Courier and Liverpool General Advertiser*, Saturday 9 July 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 34 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 2 | Improper Language | |
| 32 | Against Penal Regulations | 2 | Absence | 5 | Insubordination |
| 2 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 | Routine Discipline | 4 | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 5 | Disobedience | 4 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 2 | Disorderly Conduct | 1 | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 8 | Drunkenness | | Stealing |

Quin John per Mary III (2) VDL no 29
Quarter Sessions 4 May 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation tailor **2nd** soldier
Hulk 9343 *Leviathan* in hulk from 20 June 1829 to 8 December 1829
Ship sailed from England 15 December 1829 **arrived in VDL** 10 April 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 79 Patrick Devlin, 80 John Quin and 81 William Edwards are Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two pairs of stockings, the property of Henry Brooks. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; 'reported to the committing magistrate as a reputed thief, convicted and in prison before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 9 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 6 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Rafferty Daniel per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no. 1283
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837: **Sentence of transportation** 14 years. **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester, Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation spindle maker **2nd**
Hulk 3764 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt. to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 11 March 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 26 Patrick Carroll, age 20, and 27 Daniel Rafferty, age 20. Committed by J. F. Foster Esq, on 13 March 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of James Leigh, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 11th of March, one coat, one pair of trousers, one shirt, and other things, the property of John Bell. - Carroll transported for 7 years, and Rafferty transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life, bad, once convicted and twice imprisoned; hulk report: conduct: orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing clothing, prosecutor Roberts, once for vagrancy and imprisoned for two months; and for fighting and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report: conduct in ship good.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzlement | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift/Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Ratcliffe William per *Norfolk (4)* VDL no 1075
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years. **Age** 17
Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation factory labourer **2nd** moulder
Hulk 2665 *Ganymede* **in hulk from** 25 November 1834 **to** 1 May 1835
Ship sailed from England 12 May 1835 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2665 William Ratcliffe, age 17, stealing wearing apparel. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, character and connexions indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a waistcoat at Manchester, once in prison for three months for stealing tools; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 13 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 13 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Ratcliffe James per *Elphinstone (1)* VDL no 1132
 Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 19
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer textile 2nd cotton spinner
 Hulk 1848 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 December 1835 abt to 12 January 1836
 Ship sailed from England 20 January 1836 arrived in VDL 24 May 1836
 Offence Date 24 September 1835 Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons no. 64 Eliza Davies, age 24; 65 Rachael Kelly, age 17, 66 Rachael Becket, age 18; and 67 James Ratcliffe age 19. Committed by William Garnett Esq, on 25 September 1835. Charged, on the oaths of Charles Loundes and another, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 24th of September, from the person of the said Charles Loundes, twenty sovereigns, his money. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, twice in prison before, 'bad in every respect'; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery 'knocking a man down' [see 106 Rachael Kelly; 332 Rachael Beckett and 200 Eliza Davies]; once for theft and imprisoned for three months, again one month in prison for drunkenness; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'tolerably good, unsuccessful at school'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Redfern James per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 1284
 Quarter Sessions, 3 July 1837 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 62
 Native Place Salford Lancashire Marital state Married Children 1
 1st claimed occupation farm labourer 2nd bleacher
 Hulk 3355 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 September 1837 abt to 27 September
 Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 arrived in VDL 18 January 1838
 Offence Date 17 June 1837 Offence Place Broughton
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon. 118 James Redfern, age 62 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 1 July 1837. Charged, on the oath of James Heywood, with stealing, at Broughton, on the 17th of June last, one shilling and one penny, his money. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, third conviction; hulk report conduct good, third conviction, twice convicted before, character bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing one shilling, once for stealing fustian and imprisoned for three months, wife Ann at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Regan James per *Elphinstone (1)* VDL no 1131
Quarter Sessions 6 July 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 25
Native Place Leeds, Yorkshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation hairdresser **2nd** baker
Hulk 1492 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 August 1835/abt. to 12 January 1836
Ship sailed from England 20 January 1836 **arrived in VDL** 24 May 1836
Offence Date 7 June 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon No 20 James Regan, age 25. Committed by L B Hollinshead Esq, on 8 June 1835. Charged, on the oath of Alice Fallows, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 7th of June, one purse and thirty shillings, her property. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; second conviction; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a purse and £2, prosecuted by a woman, once for stealing a gold watch and imprisoned for twelve months, once in prison for three months for bastardy, 'I am not married; I lived with a woman who came to me in gaol'; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'conduct far from being satisfactory, on ship character apparently little improved'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | 1 Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 3 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Renshaw James per *Strathfieldsay (1)* VDL no 745
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 4892 *Justitia* in hulk from 20 May 1831 to 5 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 22 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 15 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 175 James Renshaw ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 20 yards of cotton cloth, the property of James Barrow, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before in January 1828; hulk report conduct orderly, bad connexions, indifferent disposition; AOT Con 31 stated this offence shoplifting [stealing 1 piece printed calico], once for street robbery and imprisoned for twelve months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | 1 | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 14 | Total Offences in VDL | 3 | Absconding | 1 | Improper Language |
| 12 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 | Absence | | Insubordination |
| 2 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 | Routine Discipline | 1 | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | | Disobedience | 2 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 | Disorderly Conduct | | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 | Drunkenness | | Stealing |

Rhoden Peter per *Elphinstone* (2) VDL no 1238
 Quarter Sessions 30 May 1836 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 23
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Widower Children
 1st claimed occupation hatter 2nd
 Hulk 3016 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 July 1836 abt to 23 May 1837
 Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 arrived in VDL 2 October 1837
 Offence Date 19 March 1836 Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons: 16 James Barns, age 16; and 17 Peter Rhoden, age 23. Committed by Reverend T S Mills and G W Wood Esq, on 18 April 1836. James Barns stands charged, on the oath of Charles Turner and another, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 19th of March, one hundred weight of cotton and warps, the property of Thomas Smith, his employer; and Peter Rhodes stands charged, with receiving the said warps, knowing them to have been stolen. - Barns *remanded for 4 months, the first 7 days and the last 7 days to be in solitary confinement, and Rhoden transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct and character unknown; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing linen yarn; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| 8 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 7 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Richardson George per *Lotus* VDL no 886
Quarter Sessions 9 July 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Slingsby Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation racing groom **2nd**
Hulk 3001 *York* in hulk from 10 August 1832 to 30 November
Ship sailed from England 20 December 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 May 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Harpurhey

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

18 George Richardson Guilty of stealing at Harpurhey, two spoons, the property of Samuel Ogden, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking [and stealing silver plate], once for a similar offence and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 18 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 16 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 5 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Rigby Thomas per. *Lórd Lyndoch* (3) VDL no 1153
Quarter Sessions 7 December 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 25
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** boatman
Hulk 2479 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 January 1836 abt to 11 April 1836
Ship sailed from England 15 April 1836 **arrived in VDL** 20 August 1836
Offence Date 14 November 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 1156 Philip Gevins, age 20, and Thomas Rigby, age 25. Committed by J. Norris Esq. on 27 November 1835 ... Charged; on the oath of William Baker, with stealing; at Manchester, on the 14th of November, five hundred pounds weight of malt, the property of James Hibbertson and another. - Gevins remanded for 4 months, and Rigby transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing 500 lbs of malt from a boat; prosecutor Mr. Evison, [on arrival in Van Diemen's Land Rigby was recorded as having] bad legs, unfit for assignment; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 6 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 6 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Riley Roger per *Woodford (2)* VDL no 527
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place Eccles Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation carder **2nd**
Hulk 6474 *York* in hulk from 20 February 1828 abt to 22 April 1828
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 **arrived in VDL** 25 August 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 162 Roger Riley Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 2s in money, from the person of William Barnes, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before, once in prison before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing 2/- from the person, 'prosecutor at Newton Lane', once in prison for three months for stealing carpeting, again in prison for three months for vagrancy, one day in prison on suspicion of felony, wife Mary Ann Riley at 90 Jersey Street, native place Eccles, works for Mr Hollsworth's factory, 'I drove a cart of my own through the towns'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 12 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 12 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Riley John per *John I (3)* **VDL no** 675
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years. **Age** 20
Native Place Backup Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 10059 *Leviathan* in hulk from 9 June 1830 to 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Castleton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 106 James Butterworth, and 107 John Riley. Guilty of stealing at Castleton, 5s. in money, one knife and other articles, the property of Benjamin Holroyd, and Riley of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Butterworth *remanded for 6 months, and the last week to be in solitary confinement, and Riley transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before, imprisoned once before for attempting felony; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for stealing gowns and imprisoned for three months, again for attempting a felony and imprisoned for two months, and for stealing butter tried and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain:

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 100 | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | | Vagrancy |
| 1 | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in VDL | Abandoning | Improper Language |
| 1 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Riley William per Katherine Stewart Forbes VDL no 8062
 Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 19
 Native Place Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation dyer 2nd labourer
 Hulk 5257 *Justitia* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 11 February 1832
 Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 arrived in VDL 16 July 1832
 Offence Date Offence Place Cheetham
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 12 William Riley ... Guilty of stealing at Cheetham, one pair sugar tongs, and other articles, the property of William Henry Molineux, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before and several times imprisoned; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted and twice in prison for attempting to commit felonies, bad character; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking [stealing silver plate], once for stealing shoes and imprisoned for one month, again for stealing combs and imprisoned for three months, three times in prison for vagrancy each time for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report William Riley stealing at Cheetham one pair of sugar tongs and other articles from William Henry Molineux, and having before been convicted before ... breaking and entering a house at Cheetham, the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 29 October 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 5 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 3 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Riley Margaret *per Jane II* VDL no 126
Quarter Sessions 3 December 1832 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 27
Native Place Dublin Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation servant of all work **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 21 January 1833 **arrived in VDL** 30 June 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 10 Margaret Riley Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 6s. in money, the property of Joseph Pendleton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct very bad, convicted before in July 1826 and May 1829; single, no trade, can read, healthy, twice before convicted; Richard Dunstan, Governor, Salford Gaol, Lancashire, 9 January 1833; 'Margaret Riley age 29; stealing money, single, no trade, conduct very bad, convicted before in July 1826 and May 1829, very bad, can read, health good'; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from person, once for stealing money and imprisoned for twelve months, again for stealing money and imprisoned for two years, four years on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship good.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 2 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 7 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 7 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Riley James per *Elphinstone* (2) VDL no 1240
Quarter Sessions 5 December 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation boatman **2nd**
Hulk 34004 *Ganymede* **in hulk from** 1 January 1837-abt **to** 18 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 2 October 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 34004, James Riley, age 18, stealing cheese;
 - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before, imprisoned for want of sureties; hulk report conduct indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing cheese, once for stealing from a boat and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 32 | Total Offences in VDL | 4 | Absconding | Improper Language | |
| 29 | Against Penal Regulations | 5 | Absence | Insubordination | |
| 2 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 | Routine Discipline | 10 | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | | Disobedience | | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 2 | Disorderly Conduct | 1 | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 5 | Drunkenness | 1 | Stealing |

Rippitt James ... per *Royal George* (2) VDL no 646
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 54
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children** 2
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd** weaver
Hulk 9640 *Leviathan* in hulk from 19 December 1829 to 19 June 1830
Ship sailed from England 25 June 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 October 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 121 James Rippitt ... Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton; one skirt and other articles, the property of Ellen Green, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former of life bad; convicted before; hulk report conduct bad, convicted before in 1827, connexions bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for stealing, wearing apparel and imprisoned for twelve months, again for assault and imprisoned for two years, 'wife and children in the workhouse at native place'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report an Irishman James Rippitt age 31 guilty of stealing at Great Bolton one skirt and other articles, the property of Ellen Green ... sentenced to transportation for life for breaking and entering a house at Bolton early in the morning owned by two ladies and stealing one skirt, a money box and other articles belonging to Ellen Green ... he 'raided drawers and stole wearing apparel, and set fire to clothing and the house' ... the ladies gave chase ... accused his captor of being the thief ... Rippitt had been convicted before, had a very bad character and was a wife beater, the *Manchester Guardian* and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 31 October 1829

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 'Picking Pockets' |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 | Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Rishton Richard per *Lord William Bentinck I* VDL no 826
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 26
Native Place Blackburn Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation fellmonger **2nd** leather dresser
Hulk 11171 *Leviathan* in hulk from 17 February 1832 to 21 April 1832
Ship sailed from England 28 April 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Bury
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 211 Richard Rishton v. Guilty of obtaining by false pretences from John Leach, at Bury, 30 lbs. of leather, with intent to defraud him thereof. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; twice convicted before of felony, once for a misdemeanour; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence obtaining goods by false pretences, in prison for two months for stealing leather, in prison for nine months for a public-house robbery, and in prison for twelve months for obtaining goods by false pretences, 'wife dead since I was committed'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | 1 Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | 1 Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 17 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 14 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| 2 | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Roach, Stephen, per David Lyon VDL no 637
Quarter Sessions 20 July 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Barbados **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation soldier **2nd**
Hulk 3892 *Dolphin* in hulk from 18 August 1829 to 23 April 1830
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 August 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 1831 Stephen Roach is Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £8. in money, from the person of Jeremiah Tottey and others. *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; bad when in gaol; hulk report conduct indifferent [also *Cumberland* 3892]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money from the *King's Arms* in Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Stephen Roach stealing at Manchester £8 from the person of Jeremiah Tottey and others sentenced to transportation for seven years ... Stephen Roach age 20 stealing money from the *King's Arms* at Manchester eight sovereigns, two half-sovereigns and twelve shillings, *Wheeler's Manchester Chronicle*, Saturday 25 July 1829

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 13 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Roberts John per *Circassian II* VDL no 863
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 5398 *Justitia* in hulk from 9 February 1832 abt to 20 August 1832
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 February 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 8 John Roberts, and 9 George Shone ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one basket and other articles, the property of John Kershaw, and three shirts and other articles, the property of Joseph Roberts, and John Roberts of having before that time been convicted of felony. - John Roberts *transported for 7 years, and Shone remanded for 3 months.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before for felony and twice for vagrancy; hulk report conduct indifferent, 'bad boy in prison'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel and money, once for stealing shoes and imprisoned for seven days and flogged, twice in prison for vagrancy for one month and three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 3 | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 12 | Total Offences in VDL | 4 | Absconding | 1 | Improper Language |
| 9 | Against Penal Regulations | | Absence | 1 | Insubordination |
| 3 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | | Routine Discipline | 1 | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 | Disobedience | 2 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | 1 | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 | Drunkenness | | Stealing |

Roberts, James per *Stakesby* VDL no 924
Quarter Sessions 9 July 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation tailor **2nd**
Hulk 3439 *York* in hulk from 16 December 1832 to 15 May 1833
Ship sailed from England 20 May 1833 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Castleton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 71 James, Roberts otherwise Hartley. Guilty of stealing at Castleton, two silk handkerchiefs, the property of Zachariah Clough, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT:Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; convicted before; hulk report conduct good, alias James Hartley; AOT:Con 31 stated this offence stealing two silk handkerchiefs, once for 'stealing money from my master' and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report James Roberts alias Hartley stealing at Castleton two silk handkerchiefs from Zachariah Clough, and having before been convicted of stealing money from his master ... while a lodger in Clough's house, Roberts stole the handkerchiefs, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 14 July 1832; [name also James Hartley]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 23 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 16 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| 5 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Robinson George per *John I (3)* VDL no 676
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 21
Native Place born at sea **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation plumber **2nd** painter and glazier
Hulk 10063 *Leviathan* **in hulk from** 9 June 1830 **to** 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 77 George Robinson ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, sixteen panes glass fixed in and to a dwelling-house of George Jones, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. -
Transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing glass, once for stealing lead and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 7 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 7 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Robinson James per *Lord Lyndoch (1)* VDL no 762
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** Life Age 24
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation groom **2nd** shoemaker
Hulk 41298 *Cumberland* in hulk from 19 May 1831 to 14 Jul 1831
Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 18 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 215 James Robinson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one penknife, the property of John Brown, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; tried in October 1823 and acquitted; convicted in January 1824, October 1824 and October 1826; hulk report conduct orderly, character, connexions, disposition and former of life bad; convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence picking pockets, once imprisoned for six months for shoplifting; twelve months for a similar offence, and twelve months for fighting; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report James Robinson stealing at Manchester one penknife from John Brown, and having been convicted before ... Robinson stole the knife 'from a young man named John Brown at St Peter's Field during the time Mr Hunt was addressing a large assembly of people on his late visit to this town ... the prisoner bore a dreadful character, having been several times convicted before, and he was therefore sentenced to be transported for life', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 16 April 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | 2 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| 10 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Robinson Richard per *England (2)* VDL no: 817
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place born at sea **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** boilermaker
Hulk 41435 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 4 August 1831 **abt** to 26 March 1832
Ship sailed from England 31 March 1832 **arrived in VDL** 18 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 63 Richard Robinson. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two silver tea spoons and other articles, the property of Robert Shankland. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, in prison before; hulk report conduct very bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing silver plate, once in prison held to bail, 'my mother came to see me in gaol; I am not married'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Robinson Benjamin per *Moffatt (1)* VDL no 959
Quarter Sessions 2 September 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 24
Native Place Lees Brook Oldham Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 7194 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 October 1833 about to 1 January 1834 about
Ship sailed from England 4 January 1834 **arrived in VDL** 9 May 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Oldham
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 67 Benjamin Robinson. Guilty of breaking and entering the warehouse of Robert Ogden and others at Oldham, and stealing therein, £52.10s. in money, their property, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct indifferent; convicted before; habits of life indifferent; connexions respectable; 'disposition obstructive'; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence warehouse breaking and stealing £75.17.6 [stealing 50 crowns, 100 half-crowns, 500 shillings and 100 sixpences]; once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for four months; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'behaved well'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 5 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Robinson James per *William Metcalfe (3)* VDL no 1004
Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Plymouth Devonshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2118 *Gariymede* in hulk from 1 January 1834 abt. to 8 May 1834
Ship sailed from England 23 May 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 46 James Robinson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one hat and 6d. in money, from the person of John Chatburn. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition; connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery; wife Mary and one child at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report James Robinson charged with assaulting on the highway and stealing from the person a hat and sixpence, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 December 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 4 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | 4 Stealing |

Robinson Michael *per Aurora I (2)* VDL no 1084
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Salford Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2677 *Ganymede* **in hulk from** 25 November 1834 **to** 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2677 Michael Robinson, age 18, stealing two shirts. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before, a vagrant, six times imprisoned as a vagrant; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two shirts at Salford [housebreaking], once for stealing a till and money and imprisoned for six months and flogged, 'again three months for what I don't know', seven times in prison for various offences, three times for vagrancy and in prison for two months, fourteen days and seven days, once for stealing a handkerchief and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'well behaved'; newspaper report Michael Robinson age eighteen transported for stealing from a dwelling house at Salford, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 1 November 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 6 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 29 | Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 23 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| 4 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| 2 | Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 7 Neglect work |
| 1 | Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 1 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Robinson Sarah per *Westmoreland (2)* VDL no. 164
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Dukinfield Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 9 August 1836 **arrived in VDL** 3 December 1836
Offence Date **Offence Place** Ashton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberatès missing; gaol report Sarah Robinson, age 29, stealing wearing apparel. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct bad; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Rogers Edward per. York I (3) VDL no 835
Quarter Sessions 9 April 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 26
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** ploughman
Hulk 11363 *Leviathan* **in hulk from** 22 May 1832 **to** 6 August 1832
Ship sailed from England 11 August 1832 **arrived in VDL** 29 December 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 135. George Wain; and 136. Edward Rogers ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester; one coat and other articles, the property of Matthew Owen; and of having before that time been convicted of felony. **Transported for 14 years each.**

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct; character; disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad; convicted before and in prison before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a coat [see 1453. George Waine]; once for stealing a coat and imprisoned for three years at Lancaster Castle; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'tolerable'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 11 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 2 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Rogers George per *Asia I* (8) VDL no 1121
Quarter Sessions 2 March 1835. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years. **Age** 30
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** rough carpenter
Hulk 1129 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1835 abt to 27 October 1835
Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836
Offence Date 1 February 1835 **Offence Place** Hulme
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 61 George Rogers, age 36 ... Committed by E J Lloyd Esq on 2 February 1835 ... Charged,
 on the oath of Mary Ann Clegg, with stealing, at Hulme, on the 1st of February, two watches, six
 spoons and other things, the property of Ann Clegg. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this
 offence receiving a stolen parcel, prosecutor Mr Flegg, once on suspicion of stealing money and
 discharged, wife Mary at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'very well behaved'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Clothing | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Rogers James **per** *Lady Nugent (2)* **VDL no** 1177
Quarter Sessions 7 December 1835; **Sentence of transportation** 7 years; **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver
Hulk 2483 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 January 1836 abt. to 6 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 27 November 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 64 James Rogers, age 19. Committed by J F Foster, Esq. on 30 November 1835.
 Charged, on the oath of Elizabeth Booth, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 27th of November, one promissory note for twenty pounds, her property. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct and character unknown; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery and stealing a £20 promissory note; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown;

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person? | Picking Pockets? |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitution |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Rolfe George per *Circassian II* VDL no 864
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Suffolk **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 5405 *Justitia* in hulk from 9 February 1832 abt to 20 August 1832
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 February 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 86 William Cotters, and 88 George Rolfe. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, four silver table spoons and other articles, the property of Bartholomew Bretherton. - Cotters remanded for 6 months, and Rolfe transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former of life bad, convicted before for felony and twice for vagrancy; hulk report conduct orderly; character bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing silver plate [see 1554 Lewis Stubbs]; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'punished on board for a robbery'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| 8 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 4 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 4 Stealing |

Roscoe John per *Larkins* (3) VDL no 722
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years. **Age** 23.
Native Place Bolton Lancashire. **Marital state** Married. **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer. **2nd**
Hulk 4508 *Justitia* in hulk from 8 December 1830 to 2 June 1831
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 8 John Roscoe. Guilty of stealing at Bolton, one warp and other articles, the property of James Winterbottom, one warp and other articles, the property of Roger Haslam; and one warp and other articles, the property of William Warton. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing warp and weft [and gears], wife May at Bolton; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences 1 | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences 1 | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Ross Alexander per *Atlas IV* VDL no 913
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 37
Native Place Scotland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation soldier **2nd** shoemaker
Hulk 5396 *Justitia* in hulk from 9 February 1832 abt. to 24 April 1833 abt.
Ship sailed from England 27 April 1833 **arrived in VDL** 24 August 1833.
Offence Date **Offence Place** Oldham
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 152: Alexander Ross ... Guilty of stealing at Oldham, 8 oz. of butter, the property of Samuel Scholes: -
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; several times convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31: stated this offence stealing butter [shoplifting eight ounces of butter], 'once tried by court martial for drawing my bayonet on a constable 300 lashes', wife McCoy at Paisley with three children; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'well behaved'; newspaper report stealing at Oldham eight ounces of butter from Samuel Scholes ... Ross was a private soldier in the 80th Regiment of Foot and while in a shop 'lifted a lump of butter' ... he was seen stealing the butter by his fellow soldiers who reported him, saying 'the regiment ought not to be scandalised by such a man' ... his commanding officer sent a certificate to the quarter sessions saying that Ross was a 'bad fellow - a disgrace to the Regiment', that 'his wife was as bad as him', and 'his commanding officer would be very glad to get rid of him' ... Ross was once given 300 lashes for being in possession of spoons stolen from the officers' mess, though Ross said he had been tried by court martial for 'drawing his bayonet on a constable', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 14 January 1832

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person: | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Rostron Thomas per *William Glen Anderson* VDL no 738
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 • **Sentence of transportation** 14 years • **Age** 22
Native Place Cocky Moor Bury Lancashire • **Marital state** Single • **Children**
1st claimed occupation brick maker • **2nd** moulder
Hulk 10571 *Leviathan* in hulk from 3 March 1831 to 25 May 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 May 1831 • **arrived in VDL** 1 November 1831
Offence Date • **Offence Place** Bury
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 63. Thomas Rostron. Guilty of stealing at Bury, two stockings, the property of Henry Crawshaw, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40:
 Gaol report: conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life indifferent; convicted before; Addison Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831'; Thomas Rostron age 22 stealing at Bury two stockings from Henry Crawshaw and having before been convicted before; convicted in October 1827 and imprisoned for three months, and in April 1826 and imprisoned for fourteen days; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a pair of stockings, once in prison for six months for stealing ducks, again in prison for fourteen days for stealing ducks; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent; newspaper report Thomas Rostron age 22 convicted of stealing two stockings from Henry Crawshaw at Bury and having before been convicted before, sentenced to transportation for fourteen years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 15 January 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 2 Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 33 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 21 Improper Language |
| 31 Against Penal Regulations | 5 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 4 Disobedience | 5 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 2 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 5 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Rothwell John per *Asia I* (8) VDL no 1122
Quarter Sessions 25 May 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 34
Native Place Bolton le Moor Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation joiner **2nd** wood turner and cooper
Hulk 1384 *Justitia* in hulk from 25 June 1835 abt to 27 October 1835
Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836
Offence Date 12 February 1835 **Offence Place** Little Bolton

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons ... 5 Sarah Cockin, age 26, and 5 John Rothwell, age 34 ... Committed by James Watkins Esq, on 16 April 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of Adam Kay, with stealing, at Little Bolton, on the 24th of February last, three blankets, two bed-quilts, three sheets, one set of bed curtains, two shirts, two counterpanes, and other articles, his property. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel, prosecutor Adam Hay, native place Bolton le Moor; wife Elizabeth at native place; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'cooper on board behaved well'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Sandiford Henry per *Lord William Bentinck I* VDL no 1555
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 26
Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation steam engineer **2nd**
Hulk 11169 *Leviathan* in hulk from 17 February 1832 to 21 April 1832
Ship sailed from England 28 April 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Todmorton and
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 205 Henry Sandiford Guilty of stealing at Todmorden and Walden, three shirts, the property of Samuel Jackson, and at Castleton, two pieces of woollen cloth and other articles, the property of James Hartley. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40:
 Gaol report conduct good; once convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a piece of flannel [mill breaking], once for stealing cloth and imprisoned for three months; wife Mary Ann at native place near Rochdale; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Henry Sandiford indicted for stealing at Todmorden and Walden three shirts from Samuel Jackson, and at Castleton two pieces of woollen cloth from James Hartley ... when in the lockups at Rochdale for stealing shirts, Sandiford broke out of the cell through the roof, escaped and then broke into a 'flannel fulling mill' at Castleton and stole two pieces of flannel ... he had been convicted before at Wakefield for a felony of stealing cloth, imprisoned for three months and whipped ... to be transported for seven years, the *Manchester Guardian* and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 14 January 1832

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Sands James per *Isabella I (5)* VDL no: 1748
Quarter Sessions 3 December 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 42623 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 4 January 1833 **abt to** 5 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 11 July 1833 **arrived in VDL** 14 November 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 33 James Sands ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one leather apron, the property of Isaac White, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct; character; disposition; connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before and imprisoned five times; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing coach harness, once on suspicion of robbery and imprisoned for one month, three or four times in prison for disorderly conduct, wife at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 5 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | 4 Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 24 | Total Offences in VDL | 11 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 14 | Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 8 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| 2 | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Schofield Samuel per Lord William Bentinck I VDL no 1556
 Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 18
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation groom 2nd
 Hulk 11170 *Leviathan* in hulk from 17 February 1832 to 21 April 1832
 Ship sailed from England 28 April 1832 arrived in VDL 28 August 1832
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 205 Samuel Scholfield Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one top coat, the property of James Paulden - Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted in October 1831 of felony; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a top coat, once for stealing and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Samuel Scholfield].

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 6 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 3 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Schofield Henry Schofield per *John Barry (3)* VDL no 1888
Quarter Sessions 2 September 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 18
Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation blanket weaver **2nd**
Hulk 7195 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 1 October 1833 **abt to** 19 March 1834
Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Spotland
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 19 Henry Schofield, and 20 George Bateman... Guilty of stealing at Spotland, one watch and other articles, the property of Richard Lord, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Schofield *transported for 14 years, and Bateman remanded for 6 months, and the last week to be in solitary confinement, and to be once whipped.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before, twice convicted of vagrancy, once in custody for a felony; hulk report conduct indifferent, habits of life bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for stealing a watch of value 19/6 and imprisoned for three months, again for picking pockets and imprisoned for six months and flogged, again on suspicion of felony and imprisoned for seven days; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 5 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| 10 | Total Offences in VDL | 4 | Absconding | 1 | Improper Language |
| 9 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 | Absence | | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 | Routine Discipline | | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | | Disobedience | 1 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | | Drunkenness | 1 | Stealing |

Schofield Ellis per *Lady Nugent* (2) VDL no 2250
 Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 24
 Native Place Bolton Lancashire Marital state Widower Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 33343 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 December 1835 'abt' to 2 July 1836
 Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 arrived in VDL 12 November 1836
 Offence Date 14 October 1835 Offence Place Great Bolton
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 125 John Lever, age 20, and 141 Ellis Schofield, age 24. Lever committed by Robert Lomax Esq. on 15 October 1835, and Schofield committed by Robert Darbshire Esq. on 22 October 1835. Charged, on the oaths of John Hitchin and another, with stealing, at Great Bolton, on the 14th of October, one skip, one piece of wrappering, and one hundred and two pounds weight of cotton twist, the property of Jonathan Hitchin. - Lever *remanded for 3 months*, and Schofield *transported for 14 years*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted twice, once in prison before, connexions indifferent; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing cotton weft, prosecutor Mrs Hitchin, once for stealing bread and imprisoned for one month, once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for six months, once for stealing a bed quilt and acquitted, wife died while I was in hulk, I had a letter from her friend, I gave it to Mr Armstrong of the *Ganymede*; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'well behaved'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Scholes Ann **Platina** **VDL no 326**
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1837 - Sentence of transportation 7 years - Age 35
Native Place Prestwich Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 22 April 1837 - arrived in VDL 22 October 1837
Offence Date 15 December 1836 - Offence Place Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
Felon 41 Ann Scholes, age 35 - Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 16 December 1836 - Charged,
on the oath of Philip Fitzsimmon, with feloniously receiving, at Manchester, on the 15th of December,
thirty-six yards of cotton cloth, and two caps, his property. - Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before, and imprisoned five or six times; **AOT Con 40** stated this offence receiving stolen goods a piece of gingham [thirty-six yards of cotton cloth]; imprisoned for six months for stealing a bonnet, in prison eight or ten times for drunkenness for six days, seven days and one month; **surgeon's report** conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 11 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 10 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Scholfield John per David Lyon VDL no 1179002
 Quarter Sessions: 26 October 1829 Sentence of: transportation 7 years Age 43
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state: Married Children: 5
 1st claimed occupation dyer 2nd good cook
 Hulk 4227 Cumberland in hulk from 11 December 1829 to 23 April 1830
 Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 arrived in VDL 18 August 1830
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 45 John Schofield [Scholfield] Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 20 lbs. of lead fixed to the dwelling house of Benjamin Worswick, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character; disposition and former course of life indifferent; connexions respectable; convicted before, behaved well in gaol; hulk report conduct orderly [also *Dolphin*]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing lead, once in prison for twelve months for stealing lead, wife Alice and children at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Scott Robert per: *David Lyon* VDL no 1178
Quarter Sessions 4 May 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation tailor boy of six months **2nd** pot boy
Hulk 3741 *Dolphin* in hulk from 9 June 1829 to 23 April 1830
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1830 **arrived in VDL** 18 August 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 171 Hugh M'Ginnis and 172 Robert Scott ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester £11. in money from the person of William Wilkinson. - *Transported for 7 years each*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once in prison before; hulk report conduct orderly, [also *Cumberland* 3741]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing ten sovereigns, once in prison for an assault; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Shaddows Charles per *Moffatt (3)* VDL no 2519 1837
Quarter Sessions 28 August 1837. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years. **Age** 18.
Native Place Manchester Lancashire. **Marital state** Single. **Children**
1st claimed occupation groom **2nd** jockey
Hulk 4119 *Fortitude* in hulk from 23 September 1837 to 31 October 1837.
Ship sailed from England 7 November 1837. **arrived in VDL** 23 January 1838.
Offence Date 1 August 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons: 88 Charles Shaddows, age 18; and 89 Harrison Dickinson, age 18. Committed by J F Foster Esq; on 2 August 1837. Charged; on the oaths of Mary Biggar and another; with stealing; at Manchester, on the 1st of August, two coats and three silk handkerchiefs, the property of John Biggar. Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct and character very bad; connexions bad, once convicted and twice imprisoned; hulk report conduct good; convicted with Harrison Dickinson, [see 1315 Harrison Dickinson]; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing clothing, prosecutor at native place Manchester, once for a felony and imprisoned for three months; and once for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'quiet and well-behaved boy'.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 6 Ricking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Shannon Henry per *England (2)* VDL no 1543
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 12
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation tailor boy **2nd**
Hulk 1010 *Euryalus* in hulk from 4 December 1829 to 26 March 1832
Ship sailed from England 31 March 1832 **arrived in VDL** 18 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 91 Henry Shannon ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one chimney ornament and other articles, the property of John Marland, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct good, 'behaved well', convicted twice before; hulk report conduct good, convicted in July 1828 and May 1829 and three times in prison for attempting to commit felonies, bad character and disposition; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch, time piece and other articles [housebreaking], once in prison for three months for stealing two gowns, again in prison for one month for stealing; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 3 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 11 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 11 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Shannon James per *Southworth (2)* VDL no 1213
Quarter Sessions 18 January 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 16
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation errand boy **2nd**
Hulk 1078 *Euryalus* in hulk from 26 February 1830 to 16 June 1830
Ship sailed from England 23 June 1830 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 119 James Shannon - Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 6 lbs. of pork, the property of William Spooner; and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40:
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before;
 hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before in June 1829 and October 1829; once imprisoned for attempting a felony; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing bacon from a public house; once in prison for two months for stealing a shirt and twice flogged; 'I was never in prison any more than what I have stated ... my brother has been in for vagrancy two or three times'; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 7 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Shannon William per: *John I (3)* VDL no 1276
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 18
Native Place Longford Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** fustian shearer
Hulk 10043 *Leviathan* **in hulk from** 3 June 1830 **to** 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 18 William Shannon, and 19 John Stevens Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one box and other articles, the property of William Booth, and Shannon of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Shannon transported for 14 years, and Stevens transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31. or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, convicted in 1827 and four times imprisoned for attempting felony; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for stealing leather and imprisoned for six months, in prison twice for vagrancy for three months and one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | * Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Shard John **per John I (3)** **VDL no 1275**
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 **Sentence of transportation 14 years** **Age 19**
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state Single** **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 10042 Leviathan in hulk from 3 June 1830 to 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL 28 January 1831**
Offence Date **Offence Place Manchester**
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 122 Charles Shard, Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one knife and other articles, the property of John Brown, and of having before that time been convicted of felony; - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before and imprisoned for attempting felony; hulk report conduct good, convicted in May 29, once in prison for attempting to commit a felony; AOT Con 31 stated this offence shoplifting, once in prison for one month for stealing clothing, again for three months for attempting a felony; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Charles Shard]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 22 Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 16 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| 4 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | 4 Disobedience | 5 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Shaw James per *John I (3)* VDL no 1274
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 53
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation groom **2nd carter**
Hulk 10056 *Leviathan* in hulk from 9 June 1830 to 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Chorlton Row
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 126 James Shaw Guilty of stealing at Chorlton Row, two rubbing stones, the property of William Lawson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, transported before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two stones [rubbing stones], once for a similar offence and sentenced to seven years' transportation, served two years at Chatham and two years at Plymouth and discharged, convicted of petty theft five or six times; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 7 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 6 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 11 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 10 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 5 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Shaw John per *Recovery (4)* VDL no 2407
Quarter Sessions 29 August 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 24
Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation carter **2nd** navigator
Hulk 3217 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 October 1836 abt to 22 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 8 October 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberatês missing; hulk register 3217 John Shaw, age 24; breaking, entering and stealing woollen cloth. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once convicted and once in prison; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing woollen cloth [warehouse breaking]; prosecutor Mr Cherrick, once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for three months, once in prison for two months for assault, flogged on the hulk for neglect of work; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report 'John Shaw (with Samuel Kershaw and Thomas Cord) breaking into a warehouse and stealing a quantity of woollen cloth ... belonged to a gang of thieves who had been robbing warehouses around Rochdale for a long time', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 9 September 1836

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Shaw William per *Coromandel III* VDL no 2591

Quarter Sessions 4 December 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 47

Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Widower **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**

Hulk 4408 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 3 January 1838 **abt. to** 19 June 1838

Ship sailed from England 25 June 1838 **arrived in VDL** 26 October 1838

Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment missing from the calendar of liberates, hulk register 4408 William Shaw, age 47, stealing six bales of cotton. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct; character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before, transported before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing ten bags (six bales) of cotton, prosecutor W Smith at Manchester, 'tried with James Gartside on board for the same offence'; [see 1382 James Gartside], transported before for seven years for stealing cotton, served three years in hulks and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Sheldon, *William* per *William Glen Anderson* VDL no 1406
 Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 22
 Native Place Bakewell Derbyshire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation farm labourer 2nd
 Hulk 1106 York in hulk from 12 December 1830 to 26 May 1831
 Ship sailed from England 31 May 1831 arrived in VDL 1 November 1831
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 150 William Sheldon, and 151 John Buckley Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one box and other articles; the property of Edwin Kellett, and Buckley of having before that time been convicted of felony - Sheldon transported for 7 years, and Buckley transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report - conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing spoons [silver spoons and wearing apparel]; "I am not married; I only lived with a girl named Mary Forbes"; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 9 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 7 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Shepherd: Henry Shepherd per Woodford (2) VDL no 939
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 : **Sentence of transportation** Life : **Age** 19
Native Place Salford Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 6470 York in hulk from 20 February 1828 abt to 22 April 1828
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 arrived in VDL 25 August 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 123 Henry Shepherd ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, twenty pairs stockings and other articles, the property of Timothy Brierly, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, twice before convicted; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence shopbreaking, once for being in a house unlawfully and imprisoned for twelve months, 'as a vagrant first time' imprisoned for three months, mother at native place Salford, 'she is Abigail Shepherd a nurse near the New Bailey, I was last in the service of John Gough of Oldfield Lane, a cotton manufacturer'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Henry Shepherd age 15 breaking open Mr Davies's grocery shop and stealing a watch and £9 in copper ... he was caught trying to pawn the watch ... convicted before seven or eight times, the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 26 January 1828

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Shepherd Richard per *Layton II (1)* VDL no 2104
Quarter Sessions, 25 October 1834 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 27
Native Place Oldham Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation brick maker's labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2679 *Ganymede* in hulk from 25 November 1834 to 17 August 1835
Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 **arrived in VDL** 10 December 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 2679 Richard Shepherd; page 27, stealing seven yards of print. - Transported for 7 years. -

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing print, prosecutor George Williams at native place Oldham, once for stealing fowls and imprisoned for six months, three times in prison for bastardy three months each time; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 2 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | 3 Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 2 Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 2 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Shepherd Samuel per *Aurora I* (2) VDL no 2081
Quarter Sessions 7 July 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 12
Native Place Preston Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 2176 *Euryalus* in hulk from 7 August 1834 abt to 13 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Wardleworth
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 88 Samuel Shepherd Guilty of stealing at Wardleworth, one waistcoat, the property of Mary Berry, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT-Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in December 1833 and three times as a vagrant; hulk report conduct bad; AOT-Con 31 stated this offence stealing a waistcoat, prosecutrix Mrs Parry, once for a handkerchief and imprisoned for three months and flogged, six times in prison for vagrancy for one month each time, flogged at the hulk for talking, 'chance child'; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 6 Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 6 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 60 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | 3 Improper Language |
| 59 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 6 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 14 Routine Discipline | 7 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 9 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 9 Disorderly Conduct | 5 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Sherratt John per *Elphinstone (1)* VDL no 2193
Quarter Sessions 2 March 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 34
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation well sinker **2nd**
Hulk 1138 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1835 abt to 12 January 1836
Ship sailed from England 20 January 1836 **arrived in VDL** 24 May 1836
Offence Date 4 February 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felony 71 John Sherratt, age 34 Committed by E J Lloyd Esq, on 5 February 1835. Charged, on the oath of Richard Harrison, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 4th of February, one hundred pounds weight of iron, the property of Edmund Buckley. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct unknown; hulk report: conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing iron valued at £40; prosecutor Mr Buckley, wife Ann at Allum Street Manchester; surgeon's report: conduct in ship good & tolerably good; a dull and unsuccessful scholar

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Sherwin John per *Lord Lyndoch (1)* VDL no 1452
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** piecer
Hulk 41326 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 31 May 1831 **to** 14 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 18 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 73 John Sherwin, and 74 Joseph Burrows Guilty of stealing at Manchester, seven hens, the property of Esther Houlton and another, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. Sherwin transported for life, and Burrows remanded for 6 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted in May 1829 and January 1830; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing seven hens, once in prison for four days for stealing stockings and a handkerchief; again in prison for twelve months for warehouse breaking; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | 1 Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 8 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 6 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Shipperbottom William per *Aurora-I* (2) VDL no 2082

Quarter Sessions 2 March 1835 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 29

Native Place Bolton Lancashire Marital state Married Children

1st claimed occupation collier 2nd

Hulk 1125-*Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1835 abt to 8 June 1835

Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 arrived in VDL 20 October 1835

Offence Date 27 January 1835 Offence Place Little Bolton

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons 113 George Nathaniel Silwood, age 24, 114 William Schofield, age 26, 115 William Shipperbottom, age 29, and Alice Coop, age 34. Committed by James Watkins Esq, on 16 and 17 February 1835. Charged, on the oaths of Thomas Pearson and others, with stealing, at Little Bolton, on the 27th of January last, forty-two pairs of sheets, four counterpanes, four brushes, three balls of string, one piece of fustian, and other articles, the property of the said Thomas Pearson and another - and the said George Nathaniel Silwood stands further charged, on the oath of Richard Pilkington, with stealing, at Little Bolton, on the 8th of January last, one clock, three sets of mathematical instruments, several books, slates, and other articles, the property of the said Richard Pilkington. - George Nathaniel Silwood transported for life, William Schofield discharged not guilty, William Shipperbottom transported for 7 years, and Alice Coop remanded for 6 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, imprisoned before for neglecting his family; hulk report conduct orderly, 'stout'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence breaking into a warehouse of Mr Pearson at native place near Bolton [see 2106 George Nathaniel Silwood]; once in prison for one month 'for neglect of my family'; wife Alice at native place Bolton; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'industrious and well behaved'; newspaper report Silwood was a young man who had a superior education, was the leader of this gang of thieves which included Shipperbottom, and had been long known as a receiver of stolen goods ... they broke into a warehouse and stole sheets, counterpanes, brushes and other articles ... Silwood, when he heard that he was being talked about as the thief, wrote to the Deputy-Constable asking him to search his house 'to clear his character' ... the constables searched his house and discovered a trap door in the ceiling of a bedroom leading to a cock loft where there was a variety stolen goods ... Silwood and accomplices were apprehended and locked in Bolton Prison where they burnt a hole in the cell door and escaped ... they were recaptured in Chester, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 March 1835

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Shorrocks James per *Georgiana I (1)* VDL no 994
 Quarter Sessions 21 April 1828 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 53
 Native Place Blackburn Lancashire Marital state Widower Children
 1st claimed occupation seaman 2nd
 Hulk *Justitia* in hulk from 21 May 1828 abt to 14 November
 Ship sailed from England 24 November 1828 arrived in VDL 20 April 1829
 Offence Date Offence Place Ashton-under-Lyne

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

111 James Shorrocks ... Guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne, one cloak, the property of Jane Ainsworth, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years:*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct and character bad, disposition good, convicted before and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a cloak; once in prison for two years for housebreaking, once for destroying looms and imprisoned for twelve months, a relation is Mr Hooley Hill near Ashton Lancashire; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report James Shorrocks transported for seven years for stealing a cloak and shawl, the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 26 April 1828

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 7 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Shorrocks Charles per *Strathfieldsay (1)* VDL no 1438

Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 24

Native Place Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation carter 2nd

Hulk 4895 *Justitia* in hulk from 20 May 1831 to 5 July 1831

Ship sailed from England 22 July 1831 arrived in VDL 15 November 1831

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

188 Charles Shorrocks ... Guilty of feloniously embezzling at Manchester, the sum of £1. received by him as servant to John Baggs, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted before in July 1825 and April 1830; hulk report conduct orderly, bad connexions and disposition, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence breach of trust, once for stealing a silk handkerchief and topcoat and imprisoned for three months, again for stealing money from my master and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report Charles Shorrocks age 24 feloniously embezzling at Manchester £1 received by him as a servant to John Baggs, and having been convicted before ... Shorrocks worked for Baggs and had sold goods to the Reverend Booth on credit ... one afternoon Booth on meeting Shorrocks in the street, gave him £1 in part payment of the account ... Shorrocks kept the money ... he had been convicted before twice and was sentenced to transportation for seven years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 16 April 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 8 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 4 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Silwood

George

per. *Layton II (1)*

VDL no 2106

Quarter Sessions 2 March 1835

Sentence of transportation Life

Age 24

Native Place Little Bolton Lancashire

Marital state Single

Children

1st claimed occupation kitchen gardener

2nd

Hulk *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 April 1835 abt to 21 August 1835

Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 arrived in VDL 10 December 1835

Offence Date 27 January 1835 Offence Place Little Bolton

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons ... 113 George Nathaniel Silwood, age 24, 114 William Schofield, age 26, 115 William Shipperbottom, age 29, and Alice Coop, age 34 ... Committed by James Watkins Esq, on 16 and 17 February 1835 ... Charged, on the oaths of Thomas Pearson and others, with stealing, at Little Bolton, on the 27th of January last, forty-two pairs of sheets, four counterpanes, four brushes, three balls of string, one piece of fustian, and other articles, the property of the said Thomas Pearson and another - and the said George Nathaniel Silwood stands further charged, on the oath of Richard Pilkington, with stealing, at Little Bolton, on the 8th of January last, one clock, three sets of mathematical instruments, several books, slates, and other articles, the property of the said Richard Pilkington. - George Nathaniel Silwood *transported for life*, William Schofield *discharged not guilty*, William Shipperbottom *transported for 7 years*, and Alice Coop *remanded for 6 months*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.

Gaol report conduct indifferent, character bad, connexions respectable, situation in life indifferent, convicted before in January 1832, name George Nathaniel Silwood; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a package of goods at native place Little Bolton [see 2082 William Shipperbottom], once for stealing a wheelbarrow and imprisoned for six months, kitchen gardener for a surgeon for two years; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good; newspaper report Silwood was a young man who had a superior education, was the leader of this gang of thieves and had been long known as a receiver of stolen goods ... they broke into a warehouse and stole sheets, counterpanes, brushes and other articles ... Silwood, when he heard that he was being talked about as the thief, wrote to the Deputy-Constable asking him to search his house 'to clear his character' ... the constables searched his house and discovered a trap door in the ceiling of a bedroom leading to a cock loft where there was a variety stolen goods ... Silwood and accomplices were apprehended and locked in Bolton Prison where they burnt a hole in the cell door and escaped ... they were recaptured in Chester, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 March 1835; [name also George Nathaniel Silwood]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 4 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 4 Stealing |

Sixsmith, Esther per *Mary III.(3)* VDL no 216
Quarter Sessions, 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 29
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd** nursemaid
Hulk in hulk from 19 October 1831 to 19 October 1831
Ship sailed from England 9 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 116. Esther Sixsmith; Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton; two pairs of trousers; the property of Joseph Watson; and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; convicted before in January 1824 and January and October 1825; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing two pairs of trousers, once for stealing two books and imprisoned for fourteen days; again for stealing a coat and imprisoned for six months; husband William Sixsmith at Bolton; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad - 'useful, artful, thievish'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 3 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 2 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Slater James **per** John I (5) **VDL no** 1777, 1833
Quarter Sessions 3 June 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Leeds Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation carpenter for three years **2nd**
Hulk 4268 York **in hulk from** 27 June 1833 **to** 29 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Ashton-under-Lyne
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 40 James Slater, ... Guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Line, 24 lbs. of brass, the property of William Nicholson and others, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted before, twice in prison before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing brass wheels, once for stealing fowls and imprisoned for two months, again for neglect of work and imprisoned for one month and flogged; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person? | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Smedley William per *John Barry (3)* VDL no 1891
Quarter Sessions 6 January 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** piecer
Hulk 3659 *Fortitude* in hulk from 6 February 1834 abt to 26 March 1834
Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 17 Peter Murphy, and 18 William Smedley. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, three gowns and other articles, the property of Jane Preston, and Murphy of having before that time been convicted of felony: -
Murphy transported for 14 years, and Smedley transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; once convicted and once imprisoned for attempting to commit a felony; hulk report conduct orderly, character disposition connexions and habits of life bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence house robbery [housebreaking], 'tried with Peter Murphy' [see 1229 Peter Murphy], once on suspicion of shoplifting and discharged, once for attempting felony and imprisoned for two months; brother John transported six years ago for fourteen years; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report Peter Murphy with William Smedley transported for breaking into Jane Preston's house at Manchester and stealing three gowns and other articles, and Murphy having been before convicted before was sentenced to be transported for fourteen years, and Smedley was sentenced to be transported for seven years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 11 and 18 January 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 6 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 5 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 2 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Smith Thomas Nee **per Woodford (2)** **VDL no 940**
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation 14 years** **Age 21**
Native Place Nottingham **Marital state Single** **Children**
1st claimed occupation hatter **2nd**
Hulk 6479 York **in hulk from 20 February 1828 abt to 22 April 1828**
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 **arrived in VDL 25 August 1828**
Offence Date **Offence Place Ashton-under-Lyne**
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 15 Thomas Nee Smith Guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne, two shirts and other articles, the property of Charles Clay, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: **Transported for 14 years.**

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, twice before convicted; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel from Dr Charles Clay of Ashton-under-Lyne; once imprisoned for six months for housebreaking, again in prison for twelve months for shoplifting, proper name is Neasmith; father James Neasmith at New York a shoemaker; I was apprenticed to George Wood at Fairfield near Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Thomas Neasmith]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 17 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 15 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Smith Joseph per *Bussorah Merchant* (2) VDL no 1095
Quarter Sessions 21 April 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 14
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation errand boy **2nd**
Hulk 751 *Euryalus* in hulk from 17 May 1828 to 25 September
Ship sailed from England 1 October 1829 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 30 Joseph Smith Guilty of stealing at Manchester; twenty yards of printed calico, the property of James Dawson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad; connexions unknown; convicted before in October 1825 and January 1827; hulk report conduct good; convicted before of a felony and twice imprisoned before, no complaint; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing print, once for stealing stockings and imprisoned for to months, for stealing check aprons and imprisoned for three days, again for stealing a shirt and waistcoat and imprisoned for two months and whipped, again in prison for three months for vagrancy, mother Martha Smith a milk seller at Manchester, native place Liverpool; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 2 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 18 Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 17 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 7 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Smith John *per Argyle* VDL no 1351
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation stable boy **2nd**
Hulk 983 *York* **in hulk from** 25 August 1830 **to** 18 February 1831
Ship sailed from England 18 March 1831 **arrived in VDL** 3 August 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 134 William Johnson, John Ogden, and John Smith *et al.* Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 100 pairs of shoes, the property of Francis Staley, and Ogden of having before that time been convicted of felony. Ogden transported for 14 years, and the others transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, in prison before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence burglary and stealing 100 pairs of shoes [see 523 William Johnson], once in prison for three months for attempting felony; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown;

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Smith Edward *per Gilmore (1)* VDL no 1495
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 28
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd** kitchen gardener
Hulk 41027, *Cumberland* in hulk from 10 February 1831 abt to 24 October 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 October 1831 **arrived in VDL** 22 March 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 12 Edward Smith, and 13 John Holden, Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 20 lbs. of silk and other articles, the property of James Wood. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; in prison before; Thomas Batty Addison, Justice of the Peace of the Salford Hundred, annotated copy of 'An Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', Edward Smith (with John Holden) stealing at Manchester twenty pounds weight of silk and other articles from James Wood, sentenced to transportation for seven years each. Smith age 28, convicted before at the 28 April 1830 quarter sessions; hulk report conduct orderly, AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing silk, once in prison for three months for vagrancy, again tried and acquitted for stealing lace and cambric; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 6 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Smith William per *Elizabeth III* VDL no 1472
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 4620 *Justitia* in hulk from 23 February 1831 to 21 September
Ship sailed from England 3 October 1831 **arrived in VDL** 14 February 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 138: William Smith, and 139 James Carey. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, three pairs ear rings, the property of William Barton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in 1828; Addison Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831'; William Smith and James Carey [see 1303 James Carey] stealing at Manchester three pairs of earrings from William Barton ... Smith age 22 alias Thomas Lever: convicted before at the July 1828 quarter sessions and imprisoned for twelve months; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted in October 1828; indifferent character and disposition; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing earrings, once for stealing thirteen 'sovereigns from the person and imprisoned for twelve months, 'my father's name is Thomas Lever'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | 1 Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Smith Oliver per: *Gilmore (1)* VDL no 1496
 Quarter Sessions: 4 July 1831 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 20
 Native Place Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 41433 *Cumberland* in hulk from 4 August 1831 abt to 24 October 1831
 Ship sailed from England 31 October 1831 arrived in VDL 22 March 1832
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 47. Oliver Smith Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two candlesticks and other articles, the property of George Knight, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; convicted before in June 1830, twice imprisoned for attempting felony; hulk report conduct bad, character disposition connexions and former course of life bad; twice in prison, once convicted; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing candlesticks, once in prison for fourteen days for a felony, and for one month and three months for attempting felony; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 3 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 15 Total Offences in VDL | 5 Absconding | 2 Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 7 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Smith John per *Elizabeth III* VDL no 1473
 Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 Sentence of transportation Life Age 30
 Native Place Chesterfield Derbyshire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd none
 Hulk 41426 *Cumberland* in hulk from 3 August 1831 to 26 September
 Ship sailed from England 3 October 1831 arrived in VDL 14 February 1832
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 65 John Smith, and 65 Thomas Bennett Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one breast pin and other articles, the property of Joseph Wheeton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony.
Transported for life each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports; AOT-Con 31 or Con 40:
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions; disposition and former course of life very bad, convicted before in October 1822, October 1824 and transported before, alias William Smith; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking [see 1660 Thomas Bennett], once for a similar offence and sentenced to transportation for seven years, served six years, five months and ten days on a hulk in Bermuda, once for housebreaking and imprisoned for twelve months, 'proper name William Smith, I am not married, I was on the point of being married'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also William Smith]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 2 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 13 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 12 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 4 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Smith John per Katherine Stewart Forbes VDL no 1526
 Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831. Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 20
 Native Place: Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation bricklayer 2nd
 Hulk 5264 *Justitia* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 11 February 1832.
 Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 arrived in VDL 16 July 1832
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 69 John Smith Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse and £16.5 in money, the property of Elizabeth Franke, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life: bad, convicted before, imprisoned before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing from the person [one purse and 19 sovereigns], in prison for six months for housebreaking; and again for three months for housebreaking; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 2 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Smith James *per Katherine Stewart Forbes* **VDL no 1525**
Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 21
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** groom
Hulk 5262 *Justitia* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 11 February 1832
Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Ashton-under-Lyne
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 25 James Smith... Guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne, one shirt, the property of Samuel Clayton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40:
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; convicted and imprisoned before twice; hulk report conduct orderly, second conviction and twice in prison before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a shirt, once for stealing bottles and spirits and imprisoned for three months, for vagrancy and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 6 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Smith Sarah per *William Bryan* VDL no 248
Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 28
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Widow **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 13 June 1833 **arrived in VDL** 23 October 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 50 Sarah Smith, 51 Rosannah Chapman, 52 Violet Welsh, and 53 Caroline Buxton: Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse and £8.15s. in money from the person of Joseph Wainwright, Hodgetts, and Smith Welsh, and Buxton, of having before that time been convicted of felony: Transported for life each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con:31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct an character bad; convicted before in April 1831 for attempting to commit a felony, once imprisoned for want of sureties; AOT Con 40 stated this offence street robbery, once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for two months, twelve months on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report charged with stealing at Manchester one purse and £8.15.0 from J W Hodgetts [see 230 Rosannah Chapman, 237 Violet Welsh, 270 Caroline Buxton] ... this was 'an indictment against four women of the most abandoned character, for assaulting Mr J W Hodgetts, manufacturing chemist, of Salford, on the night of 20th of January, and stealing from his person a considerable sum of money ... Mr Hodgetts was accosted by one of the females on the Old Bridge, and when he arrived at the end of the passage leading to the Old Cloth Hall, he was seized from behind, dragged up the passage, and after being most severely kicked and beaten, was robbed of his purse and the money it contained ... the prisoners were all sent to transportation for life', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 2 March 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Smith Richard ... per *John I (5)* VDL no 1775
Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation blacksmith three years **2nd**
Hulk 42863 *Cumberland* in hulk from 21 March 1833 * **Discharged** 20 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **Arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 78 Richard Smith ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 12s. 6d. in money, the property of John Brailsford Wrecks, and also guilty of stealing in the dwelling-house of James Varley at Salford, one silver watch and other articles, of the value of five pounds, the property of the said James Varley.
Transported for life.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports; AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, imprisoned before; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once in prison for one month for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 20 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 19 Against Penal Regulations | 5 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Smith Joseph per *John I (5)* VDL no 1776
Quarter Sessions 3 June 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 4267 York **in hulk from** 27 June 1833 **out of hulk** 29 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Barton-upon-Irwell
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 34 Joseph Smith Guilty of stealing at Barton-upon-Irwell, one handkerchief and other articles, the property of Margaret Hancock. *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol-report conduct good, twice before convicted, alias Joseph Baxley; hulk-report conduct good; AOT Con: 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for stealing money and imprisoned for two months, again for stealing bread and imprisoned for six months, real name Baxter, 'shoemaking nine months at the hulk'; surgeon's report-conduct in ship good; [name also Joseph Baxley and Joseph Baxter].

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Smith, Margaret per. *Edward (3)* VDL no 257

Quarter Sessions 2 September 1833 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 18

Native Place Liverpool Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation house servant 2nd plain cook

Hulk in hulk from to

Ship sailed from England 23 April 1834 arrived in VDL 4 September 1834

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

73 Rebecca Roberts, and 74 Margaret Smith. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £9. in money, from the person of Henry Edge, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Roberts *remanded for 6 months, and Smith transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from a man, twice convicted before for stealing beads and money, in prison for six months each time; on the town three to four years, real name Margaret Williams; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also Margaret Williams]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person? | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 37 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 3 Improper Language |
| 37 | Against Penal Regulations | 6 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 6 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 9 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Smith James **Printer John Barry (3)** **VDL no 1890**
Quarter Sessions 6 January 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 17 **Native Place** Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation factory boy **2nd**
Hulk 3650 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 6 February 1834 **abt to** 26 March 1834 **Ship sailed from England** 2 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 35 John Hutchinson; 36 James Smith; and 37 James Shaw. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two joiners' saws and other articles, the property of James Wilcock; three joiners' planes, the property of David Douglas; and one hammer and other articles, the property of William Davies; and Smith of having before that time been convicted of felony. Hutchinson transported for 7 years; Smith transported for 14 years; and Shaw remanded for 6 months, and the last 14 days to be in solitary confinement.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; once convicted and once imprisoned for attempting felony; hulk report conduct orderly, character, disposition, connexions and habits of life bad; once convicted and once imprisoned for attempting to commit a felony; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing joiner's tools [2 joiners' saws, 3 planes, 1 hammer and other articles] [see 1814 John Hutchinson], once for stealing a topcoat and imprisoned for six months; again once for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month, and for an attempt at felony and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report James Smith, John Hutchinson and James Shaw charged with breaking into a workshop at Manchester and stealing tools, Smith having been before convicted was sentenced to be transported for fourteen years, Hutchinson was sentenced to be transported for seven years, and Shaw was imprisoned for six months in the New Bailey, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 11 and 18 January 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 69 Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | 4 Improper Language |
| 58 Against Penal Regulations | 5 Absence | 9 Insubordination |
| 8 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 14 Routine Discipline | 17 Misconduct |
| 3 Criminal Offences | 4 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 6 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Smith Thomas **per Lady Nugent (2)** VDL no 2251

Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18

Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** dyer

Hulk 33349 *Ganymede* **in hulk from** 1 December 1835 **abt to** 2 July 1836

Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836

Offence Date 4 October 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quartersessions

Felons ... 92 James Smith, age 19, 93 Thomas Smith, age 18, 94 John Brian, age 19, and 95 Mary Smith, age 54 ... Committed by E J Lloyd Esq, on 5 October 1835 ... James Smith, Thomas Smith, and John Brian stand charged, on the oath of Samuel Knox, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 4th of October, four cheeses, the property of Thomas Thorpe - and Mary Smith stands charged with receiving the said cheeses, knowing them to have been stolen. - James Smith and Thomas Smith *transported for 7 years each, and John Brian and Mary Smith discharged not guilty.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, disposition and former course of life bad; character not known; connexions good, in gaol before for want of sureties, tried before; convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking; prosecutor James Galloway at native place Manchester, once in prison for highway robbery and acquitted, twice acquitted for assault; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | 1 Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 2 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Smith John *per Eden I (1)* VDL no 2296
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1849 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 December 1835 abt to 15 August 1836
Ship sailed from England 27 August 1836 **arrived in VDL** 22 December 1836
Offence Date 5 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 10 John Smith, age 20; and John Cannon, age 17 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq; on 8 September 1835 ... Charged; on the oath of Frederick Thomas, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 5th of September, one half-crown, seven shillings, and sixpence, his money. - Smith transported for 7 years, and Cannon remanded for 6 months, and to be once whipped.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character; disposition; connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before; imprisoned before twice; bad in every respect; hulk report conduct good, second conviction; twice imprisoned before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery; prosecutor Thomas; once for a house robbery and imprisoned for six months, once for stealing apples and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Smith Joseph per *Lord Lyndoch (3)* VDL no 2222
 Quarter Sessions 7 December 1835 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 27
 Native Place Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation dyer 2nd
 Hulk 2611 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 January 1836 abt to 11 April 1836
 Ship sailed from England 15 April 1836 arrived in VDL 20 August 1836
 Offence Date Offence Place unknown
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment missing, handwritten entry in the calendar of liberates transported 7 years, Joseph Smith, hulk register 2611 Joseph Smith, age 27, stealing one ham, sick. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct, character and connexions indifferent, once convicted and once imprisoned for attempting to commit a felony, 'arrived sick'; AOT Con 31 [no statement on arrival in Van Diemen's Land; possibly died on voyage]; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly - 'sick'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 6 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Smith James *Shipper Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 2252
 Quarter Sessions 11 January 1836 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 15
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labouring boy 2nd
 Hulk 2481 *Euryalus* in hulk from 15 February 1836 abt to 6 July 1836
 Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 arrived in VDL 12 November 1836
 Offence Date Offence Place Salford
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment not found; handwritten entry in the calendar of liberates transported 7 years, James Smith, hulk register 2481 James Smith, age 15, stealing one gown and seventy yards of printed calico at Salford. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in April 1833, four times imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies, [indictment hand written stealing from a dwelling house]; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31, stated this offence housebreaking and stealing a gown and calico at Salford; tried with John Wood on board [see 2164 John Wood]; once for stealing shoes and imprisoned for one month in prison for vagrancy for one month and for stealing three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 51 Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | 3 Improper Language |
| 47 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 8 Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 13 Routine Discipline | 8 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 4 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | 2 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Smith Thomas per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 2482
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 29
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Widower **Children** 2
1st claimed occupation carter **2nd**
Hulk 3782 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt. to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 7 April 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 112 Thomas Smith, age 29. Committed by J.F. Foster Esq, on 8 April 1837. Charged, on the oath of Hannah Walton, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 7th of April, one truss of hay, the property of Peter Caldwell. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports; AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once convicted and six times in prison; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing one truss of hay, once in prison for one month for stealing potatoes, for stealing a barrow and imprisoned for one month, for stealing a spade and imprisoned for two months, widower with two children; my wife has been dead eight years; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - worked occasionally in the hold and behaved well

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 6 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 2 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 3 Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 13 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 12 | Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Smith James per *Moffatt* (3) VDL no 2518
Quarter Sessions 3 July 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Lincoln Lincolnshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation boatman **2nd**
Hulk 4011 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 September 1837 abt to 31 October 1837
Ship sailed from England 7 November 1837 **arrived in VDL** 23 January 1838
Offence Date 24 June 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon no 104 James Smith, age 22. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 28 June 1837. Charged, on the oath of Charles Faulkner, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 24th of June, one tarpawling, the property of Charles Faulkner and others. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct in gaol unknown, convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing tarpaulin cloth, prosecutor Mr Faulkner, once for stealing a pocket book and imprisoned for six months; once for drunkenness and a frowl and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; quiet

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | 2 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 12 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 11 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Sowden John **per** *Gilmore (1)* **VDL no** 1497
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 41427 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 4 August 1831 **abt** to 24 October 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 October 1831 **arrived in VDL** 22 March 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 7 John Sowden 2:58:16 PM Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one trunk and other articles, the property of Richard Thomas. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life indifferent, convicted before in July 1831, once imprisoned for attempting felony; hulk report conduct orderly, character, disposition connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted and imprisoned before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing a box and wearing apparel, once in prison for two months for stealing fowls, in prison for one month for vagrancy, and tried and acquitted twice for theft; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Speakman John per: *Layton II (1)* VDL no 2105
Quarter Sessions 12 January 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 50
Native Place Flint, Flintshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1831 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 15 January 1835 **abt. to** 21 August 1835
Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 **arrived in VDL** 10 December 1835
Offence Date 16 December 1834 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 27 John Speakman, age 50 Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 17 December 1834
 Charged, on the oath of William Frost, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 16th of December, one
 piece of printed calico, the property of James Kershaw and others. *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports; AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report; conduct unknown; hulk report; conduct orderly, 'sick on arrival'; AOT Con 31: stated this
 offence stealing printed calico at Manchester; wife Sarah at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship
 good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

St Ledger Catherine per *Westmoreland* (2) VDL no 162
Quarter Sessions 30 May 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 35
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Widow **Children**
1st claimed occupation cook **2nd** house servant
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 9 August 1836 **arrived in VDL** 3 December 1836
Offence Date 6 May 1836 **Offence Place** Liverpool
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 62 Catharine St Ledger, age 35 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 7 May 1836 to
 Charged, on the oath of Thomas Pearson, with stealing, at Liverpool, on the 6th of May, eleven
 sovereigns, one half-sovereign, forty half-crowns, and five hundred shillings, his property.
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports; AOT Con:31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing £60 from my employer Mr.
 Pearson at Liverpool; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also Catharine St Ledger]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Standish John per *Elphinstone (2)* VDL no 2387
 Quarter Sessions 5 December 1836; Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 22
 Native Place Wigan Lancashire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation calico printer 2nd labourer
 Hulk 34006 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1837 abt to 18 May 1837
 Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 arrived in VDL 2 October 1837
 Offence Date Offence Place unknown
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 34006, John Standish; age 22; assault with intent to rob - Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, imprisoned before for a fine and twice as a vagrant; hulk report conduct good, connexions indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence assault with intent to rob, twice for vagrancy and imprisoned for two months and three months, for drunkenness and imprisoned for one month, wife Mary Ann at Wigan; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Clothing | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 22 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 17 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| 3 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 5 Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Starkie George per *Prince Regent* (4) VDL no 1076
Quarter Sessions 4 May 1829 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 18
Native Place Salford Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3737 *Dolphin* in hulk from 9 June 1829 to 11 August 1829
Ship sailed from England 17 August 1829 **arrived in VDL** 10 January 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 166 William Cooper and 167 George Starkie ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 35s. in money, the property of William Marriott, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40:
 Gaol report conduct bad, connexions respectable, character and former course of life bad, convicted three times; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted twice before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch and wearing apparel from a dwelling house [housebreaking], once for stealing wearing apparel and imprisoned for six months at Knutsford, for a similar offence and imprisoned for one month, again for the same offence and imprisoned for twelve months, native place Salford; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [see 1020 William Cooper]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 3 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Starr Mary Ann **per Hector** **VDL no 287**
Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 **Sentence of transportation 7 years** **Age 22**
Native Place Ireland **Marital state Single** **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd**
Hulk **in hulk from** **to**
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL 20 October 1835**
Offence Date 26 March 1835 **Offence Place Manchester**
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
Felons 68. Richard Bennett, age 24; and 69. Mary Ann Starr, age 22. **Committed by J.F. Foster Esq. on 30 March 1835** **Charged, on the oath of Luke Hanratty, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 26th of March, fourteen sovereigns and £6.10s. in silver, his property.** **Transported for 7 years each.**

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report conduct unknown; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the person [see 2473 Richard Bennett]; two years on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 17 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 2 Improper Language |
| 17 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 9 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Stevens Benjamin per *Woodford (2)* VDL no 941
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation bricklayer's labourer **2nd**
Hulk 6480 *York* **in hulk from** 20 February 1828 **abt to** 22 April 1828
Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 **arrived in VDL** 25 August 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 84 Benjamin Stevens Guilty of feloniously breaking and entering a shop at Manchester, and stealing therein, 100 knives and other articles, the property of Henry Dunstan, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, twice convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence shopbreaking, prosecutor Mr Dunstan of Deansgate Manchester, in prison for one month as a vagrant, in prison for fourteen days for stealing a pair of trousers and three months for stealing two silk handkerchiefs, once in prison for three months for attempting 'to rob a box', eighteen lashes on board, 'my mother Katherine Stevens at Manchester, my brother supports her, he is a bricklayer and painter, I lived last with my mother, I worked for my father last, he died while I was in gaol'; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad; [name also Benjamin Stephens]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 2 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 37 Total Offences in VDL | 8 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 28 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| 7 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 8 Routine Discipline | 8 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Stevenson James, per *Katherine Stewart Forbes* VDL no 1527
Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 27
Native Place **Marital state** unknown **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1548 *Ganymede* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 11 February 1832
Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 26 James Stevenson, Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 5s in money, from the person of Andrew Fox - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; hulk report conduct very bad; AOT Con 31 no report found; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 83 Total Offences in VDL | 11 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 71 Against Penal Regulations | 9 Absence | 8 Insubordination |
| 12 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 11 Routine Discipline | 15 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 5 Disobedience | 9 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | 6 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 6 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Stevenson Henry per: *Francis Charlotte (2)* VDL no 2349
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 12
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 2556 *Euryalus* in hulk from 14 May 1836 abt to 21 November
Ship sailed from England 27 December 1836 **arrived in VDL** 15 May 1837
Offence Date 4 April 1836 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 felons ... 65 Henry Birmingham, age 15, and 66 Henry Stevenson, age 12 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 5 April 1836 ... Charged, on the oath of Robert Daggatt, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 4th of April, one pocket handkerchief, the property of a certain person unknown. - Birmingham remanded for 3 months and the last week to be in solitary confinement, and Stevenson transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before and twice imprisoned; hulk report conduct very good, convicted before, imprisoned before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a handkerchief, once in prison for fourteen days for vagrancy; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 48 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 46 Against Penal Regulations | 16 Absence | 4 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 13 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | 4 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Stewart Henry per. *Lotus* VDL no 1628
 Quarter Sessions 9 July 1832 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 19
 Native Place Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation house servant 2nd
 Hulk 3000 York in hulk from 10 August 1832 to 30 November
 Ship sailed from England 20 December 1832 arrived in VDL 16 May 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 3 Henry Stewart Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two shirts; and one pair of stockings, the property of William Blackwell, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports; AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; twice before convicted; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing wearing apparel once in prison for six months for shoplifting, again in prison for one month on the treadmill for shoplifting, 'sick in hulk'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | 2 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 6 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Stott William per *Georgiana I (1)* VDL no 993
Quarter Sessions 21 April 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Ulverstone Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation brick maker **2nd**
Hulk *Justitia* in hulk from 21 June 1828 abt to 14 November
Ship sailed from England 24 November 1828 **arrived in VDL** 20 April 1829
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 78 William Stott and 79 John Riley ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, twelve handkerchiefs, the property of George Peacock, and Stott of having before that time been convicted of felony. Stott transported for 7 years, and Riley remanded for 3 months, and to be once whipped.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct bad, second conviction, good disposition; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence picking pockets, once in prison for burglary and 'served' twelve months in Lancaster Castle; 'Mr Lovett my father, my name is Lovett I last worked for John Dickey'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also William Lovett]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 33 Total Offences in VDL | 5 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 30 Against Penal Regulations | 7 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 4 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 6 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Stott *John Stott* per *Katherine Stewart Forbes* VDL no 1524
Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 17
Native Place *Harrogate, Yorkshire* **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 5258 *Justitia* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 11 February 1832
Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 July 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Harpurhey
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions 21 Thomas Hobson, and 22 John Stott. Guilty of stealing at Harpurhey, three ducks, the property of John Chadwick, and Stott of having before that time been convicted of felony - Hobson *remanded for 14 days, and the last three days to be in solitary confinement, and Stott transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before;
 hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing ducks, once in prison for one month for a similar offence; in prison for six months for shoplifting; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 21 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 20 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 5 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Stubbs Lewis per *Lord William Bentinck I* VDL no 1554
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Congleton **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 11164 *Leviathan* in hulk from 16 February 1832 to 21 April 1832
Ship sailed from England 28 April 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 87 Lewis Stubbs Guilty of receiving four silver table spoons and other articles, the property of Bartholomew Bretherton, knowing them to be stolen. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, twice convicted of vagrancy; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing silver spoons [receiving stolen spoons] [see 864 George Rolfe], once in prison for vagrancy for one month, again for vagrancy imprisoned for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Sutherland John Sutherland A per Georgiana I (1) VDL no 992
 Quarter Sessions 21 April 1828 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 16
 Native Place Glasgow Scotland Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk *Justitia* in hulk from 21 May 1828 abt 14 November
 Ship sailed from England 24 November 1828 arrived in VDL 20 April 1829
 Offence Date Offence Place Great Bolton
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 62 John Sutherland Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, six spoons, the property of Nancy Molineux, and of having before that time been convicted of felony - *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, convicted in July 1827, once in prison since; hulk report conduct orderly; second conviction, bad character, disposition and connexions; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing silver spoons, once for stealing boots and imprisoned for fourteen days, native place Manchester; worked for Robert Khott, 'I worked for James Knowles'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [convicted with William Redford who was guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, one silk handkerchief, the property of Joseph Brandwood; and six spoons, the property of Nancy Molineux; and of having before that time been convicted of felony - *Transported for 14 years*, and was transported to NSW]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 4 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Swan John per *Bussorah Merchant* (2) VDL no 1096
Quarter Sessions 21 July 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 14
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation factory boy **2nd**
Hulk 790 *Euryalus* **in hulk from** 15 August 1828 **to** 25 September
Ship sailed from England 1 October 1829 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 128 Michael Maloy and 129 John Swan. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, eleven handkerchiefs, the property of Edward Mallett, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. Maloy remanded for 3 months and to be twice whipped, and Swan transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former of life bad; convicted before in 1826 and four times in prison since; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing silk handkerchiefs from a shop [shoplifting], once in 1824 for stealing shoes and imprisoned for six months, again in prison for six months for stealing a ham; has three sisters working at a factory at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 5 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | 5 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 7 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 4 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 3 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Swindlehurst Thomas per *Norfolk (4)* VDL no 2057 - 1835
 Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 44
 Native Place Gaugh Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation plumber 2nd painter and glazier
 Hulk 2667 *Ganymede* in hulk from 25 November 1834 to 11 May 1835
 Ship sailed from England 12 May 1835 arrived in VDL 28 August 1835
 Offence Date Offence Place Bury
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2667 Thomas Swindlehurst, age 44, stealing one hat. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; hulk report conduct good; character and connexions bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a hat and a handkerchief, prosecutor Mr Barclay, once for stealing lead and imprisoned for nine months; wife, Margaret at Bury; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 17 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 16 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 8 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Sykes James per. *Larkins* (3) VDL no. 1378
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 58
Native Place Huddersfield Yorkshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation cloth manufacturer **2nd**
Hulk 4506 *Justitia* in hulk from 8 December 1830 to 12 June 1831
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 81 James Sykes... Guilty of feloniously receiving at Manchester, three pieces of woollen velveteen, the property of Richard Wood, knowing it to have been stolen. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence receiving stolen cloth, wife at Huddersfield; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Taylor Thomas per *Woodford (2)* VDL no 415
 Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 20
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation factory labourer 2nd
 Hulk 6471 York in hulk from 20 February 1828 abt to 22 April 1828
 Ship sailed from England 29 April 1828 arrived in VDL 25 August 1828
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 17 Thomas Taylor Guilty of stealing at Manchester; six pairs of shoes, the property of John Salmon,
 and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, twice before
 convicted; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once in prison for
 six months for housebreaking at native place Manchester, once imprisoned for six months for stealing a
 shirt, father and mother at Ancoats Place, 'father an engineer William Taylor, I worked last for James
 Kennedy a factory man, at Ancoats Place'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report
 Thomas Taylor forcing open the door of a house in Manchester with a crow bar, and stealing six pairs of
 shoes ... convicted before twice, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire Advertiser*, Saturday 26
 January 1828

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 58 Total Offences in VDL | 14 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 42 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 6 Insubordination |
| 14 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | 5 Disobedience | 8 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | 5 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Taylor James per *Argyle* VDL no 580
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 45
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation seaman **2nd**
Hulk 986 *York* in hulk from 25 August 1830 to 18 February 1831
Ship sailed from England 18 March 1831 **arrived in VDL** 3 August 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 87 James Taylor ... Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, one jacket, the property of Peter Seddon; and one slop, the property of Thomas Winckley, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: -
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, 'deaf'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel, once for stealing a shirt and imprisoned for three months eleven years ago [1820]; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 47 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 46 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 9 Disobedience | 25 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 2 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Taylor *per Lotus* **VDL no 716**
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years. **Age** 16.
Native Place Oldham Lancashire. **Marital state** Single. **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer. **2nd**
Hulk 1102 *York* in hulk from 12 December 1830 to 8 December 1832.
Ship sailed from England 20 December 1832. **Arrived in VDL** 16 May 1833.
Offence Date **Offence Place** Oldham.
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 112 Hugh Taylor Guilty of stealing at Oldham, one bible and other articles, the property of John Cooper, and one pair of boots, the property of John Hall. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, 'incontinence of urine'; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a bible and prayer book; [a bible, a pair boots, a prayer book and other articles]; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 7 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Taylor Thomas per *John I (5)* VDL no 778
Quarter Sessions 3 June 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 25
Native Place Ramsgate Kent **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation bricklayer's labourer **2nd**
Hulk 4270 *York* in hulk from 27 June 1833 to 29 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 68 Thomas Taylor alias Edward Mann ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one watch and other articles, the property of Thomas Dorrington, and of having before that time been convicted of felony.
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted before of an attempt at felony and imprisoned for two months;
 hulk report conduct good, alias Edward Mann; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch from the person, once for attempting a felony and imprisoned for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad; [name also Edward Mann]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 36 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 29 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| 4 Criminal Offences | 5 Disobedience | 5 Neglect work |
| 4 Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 5 Drunkenness | 4 Stealing |

Taylor John per *John Barry (3)* VDL no 8343
 Quarter Sessions 6 January 1834 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 26
 Native Place Derbyshire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation stone cutter 2nd
 Hulk 3651 *Fortitude* in hulk from 6 February 1834 to 26 March 1834
 Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 arrived in VDL 11 August 1834
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 38 John Taylor . Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £1. in money, the property of Bernard Haney, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct bad, character disposition and habits of life idle and disorderly, connexions bad, convicted before and sentenced to transportation; hulk report conduct good, behaviour on board orderly, character, disposition connexions and habits of life bad, convicted once before and afterwards transported; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing 35/- transported before for stealing scarlet cloth, in 1826 sentenced to seven years' transportation and served five years and six months at Woolwich on the hulk *Ganymede*, once for stealing a work box and imprisoned for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; newspaper report sentenced to transportation for stealing ten half crowns and 10/-, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 14 and 18 January 1834.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 7 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 2 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Taylor ... **Isaac** ... **per Asia I (8)** ... **VDL no 961** ...
Quarter Sessions 2 March 1835 ... **Sentence of transportation** 7 years ... **Age** 25 ...
Native Place Draycott Derbyshire ... **Marital state** Single ... **Children** ...
1st claimed occupation navigator ... **2nd** ...
Hulk 1137 *Justitia* ... in hulk from 1 April 1835 abt ... to 27 October 1835 ...
Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 ... **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836 ...
Offence Date 16 February 1835 ... **Offence Place** Castleton ...
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions ...
 Felons ... 129 Benjamin Nicks, age 24, 130 Isaac Taylor, age 25, 131 Samuel Clark, age 24, and 132 John Davis, age 20 ... Committed by C Royde and J Holland Esqrs, on 21 February 1835 ... Charged, on the oaths of Edmund Collinge and another, with having, at Castleton, on the 16th of February, by menaces, demanded the money of the said Edmund Collinge, with intent to steal the same. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con.31 or Con 40 ...
 Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con.31 stated this offence assaulting with intent to rob Edward Collinge, once for bastardy and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'very well behaved'; newspaper report: Isaac Taylor with accomplices [see 1100 John Davis] assaulted a man on the highway and by menaces demanded money ... they had the appearances of navigators and all had worked on the Birmingham Railway ... there had been many previous highway robberies on the Rochdale Road and they were suspected as being the offenders, all sentenced to transportation for seven years, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 March 1835.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | 1 Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Taylor *Cornelius* per *Lady Nugent* (2) VDL no 991
Quarter Sessions 31 August 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Jersey Channel Islands **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation hatter **2nd**
Hulk 1654 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 30 September 1835 to 2 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 8 August 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felony 78 *Cornelius Taylor*, age 23, committed by J. E. Foster Esq. on 17 August 1835
 Charged, on the oath of Elizabeth Cooke, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 8th of August, one book, the property of John Bent. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports; AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad; twice tried before; hulk report conduct orderly; 'arrived sick'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence picking pockets and stealing a banking book [see 918 Robert Johnson], prosecutor Mr Norris, once in prison for burglary and acquitted, once for housebreaking and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | 2 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 14 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 14 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 1 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 | Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Taylor Thomas per. *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 993
Quarter Sessions 11 January 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation tailor for three years **2nd**
Hulk 2602 *Fortitude* in hulk from: 15 February 1836 abt to 6 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 26 December 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 48 Thomas Taylor, age 19 ... Committed by William Garnett Esq; on 28 December 1835 ...
 Charged, on the oath of William Houldsworth, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 26th of December,
 one handkerchief, his property. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct very bad, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once convicted and twice imprisoned for attempting felonies; hulk report conduct orderly, character, disposition and former course of life very bad, once convicted twice imprisoned; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a handkerchief, once for stealing a portmanteau and imprisoned for four months, once in prison for two months for stealing a hen, once in prison for one month for stealing a handkerchief; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 12 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Tetlow William *per Lotus* VDL no 717
Quarter Sessions 9 July 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd**
Hulk 3002 York **in hulk from** 10 August 1832 **to** 30 November 1832
Ship sailed from England 20 December 1832 **arrived in VDL** 16 May 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 44. William Tetlow, and 45. Thomas Pearson. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two sheets, the property of Thomas Ashton; and of having, before that time, been convicted of felony. - Tetlow transported for 7 years, and Pearson transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct/character, connexions; disposition and former course of life bad; convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel [with Thomas Pearson]; once for stealing fowls and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 9 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 6 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 4 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 2 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Tharme David per *Elphinstone (2)* VDL no 1049
Quarter Sessions 5 December 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 34003 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1837 abt to 18 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 2 October 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 34003, David Tharme, age 20, stealing one watch, ten yards of fustian cloth and other things: - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions, and former course of life indifferent; twice imprisoned as a vagrant, tried for felony, twice charged with felony; hulk report conduct good; connexions indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking [and stealing ten yards of fustian cloth, one watch and other articles], once for stealing a handkerchief and imprisoned for three months; in prison for vagrancy for fourteen days, for stealing money tried and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 7 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Thomas William per *Enchantress* VDL no 730
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 26
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3362 *York* **in hulk from** 9 December 1832 **to** 30 March 1833
Ship sailed from England 6 April 1833 **arrived in VDL** 31 July 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 27 William Thomas Guilty of stealing at Manchester; 7s. in money; from the person of Henry Deegan, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report conduct good; convicted before, transported before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery, transported before in 1824 for housebreaking and sentenced to seven years, served six years and six months at Bermuda, again imprisoned for six months for leaving my master; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 8 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 3 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Thomas ... **Eliza** ... **per Hector** ... **VDL no 116** ...
Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 ... **Sentence of transportation 14 years** ... **Age 21** ...
Native Place Manchester Lancashire ... **Marital state** Married ... **Children** ...
1st claimed occupation housemaid ... **2nd** ...
Hulk ... **in hulk from** ... **to** ...
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 ... **arrived in VDL 20 October 1835** ...
Offence Date 11 January 1835 ... **Offence Place Ashton** ...
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions ...
 Felon ... 52 Eliza Thomas, age 21 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 23 March 1835 ... Charged;
 on the oath of James Renshaw, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 11th of January, 1834, twenty-three
 sovereigns and forty shillings, his property. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40 ...
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted and
 several times imprisoned before; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money at Ashton, once for
 stealing money and imprisoned for three months, discharged for stealing jumpers; four years on the
 town, 'I am not married, I lived with [?] at native place Manchester, I said I was married because of
 having a child by him'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 32 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 30 Against Penal Regulations | 7 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 5 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Thompson James *Printer William Glen Anderson* VDL no. 602
Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 18
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house boy **2nd**
Hulk 10572 *Leviathan* in hulk from 3 March 1831 to 25 May 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 May 1831 **arrived in VDL** 1 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 77 James Thompson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 15s. in money, and one handkerchief, the property of Thomas Peers, and of having before been convicted of felony. *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports; AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct good; convicted before and three times in prison for attempting felony; Addison's Annotated Copy of A Calendar, of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831; James Thompson age 18 stealing at Manchester 15/- and one handkerchief from Thomas Peers, and having been convicted before; transported for fourteen years ... convicted before in January 1828 and imprisoned for six months, in June 1830 and imprisoned for one month, in September 1830 and imprisoned for one month, and in May 1827 and imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery, once for stealing stockings and imprisoned for six months, for illegally pledging and imprisoned for three months, and twice for attempted housebreaking and imprisoned for one month each time; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 5 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | 2 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 13 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 5 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Thompson James per *Lord Lyndoch (1)* VDL no. 619
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 37
Native Place **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd** soldier
Hulk 41297 *Cumberland* in hulk from 19 May 1831 to 14 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 18 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 45 James Thompson. Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one hat and other articles, from the person of James Brown. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports; AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad; convicted in April 1825; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for twelve months, wife Mary at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | 1 Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 6 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Thompson John per *Georgiana II* VDL no: 689
 Quarter Sessions 9 July 1832 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age: 20
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 11496 *Leviathan* in hulk from 7 August 1832 to 24 September
 Ship sailed from England 25 September 1832 arrived in VDL 1 February 1833
 Offence Date Offence Place Salford
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 170 John Thompson, and 171 Michael Arkwright, Guilty of stealing at Salford, one watch and other articles, the property of John Swaine Nicholas, and of having before that time been convicted of felony.
 - Transported for 14 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports; AOT Con 31 or Con 40:
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life, bad; convicted, before, in October 1830, alias John Roberts; hulk report: conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence: stealing silver plate [see 524 Michael Arkwright], once for housebreaking and imprisoned for four months; surgeon's report: conduct in ship orderly; [name also John Roberts];

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloths | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 13 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Thompson John per John Barry (3) VDL no: 832
 Quarter Sessions 2 September 1833 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 18
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd tin-plate worker
 Hulk 7205 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 October 1833 abt to 20 March 1834
 Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 arrived in VDL 11 August 1834
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 68 John Thompson, and 69 John Heys ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, six shirts, the property of Matthew Wharton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Thompson *transported for 7 years, and Heys remanded for 6 months, and the last week to be in solitary confinement.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct bad, convicted before three times, character bad, disposition bad, friends respectable; hulk report conduct orderly, second conviction; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, 'tried with John Horrop [John Heys] he got six months', once for a breach of trust and imprisoned for six months, again six months for stealing a shirt, once for suspicion of felony and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad - 'punished on board'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | 1 Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Thompson Mary *per Arab II* VDL no. 125
Quarter Sessions 31 August 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 40
Native Place Belfast Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation laundry maid **2nd**
Hulk *in hulk from* *to*
Ship sailed from England 14 December 1835 **arrived in VDL** 25 April 1836
Offence Date 29 July 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felony and Misdemeanour 44 Mary Thompson, age 40. Committed by J. F. Foster Esq, on 31 August 1835. Charged, on the oath of John Hunter, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 29th of July last, ten fitches of bacon, the property of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway Company. *Indicted for a misdemeanour.* handwritten entry in calendar of liberates in, Misdemeanours. Mary Thompson, False pretences. - Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in July 1833, widow with three children; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing three hundred weight of bacon, prosecutor Dale, once for illegally pledging and imprisoned for six months; once for a similar offence and imprisoned for three months; real name Mary Taylor, married with four children, husband John Taylor a porter at native place Belfast; surgeon's report: conduct in ship good; [name also Mary Taylor]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 2 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 21 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 21 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 7 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Thompson Jacob per *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 992
Quarter Sessions 11 January 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd** blacksmith's labourer
Hulk 2599 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 February 1836 abt to 6 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 arrived in VDL 12 November 1836
Offence Date 29 December 1835 **Offence Place** Bury

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felons ... 59 Jacob Thompson, age 20, 60 Richard Tate, age 17, and 61 Henry Meadows, age 16 ...
 Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 1 January 1836 ... Charged, on the oath of James Cross, with
 stealing at Manchester, on the 29th of December last, one piece of cotton ticking, the property of James
 Lomax and another. - Thompson *transported for 7 years, and Tate and Meadows remanded for 7*
months, the last week to be in solitary confinement.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, once
 convicted before, four times imprisoned before; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this
 offence stealing a roll of cloth at Bury, once for 'robbing my master' and imprisoned for four months;
 in prison twice on suspicion of housebreaking and acquitted, once for stealing money and imprisoned
 for one month, 'ironed at the hulk for swearing'; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 4 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | 2 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Thompson Jane per *Westmoreland* (2) VDL no 427
Quarter Sessions 29 February 1836 **Sentence of** transportation 14 years **Age** 18
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation **2nd**
Hulk in-hulk from
Ship sailed from England 9 August 1836 **arrived in VDL** 3 December 1836
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment missing, handwritten entry in the calendar of liberates transported 14 years, Jane Thompson, age 18, stealing a purse and other articles at Manchester. - *Transported for 14 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.
 Gaol report: conduct unknown; convicted before; AOT Con. 40 [no entry - probably transferred direct from the ship to the Colonial Hospital without interview]; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent; 'very ill' - died on arrival in Hobart Town on 27 December 1836

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Thornton Joseph *per Prince Regent (4)* VDL no 477
Quarter Sessions 4 May 1829 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation bricklayer **2nd**
Hulk 3738 *Dolphin* **in hulk from** 9 June 1829 **to** 11 August 1829
Ship sailed from England 17 August 1829 **arrived in VDL** 10 January 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 7 Joseph Thornton Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one hat, the property of William Hobday, and one hat and other articles, the property of John Greenhalgh, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con.31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before twice and in prison since; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing wearing apparel, once for stealing handkerchiefs from a shop and 'served four months'; again for stealing a walking cane and imprisoned for six months, again for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month, native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 22 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 21 | Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 7 Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 6 Neglect work |
| 1 | Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 | Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Thorpe Joseph *oper Stakesby* VDL no 751
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of** transportation 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation plumber **2nd** glazier
Hulk 3644 *York* **in-hulk from** 1 February 1833 **abto** 15 May 1833
Ship sailed from England 20 May 1833 **arrived in** VDL 4 Sep 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 43 John Devlin, 44 James Leary, 45 William Bond, and 46 Joseph Thorpe **Guilty of stealing at**
 Salford, two pieces of silk handkerchiefs and other articles, the property of John Burrows
Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40: Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life; indifferently; hulk report conduct, good; AOT Con 31, stated this offence housebreaking [see 789. James Leary and 1952 William Bond]; surgeon's report conduct in ship; good.

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| 0 Total Offences in GB | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Food | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Money | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Cloth | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Livestock | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in VDL | Abandoning | Improper Language |
| | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Thorpe Ann per Edward (3) VDL no 103
Quarter Sessions: 2 December 1833. **Sentence of transportation 7 years.** **Age 35**
Native Place: Dukinfield Cheshire **Marital state:** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation: house servant **2nd**
Hulk in-hulk from
Ship sailed from England: 23 April 1834 **arrived in VDL:** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place:** Oldham
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 54. Ann Thorpe ... Guilty of stealing at Oldham, twelve pairs of stockings, the property of Joseph Hindle. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT: Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life: bad, married with three children; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing stockings, married with one child, 'husband Benjamin [see 749 Benjamin Thorpe] a tailor tried and transported with me, I believe he is in the *William Metcalfe*'; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report Benjamin Thorpe feloniously receiving at Oldham seven waistcoat pieces knowing them to be stolen from Richard Barker, and his wife, Ann Thorpe, stealing at Oldham 12 pairs of stockings from Joseph Hindle ... Thorpe was a tailor ... for some weeks the shops of several tradesmen had been robbed at 9 am by a woman in a grey cloak who was seen at the time ... when one shopkeeper noticed stock missing after a customer had visited, he ran to the door and saw a woman in a grey cloak walking rapidly down the street with a bundle under her arm ... he followed, saw where she lived, went to the police, gave the necessary information, the house was searched and the stockings found in a stolen chest ... police also found a work bag with sixty pawn tickets for property stolen by Ann Thorpe in the past and pledged by her husband Benjamin Thorpe, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 December 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift-Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Thorpe Benjamin per *William Metcalfe* (3) VDL no 749
Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years Age 30
Native Place Ashton-under-Lyne Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation tailor **2nd**
Hulk 2120 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1834 abt to 8 May 1834
Ship sailed from England 23 May 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Oldham
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 53 Ben. Thorpe ... Guilty of feloniously receiving at Oldham, seven waistcoat pieces, knowing them to have been stolen, the property of Richard Barker. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT: Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; hulk report: conduct good; AOT: Con 31 stated this offence: stealing waistcoat pieces, "tried with my wife Ann [see 103 Ann Thorpe] who was transported with me for seven years, came in the *Edward* (3)", surgeon's report: conduct very good; a very industrious man, quiet; newspaper report: Benjamin Thorpe, feloniously receiving at Oldham seven waistcoat pieces knowing them to be stolen from Richard Barker, and his wife, Ann Thorpe, stealing at Oldham 12 pairs of stockings from Joseph Hindle ... Thorpe was a tailor ... for some weeks the shops of several tradesmen had been robbed at 9 am by a woman in a grey cloak who was seen at the time ... when one shopkeeper noticed stock missing after a customer had visited, he ran to the door and saw a woman in a grey cloak walking rapidly down the street with a bundle under her arm ... he followed, saw where she lived, went to the police, gave the necessary information, the house was searched and the stockings found in a stolen chest ... police also found a work bag with sixty pawn tickets for property stolen by Ann Thorpe in the past and pledged by her husband Benjamin Thorpe, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 December 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Timmins John per *York I (3)* VDL no 678

Quarter Sessions 9 April 1832 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 18

Native Place Liverpool Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation groom 2nd

Hulk 11362 *Leviathan* in hulk from 18 May 1832 to 6 August 1832

Ship sailed from England 11 August 1832 arrived in VDL 29 December 1832

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

181 John Timmins, and 182 Thomas Jones ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £1.2s.0d. in money, from the person of John Withington. - Timmins *transported for 14 years*, and Jones *remanded for 6 months*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, in prison twice before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing from the person, once for uttering base coin and acquitted, once for picking pockets and imprisoned for three months, once in prison for vagrancy for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 14 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 6 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Tong Henry per Recovery (4) VDL no 1063
 Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 16
 Native Place Manchēster Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 3784 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt to 22 May 1837
 Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 arrived in VDL 8 October 1837
 Offence Date Offence Place unknown
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment missing, handwritten entry in calendar of liberates transported for 7 years Henry Tong, hulk register 3784 Henry Tong, age 16, stealing one caddy and one spoon. Transported for 7 years

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad; connexions indifferent; four times imprisoned before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, stealing a caddy, spoon and silver spoons, once in prison for one month, once in prison for seven days for sleeping out [vagrancy], once in prison for two months for robbing a garden; surgeon's report: conduct in ship bad; punished on board

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| 1 | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 | Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Toomey Cornelius per *Norfolk* (4) VDL no 919

Quarter Sessions 1 September 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 17-

Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation tanner **2nd** soldier

Hulk 1503 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 October 1834 abt to 7 May 1835

Ship sailed from England 12 May 1835 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1835

Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 1503 Cornelius Toomey, age 27, stealing stealing from the person one half-crown. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct and character unknown; a soldier; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing 2/6, 'I was handed over to the civil power for this offence, once for insolence to the colonel; twenty days in the black hole'; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good; newspaper report Cornelius Toomey a soldier age 17 transported for stealing a half crown from the person, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 13 September 1834; [see 1977 James Heaton]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkeness | Stealing |

Turner William per. *John I(3)* VDL no 554
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 29
Native Place Manchester-Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 10060 *Leviathan* in hulk from 9 June 1830 to 5 October 1830
Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 **arrived in VDL** 28 January 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 71 William Turner ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one watch, the property of Thomas Smith, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions, and former course of life indifferent; convicted in 1817; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing one watch, once for picking pockets and imprisoned for two years; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 19 Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 16 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 5 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 3 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Turner William per *Elphinstone (1)* VDL no 975
 Quarter Sessions 25 May 1835 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 19
 Native Place Ireland Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation carpenter 2nd joiner
 Hulk 1671 *Justitia* in hulk from 25 June 1835 abt to 12 January 1836
 Ship sailed from England 20 January 1836 arrived in VDL 24 May 1836
 Offence Date 8 May 1835 Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 86 Henry Tanner, age 19, 87 James Wainwright, age 22, and 88 Henry Hughes, age 18
 Committed by L B Hollinshead and J F Foster Esqrs, on 18 May 1835 Charged, on the oath of
 Mary Craston, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 8th of May, ten pairs of shoes and four pairs of
 boots, the property of Ellen Craston. - Tanner transported for 7 years, Wainwright transported for 14
 years, and Hughes committed to Lancaster Castle for 1 year.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT, Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct unknown, alias Henry Tanner; hulk report conduct orderly, not in prison before;
 AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking; 'tried with James Wainwright he is at Chatham',
 prosecutor Mrs Carr; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'useful in working for the ship as joiner';
 [name also Henry Tanner]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 22 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 22 Against Penal Regulations | 4 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 7 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Tway Bridget per *Edward (3)* VDL no 104
Quarter Sessions 24 February 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 29
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 23 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 98 Bridget Tway Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one ream of paper, the property of Sarah Platt, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before and twice imprisoned; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing paper, imprisoned before for felony three times; for two months, three months and two days, husband Philip a soldier in 23rd Welsh Fusiliers, one child eleven years old on board; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report transported for stealing at Manchester one ream of paper from James Sykes the elder and having been convicted before, age 29, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 8 March 1834

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 3 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 36 Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 36 Against Penal Regulations | 12 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 13 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Varley Ellen per *Hector* VDL no 12

Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24

Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd**

Hulk in hulk from to

Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835

Offence Date 4 April 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

Felon ... Ellen Varley, age 24 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 6 April 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of Walter Stubbs, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 4th of April, ten shillings, his money. - transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before several times, imprisoned before; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the person of Walter Stubbs, once in prison for twelve months for a felony, once or twice in prison for drunkenness for seven and fourteen days, on the town five years; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'well behaved'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 2 Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery.. |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 43 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 42 Against Penal Regulations | 13 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 12 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 5 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 6 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Vickers James per. *William Metcalfe (3)* VDL no 83
Quarter Sessions: 2 December 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place: Cheshire **Marital state:** Single **Children:**
1st claimed occupation: clerk **2nd:** baker
Hulk: 2114 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1834 abt. to 8 May 1834
Ship sailed from England: 23 May 1834 **arrived in VDL:** 4 September 1834
Offence Date: **Offence Place:** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 17. James Vickers ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, twenty-four yards of waistcoating, the property of Frederick Doubleday and another, his Masters. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, disposition and former course of life: bad, convicted before, indifferent character, connexions respectable; hulk report: conduct: good; AOT Con 31: stated this offence: robbing my employer of cloth, once a similar offence and imprisoned for twelve months; surgeon's report: conduct in ship good - 'writes a good hand, is a very quiet and industrious man'; newspaper report: James Vickers: stealing at Manchester twenty-four yards of waistcoating from Frederick Doubleday his master ... Vickers stole forty yards of waistcoating from his master Doubleday and Holyland, then offered the pieces to a tailor at such a low price that the tailor called the police ... the value of his plunder was upwards of £300 ... the prisoner said the receivers induced him to steal the cloth and called on two waiters from the *Star Hotel* to speak for him ... Vickers had been convicted before at the 31 July 1831 quarter sessions for obtaining sugar by false pretences and imprisoned for one year in Lancaster Castle, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 December 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | 1 Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 17 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 13 Against Penal Regulations | 4 Absence | Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 7 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Waine George per York I (3) VDL no. 1453
Quarter Sessions 9 April 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 20
Native Place London **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation carpenter **2nd**
Hulk 11361 *Leviathan* **in hulk from** 18 May 1832 **to** 6 August 1832
Ship sailed from England 11 August 1832 **arrived in VDL** 29 December 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 135 George Wain, and 136 Edward Rogers ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one coat and other articles, the property of Matthew Owen, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Transported for 14 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence receiving a stolen coat [see 835 Edward Rogers], once for stealing two watches and imprisoned for twelve months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also George Wain].

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 21 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 19 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | 7 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Walker John *per Argyle* VDL no 1254
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830: **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Pilkington Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house boy **2nd**
Hulk 1100 York **in hulk from** 12 December 1830 **to** 18 February 1831
Ship sailed from England 18 March 1831 **arrived in VDL** 3 August 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Pilkington
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 86 John Walker ... Guilty of stealing at Pilkington, one cloak and other articles, the property of Luke Hall, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; Addison, Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 25th of October 1830', Walker age 17 convicted before at the July 1830 quarter sessions for stealing; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel, once for stealing a coat and waistcoat and imprisoned for fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report stealing at Pilkington one cloak and other articles from Luke Hall ... Walker entered a vacant house in the middle of the day by breaking a hole through the dairy room window ... he broke open a chest and stole a shawl, a cloak and other wearing apparel and took them to a pawnbroker in Oldfield Lane, Salford ... when Walker pledged the items, the pawnbroker challenged him so Walker ran away but was later captured, the *Manchester Guardian* and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 30 October 1830

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 2 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 17 Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 15 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 6 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Walker John per *Minerva II (1)* VDL no 2484
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1837: **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation no trade **2nd**
Hulk 2732 *Euryalus* in hulk from 1 April 1837 abt. to 20 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 25 May 1838 **arrived in VDL** 28 September 1838
Offence Date 30 December 1836 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 107 Matthew Heron, age 18, and John Walker, age 17 ... Committed by E J Lloyd Esq; on 31 January 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of Bernard Keiran, with stealing; at Manchester, on the 30th of December last, seven handkerchiefs, the property of Charles Williams. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; imprisoned before for attempting to commit a felony; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing seven silk handkerchiefs, prosecuted at native place Manchester, once for picking pockets and imprisoned for fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 9 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 3 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Walker Henry per. *Moffatt* (3) VDL no 2416
Quarter Sessions 27 February 1837. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Berkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation whitesmith **2nd**
Hulk 3650 *Fortitude* in hulk from 1 April 1837 abt. to 31 October 1837
Ship sailed from England 7 November 1837 **arrived in VDL** 23 January 1838
Offence Date 23 February 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon. 146 Henry Walker, age 22. Committed by J.F. Foster Esq, on 24 February 1837.
 Charged, on the oath of Abigail Law, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 23rd of February 1837, two shirts, two handkerchiefs, one pair of stockings and other articles, the property of John Law. -
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad; a very dangerous man unfit to associate with other prisoners; hulk report: conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel, prosecuted at Manchester; surgeon's report: conduct in ship orderly - 'quiet, orderly'; died in Van Diemen's Land on 6 March 1840

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Walmsley Richard **per Lord Lyndoch (1)** **VDL no 1340**
Quarter Sessions 11 April 1831 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 24
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver
Hulk 41325 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 31 May 1831 **to** 14 July 1831
Ship sailed from England 20 July 1831 **arrived in VDL** 18 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 213 Richard Walmsley ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £51 in money, the property of Frederick Wilde, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, once in prison for a misdemeanour, alias Richard Brown; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing three sovereigns, once for shoplifting and imprisoned for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report while at a fair Richard Walmsley saw Frederick Wilde lose money at cards, so Walmsley took Wilde to a nearby inn to gamble at thimble-rig in a private room where Walmsley tricked five sovereigns from Wilde ... Walmsley was called 'Bolton Dick' because of his notoriously very bad character, and 'was connected with a daring gang of thieves who committed a great many robberies from carts on the Bolton Road and from warehouses' ... he had been convicted in 1829 and imprisoned for twelve months, and indicted at Wakefield on another charge ... Magistrate Norris said he 'should rid the country of such characters', the *Manchester Guardian* and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 16 April 1831; [name also Richard Brown]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| 19 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 18 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 6 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Walsh Emanuel per Katherine Stewart Forbes VDL no 1407
 Quarter Sessions 24 October 1831 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 18
 Native Place Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 5259 *Justitia* in hulk from 24 November 1831 to 11 February 1832
 Ship sailed from England 21 February 1832 arrived in VDL 16 July 1832
 Offence Date Offence Place Great Bolton
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 238 Emanuel Walsh, 239 Robert Hughes, 240 Charles Lomax, and 252 William Rigby. Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, one cheese, the property of Ann Sharples, and Walsh, Hughes and Rigby, of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Walsh transported for 14 years, Hughes and Rigby transported for 7 years each, and Lomax remanded for 2 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before;
 hulk report conduct indifferent, three convictions; bad character and connexions; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing cheese, once for stealing coats and imprisoned for two months, again acquitted for stealing cloth, again in prison for three months for stealing wearing apparel; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'quiet and industrious'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 2 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 13 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 13 | Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Walton ... **Edward** ... **per Mangles (7)** ... **VDL no 1927** ...
Quarter Sessions 14 April 1834 ... **Sentence of transportation** 7 years ... **Age** 26 ...
Native Place Kirby Stephen, Westmoreland ... **Marital state** Married ... **Children** ...
1st claimed occupation boot maker ... **2nd** shoemaker ...
Hulk 5579 *York* ... **in hulk from** 17 May 1834 ... **to** 20 April 1835 ...
Ship sailed from England 24 April 1835 ... **arrived in VDL** 2 August 1835 ...
Offence Date ... **Offence Place** Manchester ...
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions ...
 7. Edward Walton ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one watch, and £3.10s.0d. in money, from the person of John Savage. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct good, 'connexions responsible'; hulk report conduct very good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery and stealing a hat and a watch, wife Agnes at Sudby with father; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Ward Francis, per *Royal Sovereign* (3) VDL no 2352
Quarter Sessions 27 February 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 14
Native Place Manchester, Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation no trade **2nd**
Hulk 2759 *Euryalus* in hulk from 25 March 1837 to 24 August 1837
Ship sailed from England 29 August 1837 **arrived in VDL** 9 January 1838
Offence Date 24 January 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions Felony, 37 Francis Ward, age 14, Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 26 January 1837 charged, on the oath of Joseph Sadler Thomas, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 24th of January, one sovereign, one half-sovereign, ten shillings, ten sixpences, and two half-crowns, the property of James Dawson. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad; convicted twice before; hulk report conduct orderly, character very bad, 'squint-eyed'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing £4; once three months in prison and flogged; once six months in prison; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 15 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 15 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 8 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Ward ... **Lawrence** ... **Royal Sovereign (3)** ... **VDL no 2353** ...
Quarter Sessions 3 July 1837 ... **Sentence of transportation 7 years** ... **Age 15** ...
Native Place Bolton Lancashire ... **Marital state Single** ... **Children** ...
1st claimed occupation no trade ... **2nd** ...
Hulk 2903 Euryalus ... **in hulk from 1 September 1837 abt to 24 August 1837** ...
Ship sailed from England 29 August 1837 ... **arrived in VDL 9 January 1838** ...
Offence Date 17 April 1837 ... **Offence Place Great Bolton** ...
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions ...
Felon ... **Lawrence Ward, age 15** ... **Committed by R Darbshire Esq, on 29 June 1837** ... **Charged, on the oath of Richard Brown, with stealing, at Great Bolton, on the 17th of April last, one waistcoat-piece, the property of Edward Ackroyd and another. - Transported for 7 years.**

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct unknown, imprisoned before for attempting to commit a felony; hulk report conduct orderly, in prison twice before, once for attempting to commit felony; 'crippled left hand'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two waistcoats at Bolton, twice imprisoned and twice tried for house breaking, in prison for one month and three months for stealing brushes; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good - 'lame hand'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 2 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 19 Total Offences in VDL | 4 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 17 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 7 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wardle James per *Red Royer* VDL no 12011 //

Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 Sentence of transportation Life Age 38

Native Place Bury Lancashire Marital state Married Children 5

1st claimed occupation calico printer 2nd weaver

Hulk 4611 *Cumberland* in hulk from 25 August 1830 to 26 September

Ship sailed from England 21 October 1830 arrived in VDL 26 March 1831

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

61. Robert Nicholson, 62. Martha Hulse, 63. James Wardle, and 64. Matthew Kirkman Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one box and other articles, and £32.10s. in money, the property of Simon Drescher, and Wardle and Kirkman of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Nicholson and Hulse transported for 7 years each, and Wardle and Kirkman transported for life each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT, Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; twice convicted before; hulk report orderly; convicted before, married with four children; AOT, Con 31b stated this offence stealing thirty sovereigns [see 159 Martha Hulse], once for stealing sugar and imprisoned for six months, again for stealing a pair of trousers and imprisoned for fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 4 | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | | Vagrancy |
| 1 | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift/Breaking | | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 24 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 2 | Improper Language | |
| 23 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | | Insubordination | |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 | Routine Discipline | 5 | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 4 | Disobedience | 6 | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | | Disorderly Conduct | | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 2 | Drunkenness | 1 | Stealing |

Waterhouse John per *John I.(5)* VDL no 1678
Quarter Sessions 3 June 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 17
Native Place Hindley Green, Wigan, Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 4260 *York* in hulk from 27 June 1833 to 29 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 56 John Waterhouse ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one hat and one coat, the property of James Clough and another, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; often in prison, convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a coat and hat, once for stealing a cap and discharged; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 44 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 38 Against Penal Regulations | 6 Absence | 5 Insubordination |
| 3 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | 5 Misconduct |
| 3 Criminal Offences | 5 Disobedience | 5 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 6 Disorderly Conduct | 2 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Watson Robert *pér Layton-II (1)* VDL no 2015
Quarter Sessions 1 December 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 29
Native Place Westminster London **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** spinner
Hulk 1829: *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 1 January 1835 **abt. to** 21 August 1835
Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 **arrived in VDL** 10 December 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 1829 Robert Watson, age 29, stealing twenty decanters, forty glasses, and one hundred tumblers; sick on arrival; *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, three times tried for felony and acquitted, once imprisoned for three months for vagrancy; hulk report conduct orderly; "sick on arrival"; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing glasses, decanters, tumblers, prosecutor Mr. MacGuiness; three times tried for felonies and acquitted; for vagrancy and imprisoned for three months; wife Mary Ann at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; "behaved well on board"

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 3 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wells Thomas per *Elizabeth III* VDL no 1365

Quarter Sessions 4 July 1831 Sentence of transportation Life Age 51

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Married Children

1st claimed occupation ploughman 2nd

Hulk 41425 *Cumberland* in hulk from 3 August 1831 to 26 September

Ship sailed from England 3 October 1831 arrived in VDL 14 February 1832

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

103 Thomas Wells Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one bundle of cotton yarn, the property of James Rawsthorne, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life very bad, transported before, convicted before in 1819, July 1822 and 1824; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a parcel of cotton [20 lbs weight], once for a similar offence and imprisoned for seven years, served six years on the hulk *Retribution* at Sheerness; once in prison for twelve months for stealing, again two years in prison for what I don't know; wife Mary at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 25 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 24 Against Penal Regulations | 5 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 12 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

[illegible]

| 0 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in VDL | Abducting | Improper Language |
| | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Welsh, Violet, per *William Bryan* VDL no 237
Quarter Sessions 25 February 1833 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 27
Native Place Shrewsbury Shropshire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation servant of all work **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 13 June 1833 **arrived in** VDL 23 October 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 50 Sarah Smith, 51 Rosannah Chapman, 52 Violet Welsh, and 53 Caroline Buxton Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse and £8.15s in money, from the person of Joseph Wainwright Hodgetts, and Smith Welsh, and Buxton, of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for life each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con. 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct bad, convicted before in October 1832 for stealing money from the person [street robbery]; AOT Con 40 stated this offence robbing a man, once in prison for two months for robbery, 'I have not lived with my husband for three years', three months on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report charged with stealing at Manchester one purse and £8.15.0 from J W Hodgetts [see 230 Rosannah Chapman, 248 Sarah Smith, 270 Caroline Buxton] ... this was 'an indictment against four women of the most abandoned character, for assaulting Mr J W Hodgetts, manufacturing chemist, of Salford, on the night of 20th of January, and stealing from his person a considerable sum of money ... Mr Hodgetts was accosted by one of the females on the Old Bridge, and when he arrived at the end of the passage leading to the Old Cloth Hall, he was seized from behind, dragged up the passage, and after being most severely kicked and beaten, was robbed of his purse and the money it contained ... the prisoners were all sent to transportation for life', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 2 March 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 28 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 28 Against Penal Regulations | 12 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 8 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Westall, Richard per *Lord William Bentinck* VDL no 1434
Quarter Sessions 9 January 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24
Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation bookbinder **2nd** maltster and brewer
Hulk 11166 *Leviathan* **in hulk from** 16 February 1832 **to** 21 April 1832
Ship sailed from England 28 April 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 August 1832
Offence Date **Offence Place** Wardleworth
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 69 Richard Westall Guilty of stealing at Wardleworth, one calfskin and 20 lbs. of veal, the property of William Hambler. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good; convicted before in April 1831 for a felony; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a calf; wife Mary Ann; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 22 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 20 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 12 Drunkenness | Stealing |

White, Elizabeth **per Borneo** **VDL no 117**
Quarter Sessions 21 January 1828 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place London **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation nursemaid **2nd laundress**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 7 May 1828 **arrived in VDL** 8 Oct 1828
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 1 William Butler, 2 Elizabeth White, and 3 John Wood Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse and £1.16s.6d. in money from the person of James Hibbert, and the said William Butler of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Butler *transported for life*, White *transported for 7 years*, and Wood *remanded for 1 year*.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct indifferent, character indifferent, disposition good, connexions not known, former course of life indifferent, single, once in prison before; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing from the person of Mr Hibbert [see 1085 William Butler], once for stealing a watch from the person and acquitted, for stealing money since acquitted, 'my father is William White a private in the 2nd Horse Guards, my mother a laundress, I was nurse in the Marquis de Chatterley's service, I had three children under my charge', Protestant; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | 1 Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Whitehead Mary per America VDL no 166
Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 26
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Widow **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 30 December 1830 **arrived in VDL** 9 May 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 81. Mary Whitehead the Guilty of stealing at Manchester, twenty-eight yards printed calico, the property of Thomas Wilson. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in October 1829, married with two children; AOT Con 40 stated this offence shoplifting twenty yards of print; once in prison for six months for a similar offence; widow with three children; husband Alex. Whitehead dead; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | 4 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Whitehead Thomas per. *Larkins* (3) VDL no 1272
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 26
Native Place **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation **2nd**
Hulk 4509 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 8 December 1830 **to** 2 June 1831
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Stretford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 5 Edward Timmis, 6 Joseph Hall, and 7 Thomas Whitehead Guilty of stealing at Stretford, two ducks, the property of Elizabeth Astlehurst. - Whitehead transported for 7 years, and Hall and Timmis remanded for 4 months each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, third conviction; Addison, Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison' at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 25th of October 1830, Thomas Whitehead [with Edward Timmis and Joseph Hall] stealing at Stretford two ducks from Elizabeth Astlehurst, Whitehead transported for seven years, others imprisoned for four months each, Whitehead age 26 convicted before at the July 1830 quarter sessions and imprisoned for one month [breaking and entering a warehouse and stealing 200 lbs of fat and imprisoned for four months]; hulk report conduct orderly, third conviction, bad character and connexions, married with two children; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing poultry [two ducks and one drake], once for assault tried and acquitted, once for stealing wearing apparel and imprisoned for two months, wife Maria at Queen Street Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 21 | Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 20 | Against Penal Regulations | 10 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Whitehead James per *Blenheim I (2)* VDL no 22720
 Quarter Sessions 5 December 1836 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 52
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation groom 2nd soldier
 Hulk 33996 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1837, abt. to 7 March 1837
 Ship sailed from England 11 March 1837 arrived in VDL 16 July 1837
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 33996 James Whitehead, age 53; stealing cotton warp. Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, twice imprisoned for felony; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing cotton [forty-two pounds weight of cotton warp and weft], once imprisoned for three months for a misdemeanour, once for a felony and transported for seven years, which was served in Bermuda, twice for vagrancy and in prison for seven days each time, wife Hannah at native place Manchester, 'I was a soldier in the Lifeguards for seven years'; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 9 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Whittaker Ellen per *William Bryan* VDL no 236
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Ashton-under-Lyne Lancashire **Marital state** Widow **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd** laundry maid
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 13 June 1833 **arrived in VDL** 23 October 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 30. Richard Abbott, 40 Robert Whittaker, and 41 Ellen Whittaker ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, ten pieces of calico, the property of Thomas Coates and another; and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - Abbott and Robert Whittaker transported for life, and Ellen Whittaker transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in July 1830; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing two pieces of calico; once for stealing muslin and imprisoned for nine months, widow; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; newspaper report Ellen Whittaker age 22 [with Richard Abbott and Robert Whittaker] charged with stealing at Manchester ten pieces of calico from Thomas Coates, and having before been convicted of felony ... the accused stole 10 pieces of calico from a bleaching ground during the night; a particularly serious offence against property ... Richard Abbott and Robert Whittaker had been transported before ... the court was told that Ellen Whittaker had been 'living in a state of prostitution with Abbott, whose wife and two children were in the workhouse at Blackburn, but was now living with Robert Whittaker' ... Richard Abbott had been convicted before in the name of Smith ... Ellen Whittaker was sentenced to seven years' transportation and Robert Whittaker and Richard Abbott to transportation for life, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 12 January 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 5 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1; Improper Language |
| 5 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Whittaker John *per Asia L(8)* VDL no 2089
Quarter Sessions 2 March 1835. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 28
Native Place Great Harewood, Bolton Parish Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** calico dyer and cook
Hulk 1128 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 April 1835 abt to 27 October 1835
Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836
Offence Date 6 February 1835 **Offence Place** Pittsworth
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 77 John Whittaker, age 28. Committed by Edmund Grundy and S.H. Haslam Esqrs, on 7 February 1835 ... Charged on the oaths of James Bevan and others, with stealing, at Pilsworth, on the 6th of February, a quantity of prussiate of potass, and a number of cotton fents, the property of Sambrook Walmesley Burgess and Joseph Wickstead Swanwick. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing acid and other items, prosecutor Mr Norris at Manchester, wife Ellen at Blackburn; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'cook on board behaved well'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Whitworth Charles per *Aurora I (2)* VDL no 1992
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 46
Native Place Rochdale Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation shepherd **2nd** ploughman and farm labourer
Hulk 2702 *Ganymede* in hulk from 24 December 1834 to 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2702 Charles Whitworth, age 46, stealing six pieces of calico, and 200 yards of cotton cloth. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before; hulk report conduct good, 'stout'; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing six pieces of calico, once for stealing cloth and imprisoned for four months, once in prison on suspicion of stealing hens and discharged, wife Ann at native place Rochdale; surgeon's report conduct good - 'hard working'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Whitworth William per *Elphinstone (1)* VDL no 2104
 Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 20
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation carter 2nd
 Hulk 2076 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 May 1835 abt to 15 January 1836
 Ship sailed from England 20 January 1836 arrived in VDL 24 May 1836
 Offence Date 21 March 1835 Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 47 John O'Neale, age 18, and 48 William Whitworth, age 20 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 23 March 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of John Jeffries, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 21st of March, one watch, his property. - *Transported for 14 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once imprisoned for attempting to commit a felony; hulk report conduct indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch and £1 from a man during a street robbery, once for drunkenness and imprisoned for fourteen days, in prison several times on suspicion of felony and discharged, 'I am not married; another man of the same name was in gaol he got twelve months he was married; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad - 'improved during voyage but still unworthy of confidence'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | 4 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 25 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 23 Against Penal Regulations | 4 Absence | 6 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 4 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Whitworth James *per Asia I (8)* **VDL no 2086**
Quarter Sessions 31 August 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1651 *Justitia* in hulk from 30 September 1835 to 27 October 1835
Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836
Offence Date 27 August 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 101 James Whitworth, age 17 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq; on 28 August 1835 ...
 Charged, on the oath of Robert Barlow, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 27th of August, two
 sovereigns, his money. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, five times in
 prison for attempting felony, 'bad in every respect'; hulk report conduct orderly, six times in prison for
 attempting to commit felonies; AOT Con 31 stated this offence street robbery, six times imprisoned
 before, once for picking pockets and imprisoned for two months, twice for similar offences and
 imprisoned for two months and one month, again in prison four times for one month for vagrancy, 'real
 name John Sutherland'; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly; [name also John Sutherland]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 3 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 4 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|
| 19 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 17 Against Penal Regulations | 5 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Wickham John per *Lady Kennaway (1)* VDL no 1866
Quarter Sessions 14 April 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 21
Native Place Norfolk **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** shoemaker and soldier
Hulk 5575 *York* in hulk from 17 May 1834 to 30 June 1834
Ship sailed from England 4 July 1834 **arrived in VDL** 13 February 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 3 John Occleshaw, 4 Charles M^cGill, and 5 John Wickham ... Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, 3s. 3d. in money, from the person of James Tassiker. - Occleshaw committed to Lancaster Castle for 12 months, and M^cGill and Wickham transported for 14 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct in gaol good, character indifferent, a soldier handed over to the civil power, once in prison for a breach of articles war; hulk report conduct good, indifferent character, once in prison for breaking the articles of war; AOT Con 31 stated this offence highway robbery, tried with Charles MacGill sentenced to fourteen years, I left him at the hulk, I was delivered over to the civil power for this offence' [see 7065 John MacGill], once in prison for thirty days by court martial for being absent; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good; [the convict transport ship *Norfolk* was found to be unseaworthy and the convicts were transferred to the *Lady Kennaway (1)* in September 1834]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wicks Thomas *per* *Lady Nugent* (2) VDL no 21623
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 - **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 21
Native Place Oxford Oxfordshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** baker
Hulk 1909 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 December 1835 abt to 2 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 28 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 77: Thomas Wicks, age 21. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 29 September 1835. Charged, on the oath of Lewis Lyons, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 28th of September, twenty yards of woollen cloth, the property of Joseph Gill. *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown, convicted before, connexions unknown, real name Thomas Davis; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing woollen cloth, once for stealing a coat and imprisoned for two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Thomas Davis]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Wigglesworth John per *John Barry (3)* VDL no 1797
 Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833 Sentence of transportation 14 years Age 30
 Native Place Rochdale Lancashire Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 2111 *Ganymede* in hulk from 1 January 1834 abt. to 19 March 1834
 Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 arrived in VDL 11 August 1834
 Offence Date Offence Place Broughton
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 79 John Wigglesworth Guilty of stealing at Broughton, five tablespoons and other articles, the property of James Leicester, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before; hulk report conduct good, character disposition connexions and habits of life bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence burglary [housebreaking and stealing silver plate], 'tried with Robert Johnson' [not found], once charged with a felony and acquitted, once in prison for six months for embezzling; surgeon's report conduct in ship very good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | 1 Embezzle | 1 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wilde Joseph per *Stakesby* VDL no 1622
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 23
Native Place Oldham Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm labourer **2nd** brick maker's labourer
Hulk 3430 *York* in hulk from 16 December 1832 to 15 May 1833
Ship sailed from England 20 May 1833 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Oldham
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 100 Joseph Wilde Guilty of stealing at Oldham; 10s. in money, from the person of John Lewis, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31. or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing 2/6 [10/-], once for stealing wine and imprisoned for six months, wife Sarah at native place Oldham; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| 1 | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 | Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wilkinson Henry *per Aurora I (2)* VDL no. 1990
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 24
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation groom **2nd carter**
Hulk 2680 *Ganymede* in hulk from 25 November 1834 to 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2680 Henry Wilkinson, age 24, stealing three pounds weight of tobacco, and twenty pounds weight of tea. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence shop breaking and stealing tea and tobacco at native place, Manchester, once for stealing cord and imprisoned for four months, once fined for stealing a cart, and twice for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month and two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'well behaved'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 9 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wilkinson James per. *Mangles (7)* VDL no. 1928
Quarter Sessions 1 December 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1212 *Leviathan* in hulk from 31 December 1834 to 20 April 1835
Ship sailed from England 24 April 1835 **arrived in VDL** 2 August 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Liverpool
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 1212 James Wilkinson; age 19, stealing one cloak. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40.

Gaol report conduct good, convicted before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a cloak from a house at native place Liverpool [house robbery], once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship orderly

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wilkinson Mary *per* *Platina* VDL no 327
Quarter Sessions 5 December 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Warrington, Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 22 April 1837 **arrived in VDL** 22 October 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of libratés missing, gaol and indent report Mary Wilkinson, age 20, stealing two sovereigns from her master *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing two sovereigns from my master; [con 40 record damaged and unreadable]; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown
 Indent report conduct unknown; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing two sovereigns from my master; [con 40 record damaged and unreadable]; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown
 Newspaper reports: [con 40 record damaged and unreadable]; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Clothes | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Williams Robert per *Emperor Alexander* VDL no 1590
Quarter Sessions 27 August 1832. **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 16
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 6166 *Justitia* in hulk from 30 November 1832 to 26 March 1832
Ship sailed from England 6 April 1833. **arrived in VDL** 12 August 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 36 Robert Williams, and 37 William Ainsworth... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, six shirts and other articles, the property of John Cheetham, and two shirts the property of Henry Andrews, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct bad, three convictions and once in prison before, bad character and connexions; Thomas Batty Addison, Justice of the Peace of the Salford Hundred; annotated copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 27th of August 1832', Robert Williams (with William Ainsworth) stealing at Manchester six shirts and other articles, from John Cheetham, and two shirts from Henry Andrews, and having been before convicted... transported for seven years each... Williams age 16, convicted before in January 1829 and imprisoned for one month, tried at July 1829 quarter sessions as William Williams for stealing one waistcoat and having been before convicted, and imprisoned for three months, in November 1831 imprisoned for two months; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a shirt, once for stealing a waistcoat and imprisoned for one month, again for stealing a coat and imprisoned for one month; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'once reported for fighting'; [name also William Williams]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 2 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Williams Catherine Jane *per Jane II* VDL no 224
Quarter Sessions 22 October 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Derbyshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation farm servant **2nd** servant, can wash and iron
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 21 January 1833 **arrived in VDL** 30 June 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 87 Catherine Williams... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two aprons, the property of Alice Flint, and two suits of clothes and other articles, the property of James Bibby, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct indifferent, convicted before in January 1832, health good; Richard Dunstan, Governor, Salford Gaol, Lancashire, 9 January 1833, 'Catherine Williams age 22 stealing a large quantity of wearing apparel, single, trade a servant, conduct indifferent, committed January 1832, indifferent, can read, health good'; AOT Con 40 stated this offence pledging stolen goods, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for six months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Williams John per *John I (5)* VDL no 1677
Quarter Sessions 7 January 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 42743 *Cumberland* **in hulk from** 1 February 1833 **abt to** 20 July 1833
Ship sailed from England 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL** 1 December 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 31 John Williams Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse and £4.10s. in money, from the person of Mary Lilley. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before in 1832, six times in prison for attempting felony; hulk report conduct bad; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money from the person, twice for felonies and imprisoned for one month and two months; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 6 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 6 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 40 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 36 Against Penal Regulations | 7 Absence | 5 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 5 Routine Discipline | 6 Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 6 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40 #, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507,

| Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain | | Total Offences in GB | |
|---|---|----------------------|---|
| Steal from Person | 1 | Steal Clothing | 1 |
| Steal from Dwelling | 1 | Steal Goods | 1 |
| Steal from Commerce | 1 | Steal Food | 1 |
| Assault Disorderly | 1 | Steal Money | 1 |
| Receive Stolen Goods | 1 | Steal Cloth | 1 |
| Embezzle | 1 | Steal Livestock | 1 |
| Shoplifting Breaking | 1 | | |
| Picking Pockets | 1 | | |
| Street Robbery | 1 | | |
| Vagrancy | 1 | | |
| Felony Robbery | 1 | | |
| Bastardy | 1 | | |
| Offence Unknown | 1 | | |
| Prostitute | 1 | | |

| Offences in Van Diemen's Land: | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 5 | Total Offences in VDL |
| 5 | Against Penal Regulations |
| 2 | Absence |
| | Abandoning |
| | Improper Language |
| | Insubordination |
| | Misconduct |
| | Neglect work |
| 0 | Criminal Offences |
| 0 | Serious Disciplinary Offences |
| 1 | Routine Discipline |
| 1 | Disobedience |
| 1 | Disorderly Conduct |
| | Refusal to Work |
| 2 | Total Criminal After FS |
| 2 | Drunkenness |
| | Stealing |

Williams: Thomas per *John Barry (3)* VDL no 1795
Quarter Sessions 2 September 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 18
Native Place Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd plater down**
Hulk 7208 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 October 1833 abt to 20 March 1834
Ship sailed from England 2 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 11 August 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 109. Thomas Williams ... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, three watch seals and one watch key, the property of Henry Wilson, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before, two convictions for felonies and one for a misdemeanour; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence shoplifting and stealing one key, once for housebreaking and imprisoned for three months, again for stealing cloth and imprisoned for six months, once on suspicion of a felony and acquitted; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent; newspaper report 'Thomas Williams entered Wilson's watchmaker's shop during the afternoon and snatched a tray filled with jewellery from the window display ... he got away with two seals, a key and other articles ... was pursued by Mr Wilson and during the chase hurled something to another lad waiting for him in the street ... convicted before for stealing from a shop', the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 September 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 3 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Williams Henry *per Layton II (I)* VDL no 2016
Quarter Sessions 1 December 1834 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 20
Native Place Stockport Cheshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd** millwright for five years
Hulk 2709 *Ganymede* in hulk from 24 December 1834 to 17 August 1835
Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 **arrived in VDL** 10 December 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** unknown
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 2709 Henry Williams, age 20, stealing one hundred yards of stuff and other things:- *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT, Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent, convicted before; hulk report conduct good; AOT:Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing stuff at native place [see 881 John Jackson and 901 John Lingard]; once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for four months; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'flogged on board'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 17 Total Offences in VDL | 2 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 15 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Williams Thomas per *Lord Lyndoch* (3) VDL no. 2133
Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation engineer **2nd**
Hulk 2081 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 May 1835 abt to 11 April 1836
Ship sailed from England 15 April 1836 **arrived in VDL** 20 August 1836
Offence Date 30 March 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 75 Thomas Williams, age 22 Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 31 March 1835
 Charged, on the oath of Thomas Williamson, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 30th of March, one coat and one waistcoat, the property of Thomas Yates. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol: report conduct bad, connections indifferent, convicted before, tried May 1831, twice imprisoned for attempting to commit felonies; hulk report conduct bad, character and connexions indifferent, twice tried and twice imprisoned before, single; AOT Con 31 stated this offence 'stealing wearing apparel from my father-in-law', once in prison for three months for vagrancy, again in prison for one month for vagrancy, twice to trial for felony including once for stealing pigeons, and both times acquitted, 'pay stopped on hulk for having tobacco'; surgeon's report conduct in ship bad

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 4 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| 1 | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 14 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 2 Improper Language |
| 13 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 4 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 1 | Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 4 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Williams Thomas per *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 2165
Quarter Sessions 11 January 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation painter for one year **2nd** labourer
Hulk 2601 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 February 1836 abt to 6 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 22 December 1835 **Offence Place** Chorlton-upon-Méd
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 37 James Donolly, age 18; and 38 Thomas Williams, age 17. Committed by J F Foster Esq. on 23 December 1835. Charged, on the oath of Martha Lingford, with stealing, at Chorlton-upon-Medlock, on the 22nd of December, two sheets, the property of Samuel Marsland. Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT, Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad; connexions indifferent, once convicted and once imprisoned for attempting felonies; hulk report conduct orderly, character bad, connexions indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing three shirts at native place Manchester; once for stealing shoes and imprisoned for six months; and for stealing keys and imprisoned for fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wilson Thomas **per Bussorah Merchant (2)** **VDL no 1016**

Quarter Sessions 21 April 1828 **Sentence of transportation 7 years** **Age 16**

Native Place Eccles Parish Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**

1st claimed occupation errand boy **2nd**

Hulk 829 *Ganymede* **in hulk from** 21 May 1828 **abt** to 16 September

Ship sailed from England 1 October 1829 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1830

Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

14 Thomas Wilson and 15 James Franklin... Guilty of stealing at Manchester, five waistcoats and other articles, the property of John Whitelegg, and of having respectively before that time been convicted of felony.- *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life bad, not known in gaol before; hulk report conduct indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing wearing apparel, denies having committed a felony before, father Thomas Wilson a shopkeeper in Oxford, native place Exley [Eccles] near Manchester, single; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wilson Thomas per *Southworth (2)* VDL no 1133
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1829. Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 23
Native Place Cork Ireland **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk 7947 *Retribution* in hulk from 7 December 1829 to 16 June 1830
Ship sailed from England 23 June 1830 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1830
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 74 Stephen Webster, and 75 Thomas Wilson, Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one watch, from the person of William Hindley - *Transported for 7 years each*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown; in prison before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a watch; proper name Thomas Duggan, denies being in prison before; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Thomas Duggan]
 [The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible, appearing to be a transcription of a report or legal document.]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 11 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 10 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 2-1 Stealing |

Wilson William per *John I. (5)* VDL no 1679
Quarter Sessions: 3 June 1833 **Sentence of transportation:** 7 years **Age:** 22
Native Place: Manchester Lancashire **Marital state:** Single **Children:**
1st claimed occupation: labourer **2nd:**
Hulk: 4272 *York* in hulk from 27 June 1833 to 29 July 1833
Ship sailed from England: 3 August 1833 **arrived in VDL:** 1 December 1833
Offence Date: **Offence Place:** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 80 William Wilson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one coat, and one waistcoat, the property of Joseph Pickering, and of having before that time been convicted of felony: - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted before twice; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing a coat and waistcoat, once for stealing from person and imprisoned for two months; again for stealing silk handkerchiefs and imprisoned for four months; surgeon's report conduct in ship indifferent; newspaper report William Wilson denied he was guilty of stealing a coat and waistcoat from Joseph Pickering's business in Manchester saying, 'I am innocent this time, Pickering's brother gave me the things to pawn' ... when the evidence of his theft was overwhelming he told Magistrate Norris, 'I plead guilty to save the time of the court, but I am innocent' ... when questioned about the inconsistency of changing his plea of guilty yet at the same time claiming to be innocent, Wilson finally said, 'I don't want to be tried - I plead guilty' ... Wilson had been convicted before, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 8 June 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | 1 Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 5 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wilson John per *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 2369
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 35
Native Place Carlisle Cumberland **Marital state** Married **Children** 2
1st claimed occupation butcher **2nd**
Hulk 3769 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt. to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 7 March 1837 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 14 William Johnson, age 28, and 15 John Wilson, age 35. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 9 March 1837. Charged, on the oath of John Hitchon, otherwise John Holgate, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 7th of March, five notes for the payment of five pounds each, his money. Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown, never in prison before; hulk report conduct orderly; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing £25, tried with William Johnson on board [see 1058 William Johnson], wife at Lady Dover in London; surgeon's report conduct in ship good he was butcher on board and gave satisfaction; newspaper report 'the accused stole five notes for the payment of £5 each by megging and transported for seven years each', the *Manchester Guardian*, Saturday 15 April 1837

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| 4 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 1 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Windle James per. *Larkins* (3) VDL no 1273

Quarter Sessions 10 January 1831 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 33

Native Place **Marital state** Married **Children**

1st claimed occupation **2nd**

Hulk 41019 *Cumberland* in hulk from 10 February 1831 abt to 7 June 1831

Ship sailed from England 11 June 1831 **arrived in VDL** 19 October 1831

Offence Date **Offence Place** Ashton-under-Lyne

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

131 James Windle ... Guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne, one hammer, and one trowel, the property of Henry Ramsden. - *Transported for 7 years*; also guilty of stealing at Ashton-under-Lyne, one coat, and one hat, the property of Robert Newton, the Younger, and one pair of shoes, the property of Robert Newton, the Elder. - *Transported for 7 years, to commence at the expiration of the above term.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, connexions, disposition and former course of life indifferent, twice convicted before; Addison Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 10th of January 1831', James Windle convicted before of rape and the death sentence commuted to three years; convicted before of felony at Bradford; hulk report conduct orderly, married; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing mason's tools, tried on two indictments, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for three months, wife Mary Ann at Ashton-under-Lyne; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report James Windle age 33, stealing one hammer and one trowel from Henry Ramsden, and one coat, one pair of shoes and one hat from Robert Newton ... when arrested for the first offence he broke out of Ashton lockup taking a constable's clothes ... Windle pleaded guilty to both counts and was sentenced to seven years' transportation on each, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 15 January 1831

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 17 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 16 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 6 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Winroe John per *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 2161
Quarter Sessions 31 August 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 31
Native Place Ormskirk Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** silk weaver
Hulk 1657 *Justitia* in hulk from 30 September 1835 to 2 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 17 August 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 83 John Winroe; age 31, and 84 John Hall, age 44 ... Committed by John Greaves Esq; on 19 August 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of John Chadwick Holt, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 15th of August, fifty fents, and fifty yards of printed calico, the property of the said John Chadwick Holt - and they stand further charged, on the oath of John Swallow, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 17th of August, two pieces of woollen cloth, his property. - Winroe *transported for 7 years, and Hall discharged not guilty.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, second conviction; twice imprisoned besides; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted and imprisoned before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing woollen cloth from Mr Swallow, once for stealing tallow and imprisoned for three months, one month in prison for vagrancy; wife Mary at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzled | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Winstanley John per John I (3) VDL no 1186
 Quarter Sessions 19 July 1830 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 21
 Native Place Wigan Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation miner 2nd well sinker, quarryman and borer
 Hulk 980 York in hulk from 18 August 1830 abt to 5 October 1830
 Ship sailed from England 9 October 1830 arrived in VDL 28 January 1831
 Offence Date Offence Place Blackrod
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 4 John Winstanley, and 5 Henry Hull ... Guilty of stealing at Blackrod, ten yards of kerseymere and other articles, the property of Joseph Unsworth. - Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report: conduct bad; character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing 100 yards of cloth [also twelve handkerchiefs and twelve pairs of stockings] [shopbreaking]; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; newspaper report John Winstanley with Henry Hull charged with stealing at Blackrod ten yards of kerseymere and other articles from Joseph Unsworth ... they broke through shutters and glass and entered a shop and stole a bundle of 100 yards of cloth and twelve handkerchiefs, twelve pairs of stockings and other things ... next morning police saw them walking 'much fatigued' when carrying the bundle of stolen cloth and were easily caught ... sentenced to be transported for seven years, the *Manchester Guardian*, and the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire Advertiser*, Saturday 24 July 1830

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 19 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 19 Against Penal Regulations | 14 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 2 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Winward Thomas *per. Elphinstone (2)* VDL no 2291
Quarter Sessions 5 December 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 36
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation ploughman **2nd**
Hulk 33995 *Gaiymede* **in hulk from** 1 January 1837 **abt. to** 18 May 1837
Ship sailed from England 27 May 1837 **arrived in VDL** 2 October 1837
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing, hulk register 33995 Thomas Winward, age 35, stealing money. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition and former course of life bad; convicted before of a felony and a misdemeanour, connexions indifferent; hulk report: conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence, stealing three sovereigns; once three months in prison for stealing money; surgeon's report: conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzlement | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 7 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Wittam Joseph per *William Glen Anderson* VDL no 12927
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 29
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1107 *York* in hulk from 12 December 1830 to 26 May 1831
Ship sailed from England 31 May 1831 **arrived in VDL** 1 November 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 122 Joseph Whittam Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £7.5s. in money, the property of William Healey Bolton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; convicted before; in prison before; Addison, Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 25th of October 1830', Joseph Wittam stealing at Manchester £7.5.0 from the person of William Healey Bolton, and having been convicted before. Wittam age 29 convicted before at the January 1818 quarter sessions and sentence of imprisonment to two years commuted to seven days, and at the July 1828 quarter sessions and discharged bill cut; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money from person, once for stealing print and imprisoned for two years, served six days and discharged, again imprisoned on suspicion of robbery; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also Joseph Whittam]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| 1 | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 2 | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wolstencroft John W per *Aurora* I (2) VDL no 1989
Quarter Sessions 2 September 1833 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 13
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 2003 *Euryalus* in hulk from 2 October 1833 abt. to 13 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 77 John Wolstencroft Guilty of stealing at Great Bolton, one purse, from the person of Mary White, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 7 years*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report: conduct, character, disposition and former course of life very bad; fourth conviction; twice imprisoned as a vagrant; very bad character; connexions not known; hulk report: conduct good; [also in hulk; *Justitia*, number 7207]; AOT Con 31: stated this offence picking a woman's pocket at native place Bolton, once for stealing shoes and imprisoned for seven days; again in prison for fourteen days for stealing lemon drops, again in prison for six months for a felony; surgeon's report: conduct in ship good - 'good boy'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 8 Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 2 Vagrancy |
| 1 Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 18 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 17 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 3 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 6 Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 3 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | 1 Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Wood William per *Elizabeth III* VDL no: 1363

Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 14

Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children

1st claimed occupation labouring boy 2nd tailor's boy

Hulk 1144 *Euryalus* in hulk from 2 June 1830 to 26 September

Ship sailed from England 3 October 1831 arrived in VDL 14 February 1832

Offence Date Offence Place Manchester

Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions

105. William Wood Guilty of stealing at Manchester, two pairs of boots, the property of Thomas Wane. - *Transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before, once imprisoned for attempting to commit a felony and once at Kirkdale for a felony, 'refractory in gaol'; hulk report conduct indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two pairs of boots, once for vagrancy and imprisoned for fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 36 Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 32 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| 4 Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 5 Disobedience | 22 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wood Thomas per Argyle VDL no 1253
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 19
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** unknown **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 1104 York in hulk from 12 December 1830 to 18 February 1831
Ship sailed from England 18 March 1831 **arrived in VDL** 3 August 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 130. Thomas Wood, and 131. John Wilson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, £20; in money, the property of John Fallowfield. - Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, character unknown; Addison, Annotated Copy of 'A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester, on Monday, the 25th of October 1830', Thomas Wood (with John Wilson) stealing at Manchester £20, from John Fallowfield, transported for seven years each; Wood age 17 convicted before at the October 1829 quarter sessions, and at the November 1828 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 [no statement]; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; died on 11 August 1831 soon after arrival at Hobart Town

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wood John per *Aurora I* (2) VDL no 1991
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1834: **Sentence of transportation** 7 years: **Age** 15
Native Place Manchester Lancashire: **Marital state** Single: **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 2681 *Gaiymede* in hulk from 25 November 1834 to 8 June 1835
Ship sailed from England 11 June 1835 **arrived in VDL** 20 October 1835
Offence Date **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; hulk register 2681 John Wood, age 15, stealing money:-
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life indifferent; convicted and imprisoned before; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing money at Salford; once for robbing a shop and imprisoned for three months, for vagrancy and imprisoned for one month, again twice on suspicion of stealing handkerchiefs and imprisoned each time for three months; has two brothers Thomas and James transported to Van Diemen's Land for seven years about ten years ago, one four years ago; lived in Queen Street Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 4 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | 1 Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 8 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wood John per *Lady Nugent* (2) VDL no 2164
 Quarter Sessions 11 January 1836 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 16
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation labourer 2nd
 Hulk 2480 *Euryalus* in hulk from 15 February 1836 abt to 6 July 1836
 Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 arrived in VDL 12 November 1836
 Offence Date Offence Place Salford
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment not found, handwritten entry in the calendar of liberates transported 7 years, John Wood, hulk register 2480 John Wood, age 16, stealing one gown and seventy yards of printed calico at Salford.
 - Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct; character; disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, once imprisoned for attempting to commit a felony, and convicted of felony in August 1835; hulk report conduct good, once imprisoned for attempting a felony; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing calico at Salford [indictment handwritten - stealing from a dwelling house], once for stealing a handkerchief and imprisoned for three months, once for bad company and imprisoned for two months, real name Edward Fitzpatrick, tried with James Smith on board [see 2252 James Smith]; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Edward Fitzpatrick]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 7 Total Offences in VDL | 3 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 7 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wood James per-*Neptune III (1)* VDL no 2370
Quarter Sessions 10 April 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 44
Native Place Ormskirk Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer **2nd**
Hulk 3772 *Fortitude* in hulk from 14 May 1837 abt. to 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 4 March 1837 **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon: 42 James Wood, age 44 Committed by W F Halton Esq, on 16 march 1837 Charged;
 on the oaths of James Worthington and others, with stealing, at Great Bolton, on the 4th of March,
 from the person of the said James Worthington, nine sovereigns, and eighteen shillings, his money. -
Transported for 7 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct and character not known; hulk report conduct, character, disposition, connexions
 and former course of life bad, punished for fighting on hulk; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing
 money from the person at Bolton; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 9 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 7 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 2 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 4 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 2 Stealing |

Woodewis Charles per York I (3) VDL no 1452
 Quarter Sessions 9 April 1832 Sentence of transportation Life Age 21
 Native Place Manchester Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation butcher 2nd
 Hulk 11358 *Leviathan* in hulk from 18 May 1832 to 6 August 1832
 Ship sailed from England 11 August 1832 arrived in VDL 29 December 1832
 Offence Date Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 43 Charles Woodiwis and 44 John Simpson Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one purse, and £6 in money, from the person of Mary the wife of Thomas Morton, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. --Transported for life each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct good, convicted before twice and imprisoned five times; hulk report conduct good, convicted before; AOT Con 31 stated this offence picking pockets, once for a similar offence and acquitted, once in prison for twelve months for a street robbery, once imprisoned for a felony for three months; surgeon's report conduct in ship good; [name also Charles Woodiwis]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | 1 Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | 1 Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 17 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 17 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 7 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 7 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Woodhead Ashton per *Moffatt* (3) VDL no 2417
 Quarter Sessions: 3 July 1837 Sentence of transportation Life Age 19
 Native Place Blackburn Lancashire Marital state Single Children
 1st claimed occupation dyer 2nd
 Hulk 3353 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 September 1837 abt to 27 October 1837
 Ship sailed from England 7 November 1837 arrived in VDL 23 January 1838
 Offence Date 16 June 1837 Offence Place Moss Side
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon ... 96 Ashton Woodhead, age 19 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 26 June 1837 ... Charged,
 on the oath of Turner Prescott, with stealing, at Moss Side, on the 16th of June, one pair of boots, one
 silver toast rack, two silver salt spoons, and other things, his property. - *Transported for life.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct and character not known; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence
 housebreaking at Moss Side [stealing in a dwelling house to the value of £5]; surgeon's report conduct
 in ship orderly - 'quiet'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 8 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 8 Against Penal Regulations | 1 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 2 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkness | Stealing |

Woolley, Mary Ann per **Edward (3)** VDL no 253
Quarter Sessions 2 December 1833 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 20
Native Place Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from
Ship sailed from England 23 April 1834 **arrived in VDL** 4 September 1834
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 41. Jane Howard; and 42. Mary Ann Woolley Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 18s. 6d. in money, from the person of Stephen Dempsey. - Transported for 7 years each.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad; AOT Con 40: stated this offence stealing 18/6 from a man [see 227 Jane Howard], three years on the town; surgeon's report: conduct in ship good; newspaper report Jane Howard and Mary Ann Woolley charged (with stealing at Manchester 18/6 from the person of Stephen Dempsey, this theft was committed in a brothel in Parliament Passage, and as soon as it was completed the Prosecutor was thrown through the window onto the street and was very much bruised ... sentenced to be transported for seven years each, the *Manchester Courier and Lancashire General Advertiser*, Saturday 7 December 1833

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 1 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Worsley Elizabeth per *Westmoreland (2)* VDL no 310
Quarter Sessions 4 July 1836 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 17
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation nursemaid **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from to
Ship sailed from England 9 August 1836 **arrived in VDL** 3 December 1836
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Indictment and calendar of liberates missing; gaol report Elizabeth Worsley, age 17, stealing from the person money - four shillings and a reticule. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct in gaol unknown, imprisoned three times before; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing money from the person at native place Manchester; once for stealing money and imprisoned for six months, again in prison for six months and two months for stealing money; three years on the town; surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 3 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| | Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wray James *Super Asia-I(8)* VDL no 2082
Quarter Sessions 6 July 1835 **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 35
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Married **Children** 1
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd** weaver
Hulk 1650 *Justitia* in hulk from 1 August 1835 abt. to 27 October 1835
Ship sailed from England 5 November 1835 **arrived in VDL** 21 February 1836
Offence Date 19 May 1835 **Offence Place** Salford
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felon 60 James Ray, age 35 ... Committed by J E Foster Esq; on 1 July 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of John Diggles, with stealing, at Salford, on the 19th of May last, ten sovereigns and one hundred shillings, the money of Emanuel Wroe. - *Transported for life*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad; twice in custody for want of sureties; transported before; hulk report conduct orderly; stout; AOT Con 31 stated this offence, stealing £15 from a man named Rooke, transported before in 1827 for stealing thirty sovereigns and sentenced to seven years' transportation; served four years seven months in hulks at Chatham; once for gambling and acquitted; once for assault and fined 40/-; wife Sarah at native place Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also James Ray]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 3 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | 1 Felony Robbery |
| 1 Steal Money | 4 Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 4 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | 2 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Wrench William per *Lady Nugent (2)* VDL no 2160
Quarter Sessions 31 August 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 22
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labourer textile **2nd spinner**
Hulk 1656 *Justitia* in hulk from 30 September 1835 to 2 July 1836
Ship sailed from England 12 July 1836 **arrived in VDL** 12 November 1836
Offence Date 14 August 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 69 John Jones, age 17, and 70 William Wrench, age 22 ... Committed by Rev T S Mills, and John Greaves Esq, on 14 August 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of John Buckley, with stealing; at Manchester, on the 14th of August, two pairs of shoes, one pair of boots, and one bed gown, the property of William Moore. - Jones *transported for 14 years, and Wrench transported for 7 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, second conviction and imprisonment, in prison five times besides; hulk report conduct indifferent; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking and stealing wearing apparel at native place Manchester [see 913 John Jones], once for housebreaking and imprisoned for six months, once in prison for vagrancy for two months, again twice in prison for vagrancy for three months and fourteen days; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 6 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 3 Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | 2 Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 2 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 1 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Wright William per *Jupiter* VDL no 1554
Quarter Sessions 27 August 1832 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 30
Native Place **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation watchmaker **2nd**
Hulk *Justitia* in hulk from 27 September 1832 to 24 December 1832
Ship sailed from England 31 December 1832 **arrived in VDL** 28 May 1833
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 40 William Wright Guilty of stealing at Manchester, one gold watch and other articles, the property of James Coughin [Coughlin], his master. *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report; conduct unknown; second sentence, convicted before in 1823, alias Jonathan H Bennett;
 hulk report conduct good, convicted before at Leicester, sentenced to seven years transportation and imprisoned in hulk *Justitia*, then hulk *Discovery*, in prison four years nine months; AOT Con 31 stated this offence robbing my employer of watches, transported before in 1823 for a similar offence; surgeon's report conduct in ship very bad - 'rather troublesome in ship'; [name also Jonathan H Bennett]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Clothing | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 14 Total Offences in VDL | 1 Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | 3 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| 2 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| 3 Criminal Offences | 2 Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 1 Drunkenness | 3 Stealing |

Yates John per *Argyle* VDL no 77
Quarter Sessions 26 April 1830. **Sentence of transportation** Life **Age** 22
Native Place Leigh Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation carpenter and joiner **2nd**
Hulk 10061 *Leviathan* in hulk from 9 June 1830 to 18 February 1831
Ship sailed from England 18 March 1831 **arrived in VDL** 3 August 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Openshaw
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 118. James Robinson, and 119 John Yates Guilty of stealing at Openshaw, three hams, and other articles, the property of Ann Tipping, and Yates of having before that time been convicted of felony. Robinson transported for 7 years, and Yates transported for life.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life bad, convicted before, 'an old offender, belongs to a gang of thieves'; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 stated this offence housebreaking, once for a similar offence and imprisoned for twelve months, mother lives at Manchester; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | 1 Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 10 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 9 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | 1 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 2 Routine Discipline | 1 Misconduct |
| 1 Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 2 Drunkenness | 1 Stealing |

Yates Agnes per: America VDL no 8
Quarter Sessions 25 October 1830 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 19
Native Place Blackburnley Yorkshire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation housemaid **2nd** nursemaid, can wash and iron
Hulk in hulk from
Ship sailed from England 30 December 1830 **arrived in VDL** 9 May 1831
Offence Date **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 143 Agnes Yates Guilty of stealing at Manchester, 11s. in money, the property of William Jones, and of having before that time been convicted of felony. - *Transported for 14 years.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct unknown, convicted before, often in prison; Addison, Annotated Copy of: A Calendar of all Prisoners for Trial in the New Bailey Prison at Salford, Manchester; on Monday, the 25th of October 1830; Agnes Yates stealing at Manchester 11/- from William Jones and having been convicted before, Yates age 18 convicted before at the May 1829 quarter sessions and imprisoned for three months, and at the January 1830 quarter sessions for stealing 3/- from the person and imprisoned for two months; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing twelve shillings, once in prison for one month for attempting a felony, again in prison for two months for a felony; surgeon's report conduct in ship good - 'quiet on ship'

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | 2 Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 23 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 23 Against Penal Regulations | 6 Absence | 2 Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 3 Routine Discipline | 4 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 1 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 5 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Yates Thomas per *Layton II (I)* VDL no 105
Quarter Sessions 6 July 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 13
Native Place Bolton Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation labouring boy **2nd**
Hulk 1490 *Justitia* **in hulk from** 1 August 1835 **abt.** to 17 August 1835
Ship sailed from England 26 August 1835 **arrived in VDL** 10 December 1835
Offence Date 11 June 1835 **Offence Place** Great Bolton
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 36 Betty Connell, age 40, and 37 Thomas Yates, age 13 ... Committed by James Watkins Esq, on 18 June 1835 ... Charged, on the oaths of Thomas Hughes and others, with stealing, at Great Bolton, on the 11th of June, two gowns and one handkerchief, the property of the said Thomas Hughes.
 - Connell remanded for 4 months, and Yates transported for 14 years.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, third conviction; once in prison as a vagrant, 'bad in all respects'; hulk report conduct orderly, convicted before as a vagrant; AOT Con 31 stated this offence stealing two dresses at native place Bolton, once for stealing a watch and imprisoned for two months, in prison for about three months for stealing shoes; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [name also Thomas Yeats].

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 2 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| 1 Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| 11 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 11 Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | 8 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | 3 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |

Yates Ellen per Arab III VDL no 11-11112
Quarter Sessions 26 October 1835 **Sentence of transportation** 7 years **Age** 28
Native Place Manchester Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation house servant **2nd**
Hulk in hulk from 1835 to
Ship sailed from England 14 December 1835 **arrived in VDL** 25 April 1836
Offence Date 26 September 1835 **Offence Place** Manchester
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons 73 Ellen Yates, age 28; and Esther Moores, age 40. Committed by J F Foster Esq, on 28 September 1835. Charged, on the oath of James Roscoe, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 26th of September, one shoe, and one pair of shoes, the property of William Brooks. Yates transported for 7 years, and Moores remanded for 6 months.

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct, character, disposition, connexions and former course of life very bad, convicted before in July 1828, three times in prison for being disorderly, convicted in July 1832 and imprisoned in Lancaster Castle for twelve months; AOT Con 40 stated this offence stealing shoes, prosecutor Brookes, once in prison for fourteen days for stealing money, and for twelve months for stealing a handkerchief, once acquitted for stealing money, once in prison for vagrancy, one month, two years on the town, single with one child, 'William Jenkinson is the father of my child', surgeon's report conduct in ship good

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 4 | Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| 1 | Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| | Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | 1 Vagrancy |
| | Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| 2 | Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| | Steal Clothing | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| | Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | 1 Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 27 | Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| 27 | Against Penal Regulations | 9 Absence | Insubordination |
| | Serious Disciplinary Offences | 6 Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| | Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 | Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 | Total Criminal After FS | 11 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Yates James per. *Neptune III (1)* VDL no 127
Quarter Sessions 22 May 1837 **Sentence of transportation** 14 years **Age** 19
Native Place Liverpool Lancashire **Marital state** Single **Children**
1st claimed occupation butcher **2nd**
Hulk 3900 *Fortitude* **in hulk from** 5 July 1837 **to** 29 September
Ship sailed from England 4 October 1837 **arrived in VDL** 18 January 1838
Offence Date 21 April 1837 **Offence Place** Hulme
Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 31 James Yates, age 19; and 32 William Kirby, age 17 ... Committed by J F Foster Esq on
 22 April 1837 ... Charged, on the oath of Charles Latham, with stealing, at Hulme, on the 21st of
 April, four coats, five pairs of trousers, one waistcoat, four shirts, and other articles, the property of
 John Drakeford. - *Transported for life each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40
 Gaol report conduct and character not known; connexions respectable; hulk report conduct good,
 sentence of transportation for life mitigated to transportation for 14 years; AOT Con 31 stated this
 offence stealing wearing apparel in a dwelling house [see 601 William Kirby]; prosecutor Mr Beale,
 once in prison for three months for disorderly conduct, life sentence mitigated to fourteen years;
 surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | 1 Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------------|
| 15 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | 1 Improper Language |
| 14 Against Penal Regulations | 2 Absence | Insubordination |
| 1 Serious Disciplinary Offences | 1 Routine Discipline | 3 Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | 3 Disobedience | 1 Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | 1 Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| 0 Total Criminal After FS | 3 Drunkenness | Stealing |

Young Samuel per *Elphinstone (1)* VDL no 113
 Quarter Sessions 13 April 1835 Sentence of transportation 7 years Age 34
 Native Place Marital state Married Children
 1st claimed occupation 2nd
 Hulk 2079 *Fortitude* in hulk from 15 May 1835 abt to 15 January 1836
 Ship sailed from England 20 January 1836 arrived in VDL 24 May 1836
 Offence Date 7 April 1835 Offence Place Manchester
 Indictment at Salford Hundred quarter sessions
 Felons ... 88 Samuel Young, age 34, and 89 James Hamilton, age 26 ... Committed by L B Hollinshead Esq, on 8 April 1835 ... Charged, on the oath of Eliza Taylor, with stealing, at Manchester, on the 7th of April, two hats, the property of John Taylor. - *Transported for 7 years each.*

Gaol, hulk, ship, indent and newspaper reports, AOT Con 31 or Con 40

Gaol report conduct good, 'character up to the present time good', connexions respectable; hulk report conduct good; AOT Con 31 [no statement], 'died on passage' on 27 March 1836 in *Elphinstone (1)*; surgeon's report conduct in ship unknown; [see 2086 James Hamilton]

Convicted before and offended before in Great Britain

| | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| 0 Total Offences in GB | Steal from Person | Picking Pockets |
| Steal Clothing | Steal from Dwelling | Street Robbery |
| Steal Goods | Steal from Commerce | Vagrancy |
| Steal Food | Assault Disorderly | Felony Robbery |
| Steal Money | Receive Stolen Goods | Bastardy |
| Steal Cloth | Embezzle | Offence Unknown |
| Steal Livestock | Shoplift Breaking | Prostitute |

Offences in Van Diemen's Land:

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 0 Total Offences in VDL | Absconding | Improper Language |
| Against Penal Regulations | Absence | Insubordination |
| Serious Disciplinary Offences | Routine Discipline | Misconduct |
| Criminal Offences | Disobedience | Neglect work |
| 0 Total Offences After FS | Disorderly Conduct | Refusal to Work |
| Total Criminal After FS | Drunkenness | Stealing |